

- Pachyceras* Ratzeburg, 1844, *Die Ichneumonien* 1 : Table facing p. 40, 217 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 437
- Pachygrapsus** Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 8 : 126 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1880 : 198) : **Pachygrapsus crassipes** Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 8 : 127) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Pachylops** Fieber, 1858, *Wien. entomol. Monats.* 2 : 314 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Litosoma bicolor** Douglas & Scott, 1868, *Entomol. mon. Mag.* 4 : 267) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 253
- Pachymerus* Lapeletier & Serville, 1825, *Ency. méth.* 10 (1) : 322 (a junior homonym of *Pachymerus* Thunberg, 1805) 0. 676
- Pachyodon* Stutchbury, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 8 : 481 (a junior homonym of *Pachyodon* Meyer, 1838) 0. 292
- Pachyrhynchus** Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.* : 336 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pachyrhynchus moniliferus** Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.* : 336, pl. 1, fig. 2) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 928
- Pachyrhynchus* Wagler, 1822, in Hahn, *Vögel aus Asien, Africa, America & Neuhollland* (13) : col. 6, text to pl. (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 928
- Pactolus* Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.* 2 : 19 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 763
- Paeckelmannia* Licharew, 1934, in Zittel, *Grundzüge Paläont.* (Russian ed.) 1 (Invert.) : 509 (a junior objective synonym of *Tornquistia* Paeckelmann, 1930) 0. 367
- Paguristes** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 268, 269, 271 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Stimpson, 1858 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 235) : **Paguristes hirtus** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 272) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Pagurus* Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.* : 255 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 472
- Pagurus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 410 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 422, 100) : **Cancer bernhardus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 631, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Forest & Holthuis, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 11 : 312)) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 472
- Palaeaneilo* Hall, 1869, *Prelim. Not. lamellibr. Shells* (Part 2) : 6 (an incorrect original spelling for *Palaeoneilo* Hall, 1869) 0. 215
- Palaemon* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 378, 402 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of *Palaemon* Weber, 1795) 0. 564
- Palaemon** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 94 (gender : masculine) (type species, by direction under the plenary powers : **Palaemon adspersus** Rathke, 1837, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 3 (3/4) : 368) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 564
- Palaeonella** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 17 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1879 : 425) : **Palaeonella tenuipes** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Palaeonetes** Heller, 1869, *Z. wiss. zool.* 19 : 157, 161 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Palaeon varians** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 432) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Palaeonias** Hay, 1901, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 14 : 179 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Palaeonias ganteri** Hay, 1901, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 14 : 180) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Palaeoneilo** (emend. of *Palaeaneilo*) Hall, 1869, *Prelim. Not. lamellibr. Shells*, Part 2 : 6 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Hall, 1885 (*Nat. Hist. New York* (Pal.) 5 (1) Lamellibr. 2 : xxvii) : **Nuculites constricta** Conrad, 1842, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 8 : 249, pl. 15, fig. 8) (Bivalvia) 0. 215
- Palaeophoneus* Lindström & Thorell, 1884, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 99 : 984 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Palaeophonus* Lindström & Thorell, 1884) 0. 523
- Palaeophonus** (emend. of *Palaeophoneus*) Lindström & Thorell, 1884, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 99 : 984 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Palaeophonus** [sic] **nunci** Lindström & Thorell, 1884, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 99 : 984) (Arachnida) 0. 523
- Palaeopsylla** Wagner, 1903, *Hor. Soc. entomol. Ross.* 36 : 137 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Palaeopsylla similis** Dampf, 1910, *Schr. phys. ökon. Ges. Königsb.* 51 : 327, figs. 4, 5d) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 373
- Palaeoteuthis* Roemer, 1855, *Palaeontographica* 4 : 72 (a junior homonym of *Palaeoteuthis* d'Orbigny, [1850]) 0. 438
- Palaeothentes** Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata* 1 : 5 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Clemens & Marshall, 1976 (*Fossilium Catalogus : American and European Marsupialia*. W. Junk (The Hague), Pars 123 : 72) : **Palaeothentes aratae** Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata* 1 : 5) (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- Palaeotriton* Fitzinger, 1837, *Ann. wien. Mus. Naturgesch.* 2 : 186 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 869
- Palaemon* Duméril, [1805], *Zool. analyt.* : 339 (an unjustified emendation of *Palaemon* Fabricius, 1798) 0. 564
- Paleofavosites** Twenhofel, 1914, *Geol. Surv. Canada, Mus. Bull.* III, Geol. Ser. 19 : 24 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Favosites asper** d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodrome de paléontologie stratigraphique universelle* 1 : 49) (Anthozoa) 0. 1059
- Palicus** Philippi, 1838, *Jahresber. Ver. Naturk. Cassel* 2 : 11 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Palicus granulatus** Philippi, 1838, *Jahresber. Ver. Naturk. Cassel* 2 : 11) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Palicus* Stål, 1866, *Hemipt. Afr.* 4 : 120 (a junior homonym of *Palicus* Philippi, 1838) 0. 712

- Palinostus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 56, 76, 85 (an incorrect original spelling for *Palinosytus* Bate, 1888) 0. 612
- Palinosytus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : ix, xxx, lxxv, 937 (a junior objective synonym of *Jasus* Parker, 1883) 0. 612
- Palinurellus* von Martens, 1878, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin 1878* : 131 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Palinurellus gundlachi* von Martens, 1878, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin 1878* : 131) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Palinurus* De Kay, 1842, *Zool. New York* **4** : 118 (a junior homonym of *Palinurus* Weber, 1795) 0. 519
- Palinurus* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 376, 400 (a junior objective synonym and junior homonym of *Palinurus* Weber, 1795) 0. 519
- Palinurus* (emend. under the plenary powers of *Pallinurus*) Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 94 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Astacus elephas* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **1** : 331) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Palinustus* Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **8** : 66 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Palinustus truncatus* Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **8** : 66) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Pallinurus* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 94 (an incorrect original spelling for *Palinurus* Weber, 1795) 0. 519
- Palmatotriton* Smith, 1945, *Ward's Nat. Sci. Bull.* **19** (1) : 4 (published without an 'indication') 0. 425
- Palpita* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 5, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Paltopleuroceras* Buckman, 1898, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **54** : 453 (a junior objective synonym of *Pleuroceras* Hyatt, 1867) 0. 324
- Paludina* Férussac, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **19** : 253 (a junior objective synonym of *Viviparus* Montfort, 1810) 0. 573
- Paludina* Lamarck, 1812, [*Extr. Cours Zool. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris : 117] (not made available in the work cited) 0. 573
- Pamera* Say, 1831, *Descr. n. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer.*, New Harmony, Indiana : 15 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 676
- Pamphagus* Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **5** : 217, 260 (gender : masculine) (type species, validated under the plenary powers, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orth.* **3** : 352) : *Gryllus Locusta elephas* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 431) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- Pan**, ruled under the plenary powers to be a generic name and available as from Oken, 1816, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte* **3** (Zoologie) : 1230 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Simia troglodytes* Blumenbach, 1779, *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte* : 65) (Mammalia) 0. 1368
- Panaphilus* Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 1) : 92 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 982
- Panaphis* Kirkaldy, 1904, *Entomologist* **37** : 279 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Aphis juglandis* Goeze, 1778, *Entomol. Beyträge* **2** : 311) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1358
- Pandalina* Calman, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **3** : 37 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Pandalus brevirostris* Rathke, 1843, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.* **20** (1) : 17) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Pandalopsis* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 627, 671 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Pandalopsis amplus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 671) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- Pandalus* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 432 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Pandalus montagui* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 432) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 104, Direction 47
- Pandalus* Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (2) : expl. pl. 40 (a junior homonym of *Pandalus* [Leach, 1814]) Direction 47
- Pandalus* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **11** (2) : 346 (a junior homonym of *Pandalus* [Leach, 1814]) Direction 47
- Pandion* Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte* **1** (1) (Ois.) : 69, 95 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : *Falco haliaetus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 91) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 43
- Pandoriana* Warren, 1942, *Entomologist* **75** : 245, 246 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Papilio maja* Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen* **1** (3) : 39, pl. 25, figs. B, C) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 96
- Pandorigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Panopeigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Panopeus* Milne Edwards, 1834, *Hist. nat. Crustacés* **1** : 403 (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Panopeus herbstii* Milne Edwards, 1834, *Hist. nat. Crustacés* **1** : 403) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 1282
- Panoplax* Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** (No. 2) : 151 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Panoplax depressa* Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** (No. 2) : 151) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Panoplites* Blanchard, 1901, *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* **4** : 235; *id.*, 1901, *Mon. Culic.* **2** : 173 (a junior homonym of *Panoplites* Gould, [1854]) 0. 550
- Panoplites* Gould, [1854], *Mon. Trochilidae* **2** : text to pls. 110-112 (a junior objective synonym of *Boissonneaua* Reichenbach, [1854]) 0. 550

- Panoplites* Reichensperger, 1923, *Mitt. schweiz. entomol. Ges.* **13** : 321 (a junior homonym of *Panoplites* Gould, [1854]) 0. 550
- Panthera**, ruled under the plenary powers to be a generic name and available as from Oken, 1816, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte* **3** (Zoologie) : 1052 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Felis pardus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 41, 42) (Mammalia) 0. 1368
- Pantomus** Milne Edwards, 1883, *Rec. Fig. Crust. nouv. peu conn.* : pl. 26, fig. 1 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pantomus parvulus** Milne Edwards, 1883, *Rec. Fig. Crust. nouv. peu conn.* : pl. 26, fig. 1) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Panulirus** White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 69 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 55) : **Palinurus japonicus** Siebold, 1824, *Hist. nat. Japon.* : 15) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 507
- Paphia* Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 282 (a junior homonym of *Paphia* [Röding], 1798) 0. 577
- Papias** Godman, [1900], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop. **2** : 559 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pamphila integra** Mabille, 1891, *Bull. C.R. Soc. entomol. Belg.* **35** : clxix) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 829
- Papilio** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 458 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 440, 350) : **Papilio machaon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 462) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- Papio** Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. regni anim.* **1** : 15 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cynocephalus papio** Desmarest, 1820, *Encycl. méth.*, Mammifères **1** : 69) (Mammalia) 0. 1199
- Papio* Müller, 1773, *Vollst. Natursystem* : 118, and all uses prior to the publication of *Papio* Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. regni anim.* **1** : 15 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1199
- Parabolina** Salter, 1849, *Mem. geol. Surv. U.K.*, Figures Descr. brit. Org. rem., Decade **2** : 2, pl. ix (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Entomostracites spinulosus** Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* **8** : 38) (Trilobita) 0. 496
- Paracambarus** Ortmann, 1906, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.* **8** : 1 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cambarus (Paracambarus) paradoxus** Ort. ann, 1906, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.* **8** : 1, 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Paracrangon** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 16, 20 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Paracrangon echinatus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 20) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Paracyclois** Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **17** (No. 2) : 288 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Paracyclois milneedwardsii** Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **17** (No. 2) : 289) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Paracymus** Thomson, 1867, *Skand. Coleopt.* **9** : 119 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hydrophilus aeneus** Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.* **1** : 96) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 583
- Paracynictis** Pocock, 1916, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **17** : 177 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Cynictis selousi** de Winton, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **18** : 469) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that *Paracynictis* Pocock is distinct from *Cynictis* Ogilby, 1833 (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Paradoxides** Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.* : 31 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Barrande, 1852 (*Syst. silur. Centre Bohême* **1** : 362) : **Entomostracites paradoxissimus** Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* **8** : 34, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Poulsen, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 8)) (Trilobita) 0. 496
- Paradoxides* Motschulsky, 1851, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **24** (2) : 510 (a junior homonym of *Paradoxides* Brongniart, 1822) 0. 496
- Paradoxites* Goldfuss, 1843, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* **1843** : 347 (an unjustified emendation of *Paradoxides* Brongniart, 1822) 0. 496
- Paradoxurus** Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* **2** (24) : 'Martre des Palmiers' 5 et Tab. 1 (gender : masculine) (type species, by indication under Article 68 (c) : **Paradoxurus typus** Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* **2** (24) : 'Martre des Palmiers' 5 et Tab. 1) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Paragalene** Kossmann, 1878, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **44** (No. 1) : 253 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Paragalene neapolitana** Kossmann, 1878, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **44** (No. 1) : 254) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Paraglaucoma* Warren, 1932, *Ann. Natal Mus.* **7** (1) : 11 (a junior homonym of *Paraglaucoma* Kahl, 1926) 0. 915
- Paragordius** Camerano, 1897, *Zool. Anz.* **20** : 227 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* **79** : 127) : **Gordius varius** Leidy, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **5** : 262, 263) (Nematomorpha) 0. 66, Direction 76
- Paralastor** Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 328 (gender : masculine) (type species : **Alastor tuberculatus** Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **1** : 253) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Paralastoroides* Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 328 (an objective synonym of *Alastoroides* Saussure, 1856, and rejected under the plenary powers in favour of *Alastoroides* Saussure, 1856) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) 0. 893
- Paralatreutes** Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **27** : 334 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Paralatreutes bicornis** Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **27** : 334) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Paralces* Allen, 1902, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* **16** : 160 (a junior objective synonym of *Alces* Gray, 1821) Direction 24
- Paranephrops** White, 1842, *Gray's Zool. Miscell.* (5) : 78 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Paranephrops planifrons** White, 1842, *Gray's Zool. Miscell.* (5) : 79) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519

- Paraonis** Grube, 1873, *Jber. schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult.* **50** : 57 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Aonides fulgens** Levisen, 1884, *Videnskab. Medd. naturh. Forening København* for 1883 : 101-103) (Polychaeta) 0. 1139
- Parapandalus** Borradaile, 1899, in Willey, *Zool. Res.* (4) : 411 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Alcock, 1901 (*Descr. Cat. Indian Deep-Sea Crust. Decap. Macr. Anom.* : 94) : **Pandalus (Parapandalus) serratifrons** Borradaile, 1899, in Willey, *Zool. Res.* (4) : 411) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Parapanope** de Man, 1895, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)* **8** : 513 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Parapanope euagora** de Man, 1895, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)* **8** : 514) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Parapasiphaë** Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish* **10** : 383 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.* **1911** : 547) : **Parapasiphaë sulcatifrons** Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish* **10** : 384) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Parapeneopsis** (emend. under the plenary powers for *Parapeneopsis*) Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.* : 14 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Penaeus styliferus** Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 418) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Parapeneus* Claus, 1876, *Untersuchungen zur Erforschung der genealogischen Grundlage des Crustaceen-Systems* : 46 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 611
- Parapeneus** Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **8** : 170 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Peneus longirostris** Lucas, 1846, *Explor. sci. Algérie* (Zool.) **2**, Crust. : 46) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 611
- Parapeneopsis* Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.* : 14 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Parapeneopsis* Alcock, 1901) 0. 864
- Parapleurophrycoides** Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **12** : 264 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Parapleurophrycoides roseus** Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **12** : 264) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Parapontia* Röber, (1892), in Schatz, in Staudinger & Schatz, *Exot. Schmett.* **1** (Th. 2) (6) : 280 (a junior objective synonym of *Liptena* Westwood, [1851]) 0. 566
- Parastacus** Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1878** : 759, 771 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1898 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **20** : 683) : **Astacus pillimanus** von Martens, 1869, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **35** (1) : 15) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Parathelphusa** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (3) **20** : 213 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1905 (*Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* (4) **7** : 228) : **Parathelphusa tridentata** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (3) **20** : 213) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Parathranites** Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **17** (No. 2) : 169, 185 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Lupocyclus (Parathranites) orientalis** Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **17** (No. 2) : 186) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Paratya** Miers, 1882, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **9** : 194 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ephyra compressa** de Haan, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : pl. 46, fig. 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470, Direction 85
- Paratypton** Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.* **45** : 83 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Paratypton siebenrocki** Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.* **45** : 84) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Paraxanthus** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* **6** (Crust.) : 18 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Paraxanthus hirtipes** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* **6** (Crust.) : 19) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Pareas** Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.* : 181 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dipsas carinata** Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.* : 181) (Reptilia) 0. 963
- Parilia** Wood-Mason, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **7** : 264 (gender : feminine) (type species, through Article 68 b(i) : **Parilia alcocki** Wood-Mason, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **7** : 264) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Pariphiculus** Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **65** (Pt. 2) : 257 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **73** (No. 1) : 27) : **Randallia coronata** Alcock & Anderson, 1894, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **63** (Pt. 2) : 177) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Parnalius* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 128 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1134
- Parodynerus** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 245 (gender : masculine) (type species : **Odynerus bizonatus** Boisduval, 1835, in d'Urville, *Voy. 'Astrolabe' Entomol.* (2) : 658) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Paromola** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **7** : 267 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dorippe cuvieri** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 35) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Paronella** Schött, 1893, *Bihang K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **19** (4) (No. 4) : 18 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Paronella fusca** Schött, 1893, *Bihang K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **19** (4) (No. 4) : 18) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Parotia** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 35 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Paradisea [sic] sefilata** Forster, 1781, *Indische Zool.* : 40) (Aves) 0. 67
- Parotica* Wagler, 1827, *Syst. Avium* **1** : 99 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Parotia* Vieillot, 1816) Direction 44

- Parribacus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 14 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 110, 114) : **Scyllarus antarcticus** Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturhist. Selsk. Kbh.* **2** (2) : 22, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 111)) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Parthenolecanium** Šulc, 1908, *Entomol. mon. Mag.* **44** : 36 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Lecanium corni** Bouché, 1844, *Entomol. Z. Stettin*, Jahrg. 5 (8) : 298) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1303
- Parthenope** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 315, 352 (a junior homonym of **Parthenope** Weber, 1795) 0. 696
- Parthenope** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 92 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1904 (*Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* **17** : 170, 171) : **Cancer longimanus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 629) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 696
- Parupeneus** Bleeker, 1863, *Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk.* **1** : 234 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1919 (*Genera of Fishes* : 322) : **Mullus bifasciatus** Lacépède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat. Poissons* **3** : 383) (Osteichthyes) 0. 846
- Parus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 189 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* : 23) : **Parus major** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 189) (Aves) 0. 67
- Pasiphae** Krøyer, 1845, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift* (n.s.) **1** : 453 (an unjustified emendation of **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) 0. 470
- Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **1** : 50 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Alpheus sivado** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 93) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Pasiphaeia** Faxon, 1895, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* **18** : 173 (an unjustified emendation of **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) 0. 470
- Passerita** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 208 (a junior objective synonym of **Ahaetulla** Link, 1807) 0. 524
- Patanga** Uvarov, 1923, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **12** : 362 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Gryllus Locusta succinctus** Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.* **6** : 398) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 998
- Patelligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Patellites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 107 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Paua** Fleming, 1952, *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.* **80** (2) : 230 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation and through Opinion 479 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Haliotis iris** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3691, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Fleming *et al.*, 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* **16** : 396)) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Pavo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 156 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Pavo cristatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 156) (Aves) Direction 17
- Pectinaria** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.* **5** : 348 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Malmgren, 1866 (*Öfvers. K. Vetensk Akad. Förh. Stockholm* **1865** : 356) : **Nereis cylindraria belgica** Pallas, 1766, *Misc. zoologica* : 122) (Polychaeta) 0. 1225
- Pectinigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Pectonculites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 108 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pectunculigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Pedalia** Barrois, 1878, *C.R. Assoc. franç. Adv. Sci.* **6** (Le Havre, 1877) : 661 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 326
- Pedalion** Buckton, 1903, *Monogr. Membr.* (No. 6) : 251 (a junior homonym of **Pedalion** Dillwyn, 1817) 0. 326
- Pedalion** Hudson, 1871, *Mon. microscop. J.* **6** : 121 (a junior homonym of **Pedalion** Dillwyn, 1817) 0. 326
- Pedalion** Swainson, 1838, *Nat. Hist. Class. Fishes Amph. Rept.* **1** : 199 (a junior homonym of **Pedalion** Dillwyn, 1817) 0. 326
- Pediculus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 610 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 423, 114) : **Pediculus humanus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 610) (as restricted by Latreille, [1803-1804] (*Hist. nat. gén. partic., Crust. Ins.* **8** : 93-94) to the form referred to by Linnaeus as living 'in vestimentis humanis' (i.e. the form commonly known as *corporis*)) (Insecta, Anoplura) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Pedigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Pedipes** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pegghichisme** Kirkaldy, 1904, *Entomologist* **37** : 280 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Davila consanguinea** Distant, 1893, *Biol. centr. - Amer.*, Heteroptera **1** Suppl. : 395) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1284
- Pelagia** Gumpfenberg, 1890, *N. Acta Acad. Leop. Carol.* **54** : 483; **58** : 237 (a junior homonym of **Pelagia** Peron & Lesueur, 1810) 0. 666
- Pelagia** Lamouroux, 1821, *Exp. Méth. polyp.* : 78 (a junior homonym of **Pelagia** Peron & Lesueur, 1810) 0. 666
- Pelagia** Quoy & Gaimard, (1833), in d'Urville, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, *Zool.* **2** : 292 (a junior homonym of **Pelagia** Peron & Lesueur, 1810) 0. 666
- Pelagus** Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* **1** : 62 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 304

- Pelecanus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 132 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* : 80) : **Pelecanus onocrotalus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 132) (Aves) Direction 68
- Pellicaria** Gray, 1857, *Guide Syst. Distrib. Moll. Brit. Mus.* : 77 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Buccin[um] vermis** Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* **2** : fig. 53) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Pelta** Quatrefages, 1844, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (3) **1** : 151 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 811
- Peltoura** Milne Edwards, 1840, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **3** : 344 (an incorrect original spelling for *Peltura* Milne Edwards, 1840) 0. 499
- Peltura** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Peltoura*) Milne Edwards, 1840, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **3** : 344 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Hawle & Corda, 1847 (*Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 127 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) **5** : 243)) : **Entomostracites scarabaeoides** Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* **8** : 41) (Trilobita) 0. 499
- Pemphigus** Hartig, 1839, *Jahresber. Fortschr. Forstwiss.-Naturk. im Jahre 1836 u. 1837* **1** (4) : 645 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fitch, 1855 (*Trans. New York State Agric. Soc.* **14** : 7 footnote) : **Aphis bursaria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 453) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1019
- Penaepsis** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 171, 182 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Bouvier, 1905 (*C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris **140** : 981) : **Penaepsis serratus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 183) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Penaeus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 385, 408 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 422, 102) : **Penaeus monodon** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 408) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 104, Direction 15
- Penaeus* Stiles, 1928, *Smithson. misc. Coll.* **73** (No. 5) : 27 (an unjustified emendation of *Peneus* Weber, 1795, and a junior homonym of *Penaeus* Fabricius, 1798) Direction 15
- Peneopsis* Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **24** : 212 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Penaepsis* Bate, 1881) 0. 864
- Peneus* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 94 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 15
- Pennahia** Fowler, 1926, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **31** : 776 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Otolithus macrophthalmus** Bleeker, 1850, *Verhandel. Batav. Genootsch.* **23** : 16) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1237
- Pentaceros** Schröter, 1782, *Musei Gottwaldiani testaceorum* : 58 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 707
- Pentacrinus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 109 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pentacta** Goldfuss, 1820, *Handb. Zool.* **1** : 177 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Actinia doliolum** Pallas, 1766, *P.S. Pallas Misc. zool.* : 152) (Holothuroidea) 0. 1295
- Pentamerus** Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.* **1** : 73*, 76* (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pentamerus oblongus** Sowerby, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System* : 641, pl. 19, fig. 10) (Brachiopoda) 0. 297
- Pentaphyllites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 109 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pentila** Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2) : pl. 76 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tingra tropicalis** Boisduval, 1847, in Delegorgue, *Voy. Afrique austr.* **2** : 589) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 566
- Perca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 289 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1861 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1861** : 48) : **Perca fluviatilis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 289) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Percnon** Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.* : viii (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1918 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **97** : 337) : **Cancer planissimus** Herbst, [1804], *Versuch. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **3** (4) : 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37 (original entry corrected)
- Peribolus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Periclimenaeus** Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **15** : 207 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Borradaile, 1917 (*Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)* (2) **17** : 378) : **Periclimenaeus robustus** Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **15** : 213) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Periclimenes** Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli* **2** : 290 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Periclimenes insignis** Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli* **2** : 291) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Perigrapsus** Heller, 1862, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **12** (Abh.) : 522 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Perigrapsus excelsus** Heller, 1862, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **12** (Abh.) : 522) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Perineus** Thompson, 1936, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **18** : 41 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Lipeurus nigrolimbatus** Giebel, 1874, *Insecta epizoa* : 233) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 656
- Periplaneta** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) (No. 1) : 502 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1890 (*Proc. roy. Dublin Soc.* (n.s.) **6** : 562) : **Blatta americana** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 424) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Perisphinctes** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.* **2** : 248 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ammonites variocostatus** Buckland, 1836, *Bridge-water Treatise* No. **6** : pl. 42, fig. 7 (no text)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 303
- Perla* de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **3** : 567 (a junior homonym of *Perla* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 645

- Perla** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* 2 : 229 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Perla bipunctata** Pictet, 1833, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris 28 (109) : 55) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 645
- Perla** Retzius, 1783, in de Geer, *Gen. Spec. Ins.* : 50 (a junior homonym of *Perla* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 645
- Perna** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pernigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Peronella** Gray, 1855, *Cat. rec. Echin. B.M.* (1) Echin. Irreg. : 13 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Laganum peronii** Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.* 2 : 123) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- Peronopora** Nicholson, 1881, *On the Structure and Affinities of the Genus Monticulipora* : 100, 102 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Chaetetes decipiens** Rominger, 1866, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1866 : 116, 117) (Bryozoa) 0. 838
- Persephona** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* 3 : 22 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 73 : (No. 1) : 28) : **Persephona latreillei** (correction of *latreillii*) Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* 3 : 22) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Persephona** Leach, 1852, *Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit.* : 146, 189 (a junior homonym of *Persephona* Leach, 1817) Direction 37
- Pes** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 122 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Petalia** Gray, 1838, *Mag. Zool. Bot.* 2 (12) : 494 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 24
- Petalidium** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 172, 194 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Petalidium foliaceum** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 194) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Petasia** Audinet-Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.* (Zool.) 22 : 278 (a junior homonym of *Petasia* Stephens, 1828) 0. 969
- Petricoligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Petrodactylus** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : index (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- Petrolisthes** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 227 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Porcellana violacea** Guérin, 1829, in Duperrey, *Voy. 'Coquille'*, *Zool.* 2 (2) : pl. 3, fig. 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 701
- Petromyzon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 230 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Copeland, 1877 (*Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.* 3 (4) : 161) : **Petromyzon marinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 230) (Agnatha) 0. 1171
- Petrophora** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Petunculus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pezoporus** Foerster, 1868, *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinlande* 25 : 181 (a junior homonym of *Pezoporus* Illiger, 1811) Direction 44
- Pezoporus** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 201 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Psittacus formosus** Latham, 1790, *Index ornithol.* : 103) (Aves) 0. 67
- Pezoporus** Klug, [1842], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1840 : 311 (a junior homonym of *Pezoporus* Illiger, 1811) Direction 44
- Phacochaeres** Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.* 15 : 306 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 466
- Phacocherus** Fleming, 1822, *Phil. Zool.* 2 : 200 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 466
- Phacochoerus** Cuvier, [1816], *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1) 1 : 236 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 466
- Phacochoerus**, all other uses of, prior to *Phacochoerus* Cuvier, 1826 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 466
- Phacochoerus** Cuvier, 1826, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 39 : 383 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Aper aethiopicus** Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. zool.* : 16) (Mammalia) 0. 466
- Phacochoerus** Fischer von Waldheim, 1817, *Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 5 : 417 (published in synonymy without an independent indication) 0. 466
- Phaenomeris** Hope, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1833 : 62 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Phaenomeris magnifica** Hope, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1833 : 62) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 621
- Phaenomerus** Schoenherr, 1836, *Gen. Spec. Curc.* 3 : 632 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Phaenomerus sundewalli** Boheman, in Schoenherr, 1836, *Gen. Spec. Curc.* 3 : 632) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 621
- Phaenopsectra** Kieffer, 1921, *Ann. Soc. sci.*, Brussels 40 : 274 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Goetghebuér, 1939, (in Lindner, *Die Fliegen*, Fam. 13c : 80) : **Chironomus leucolabis** Kieffer, 1915, *Broteria* (Ser. Zool.) 13 : 75) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 616
- Phaëthon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 134 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* : 80) : **Phaëthon aethereus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 134) (Aves) 0. 67
- Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 495 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 450

- Phaleria** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes* 3 : 162 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tenebrio cadaverinus** Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. Syst.* 1 : 113) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1039
- Phaneroptera** Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris 22 : 158 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Gryllus falcata** Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.* : 52) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 154
- Phanes** Godman, [1901], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop. 2 : 741 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Thracides aletes** Geyer, [1832], in Hübner, *Zutr. z. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 4 : 31, pl. [126], figs. 731, 732) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 830
- Phanis** Godman, [1900], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop. 2 : 548 (a junior homonym of *Phanis* Fairmaire, 1893) 0. 830
- Pharalis** Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 5 : 217, 218 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 646
- Pharomachus** de la Llave, 1832, *Registro trimestre* 1 (1) : 48 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pharomachus mocinno** de la Llave, 1832, *Registro trimestre* 1 (1) : 48) (Aves) 0. 67
- Pharopterix** Rüppell, 1828, *Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika von E. Rüppell (Senck. nat. Ges.)* 4 Fische (10) : 15 (an incorrect original spelling for *Pharopteryx* Rüppell, 1828) 0. 1082
- Pharopteryx** Rüppell, 1852, *Verz. Mus. Senck. naturf. Gesell. aufges. Samml.* 4 : 16 (a junior homonym of *Pharopteryx* Rüppell, 1828) 0. 1082
- Phascochaeres** Cretzschmar, 1828, in Rüppell, *Atlas Reise nördl. Afrika, Säugth.* : 61 (a junior objective synonym of *Phacochoerus* Cuvier, 1826) 0. 466
- Phascochaerus** Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth.* (Mamm.) (2) : 393 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 466
- Phascochoeres** Ranzani, 1820, *Elem. Zool.* 2 (3) : 536, 537 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 466
- Phascochoerus** Ranzani, 1820, *Elem. Zool.* 2 (3) : 536, 537 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 466
- Phasia** Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 15 : 122 (gender : feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy : **Conops subcoleoprata** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1006) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 896
- Phasianella** Lamarck, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 4 : 295 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Buccinum australe** Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3490) (Gastropoda) 0. 630
- Phasianelligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Phasianus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 158 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Phasianus colchicus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 158) (Aves) Dirección 17
- Phasma** Lichtenstein, 1796, *Cat. Mus. Zool. Hamb.* 3 : 77 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1904 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 13 : 439) : **Phasma empusa** Lichtenstein, 1796, *Cat. Mus. Zool. Hamb.* 3 : 77) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- Phasmatocarcinus** Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.* 4 : 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 864
- Phenacocyclas** La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 89 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- Philaenus** Stål, 1864, *Entomol. Ztg. Stettin* 25 : 66 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Van Duzee, 1917 (*Cat. Hemipt. Amer. north of Mexico* : 513) : **Cicada spumaria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 437, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Ossiannilsson, 1957 (*Opuscula Entomol.* 22 : 1)) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 590
- Philhydrus** Brookes, 1828, *Prodr. Syn. Anim. Brookesian Mus.* : 16 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 649
- Phillipsella** Oehlert, 1886, *Bull. Soc. Etud. sci. Angers* 15 : 125, 126 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 476
- Phillipsia** Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry* : 305 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Vogdes, 1890 (*Bull. U.S. geol. Surv.* No. 63 : 83) : **Phillipsia kellyi** (correction of *kellii*) Portlock, 1843, *Rep. geol. Londonderry* : 307, pl. vi, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield, 1952 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 6 : 153)) (Trilobita) 0. 352
- Phillipsinella** Novák, 1885, *Stud. Hypostomen böhm. Trilob.* III : 3-5 (invalid because the paper appeared only as a preprint in that year) 0. 476
- Phillipsinella** Novák, 1886, *SitzBer. Konigl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (Math.-nat. Cl.) 1885 : 583 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Phacops parabola** Barrande, 1846, *Nouv. Trilob.* (Supp. Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême) : 6, 7) (Trilobita) 0. 476
- Philopteris** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) 3 : 288 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1906 (*Bull. zool. Soc. France* 20 : 58) : **Pediculus ocellatus** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 382, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 2 : 8, figs. 8, 9, 11, pl. 1, fig. 2)) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 629
- Philothamnus** Smith, 1847, *Ill. Zool. S. Africa* (Rept.) : pl. lix (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dendrophis (Philothamnus) semivariiegata** Smith, 1847, *Ill. Zool. S. Africa* (Rept.) : pls. lix, lx, lxiv, figs. 1a-b (type locality, as restricted by Bogert, 1940 (*Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* 77 : 56) : 'Bushman Flat, Cape Province')) (Reptilia) 0. 328

- Philotrypesis** Förster, 1878, *Ver. naturh. Ver. preus. Rheinl.* **35** : 59, 60 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Philotrypesis longicauda** Förster, 1878, *Ver. naturh. Ver. preus. Rheinl.* **35** : 59, 60) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 694
- Philyra* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1) : 5 (a junior homonym of *Philyra* Leach, 1817) 0. 712
- Philyra* Laporte, 1836, *Rev. entomol.* **4** (2) : 53 (a junior homonym of *Philyra* Leach, 1817) 0. 712
- Philyra** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 18, 22 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (in Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* (ed. 3, Disciples ed.) **18** : pl. 24, fig. 4) : **Cancer globus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. entomol.* : 401) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Phimophis** Cope, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **12** : 79 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Rhinosisimus* Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854 : **Rhinosisimus guerini** Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Erpét. Gén.* **7** : 991) (Reptilia) 0. 698
- Phlaeothrips** Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.* **3** : 441 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phlaeothrips coriacea** Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.* **3** : 442) (Insecta, Thysanoptera) 0. 865
- Phebotomus** (emend. of *Flebotomus*) Rondani, 1840, *Mem. serv. Ditterol. ital.* **1** : 12 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bibio papatasi** Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.* **1** : 55) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 256
- Phloeosinus** Chapuis, 1869, *Synopsis des Scolytidés* (Paris) : 37; *Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liège*, ser. 2 **3** : 245 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hopkins, 1914 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **48** : 115-136) : **Hylesinus thujae** Perris, 1855, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (3) **3** : lxxvii-lxxviii) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1167
- Phloeotribus** Latreille, 1796, *Précis. Car. Ins.* : 50 (gender : masculine) (type species, through Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Scolytus scarabaeoides** Bernard, 1788, *Mém. pour servir à l'Hist. nat. de Provence* **2** : 271) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1144
- Phloeotrogus* Motschulsky, 1863, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **36** : 512 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1146
- Phloiotribus* Latreille, 1796, *Précis Car. Ins.* : 50 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Phloeotribus* Latreille, 1796) 0. 1144
- Phlyseogrammoceras** Buckman, 1901, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club* **13** : 266 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Ammonites dispansus** Lycett, 1860, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club* **2** : 146, as interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Buckman, 1922 (*Type Ammonites* **4** : pl. 340)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Phlyxia** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **2** : 433; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **21** : 303 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **73** (No. 1) : 28) : **Phlyxia crassipes** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **2** : 433; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **21** : 304) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0.73, Direction 37
- Phoca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 37 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Phoca vitulina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 38) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Phoenicopter** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 139 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Phoenicopter ruber** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 139) (Aves) 0. 67
- Pholadigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Pholadites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 117 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pholidocidaris** Meek & Worthen, 1869, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1869** : 78 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Lepidocentrus irregularis** Meek & Worthen, 1869, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1869** : 78) (Echinoidea) 0. 371
- Phoranthella* Townsend, 1915, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* **18** : 23 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 205
- Phorodon** Passerini, 1860, *Gli Afidi* : 277 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Aphis humuli** Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica* **2** (1) : 110) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 446
- Phrissura** Butler, 1870, *Cistula entomol.* **1** : 37, 49 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pieris illana** Felder & Felder, 1862, *Wien. entomol. Monats.* **6** : 287) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 824
- Phronima** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 38 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer sedentarius** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 95) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- Phrosina** Risso, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat. Arts* **94** : 244 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Stebbing, 1888 (*Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' Zool.* **29** (1) : 118) : **Phrosina semilunata** Risso, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat. Arts* **95** : 245) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- Phryganeolitha** Germar, 1813, *Magazin Entomol.* (Germar) **1** : 17 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Phryganeolitha vetusta** Germar, 1813, *Magazin Entomol.* (Germar) **1** : 17) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the generic name *Holocentropus* McLachlan, 1878 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 1327
- Phryne* Herrich-Schaeffer, [1844], *Schmett. Europ.* **1** : 90 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 678
- Phrynohyas** Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 30 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy, and under Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Rana venulosa** Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum* : 31, as interpreted under the plenary powers by reference to the type specimen of *Hyla zonata* Spix, 1824, *Anim. nov. ... Testud. Ran. ... Brasil* : 41) (Amphibia) 0. 520
- Phrynosoma** Wiegmann, 1828, *Isis* (Oken), **1828**, col. 367 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Syst. Rept.* : 17) : **Lacerta orbicularis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 206) (Reptilia) 0. 565 (original entry corrected)
- Phthirus* Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (1) : 58 (an unjustified emendation of *Pthirus* [Leach, 1815]) Direction 63

- Phthirus* Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 64 (an unjustified emendation of *Pthirus* [Leach, 1815]) Direction 63
- Phycocaris** Kemp, 1916, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **12** : 391 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Phycocaris simulans** Kemp, 1916, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **12** : 392) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Phygadicus* Fieber, 1851, *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss. (Prague)* (5) **7** : 461 (a junior objective synonym of *Heterogaster* Schilling, 1829) 0. 679
- Phygas* Fieber, 1837, *Beitr. Ges. Natur. Heilwiss.* **1** : 348 (a junior homonym of *Phygas* Treitschke, 1833, and a junior objective synonym of *Heterogaster* Schilling, 1829) 0. 679
- Phyllacanthus** Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnav. observ.* **1** : 67 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cidarites (Phyllacanthus) dubius** Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnav. observ.* **1** : 68) (Echinoidea) 0. 208
- Phyllhydrus* Gray, 1831, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* **9**, *Syn. Spec.* : 108 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 649
- Phyllium** Illiger, 1798, in Kugelann, *Verz. Käfer Preuss.* : 499 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Gryllus siccifolius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 425) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Phyllobius** Germar, 1824, *Insectorum species . . . 1* Coleoptera : 447 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Schoenherr, 1826 (*Curculionidum dispositio methodica* (Leipzig) : 15) : **Curculio pyri** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 384) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1179
- Phylloceras** Suess, 1865, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien (Math. nat. Cl.)* **52** (1) : 76 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Ammonites heterophyllus** Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.* **3** : 119) (Cephalopoda) 0. 304
- Phyllocoris* Costa, 1847, *Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli* **7** : 261 (a junior objective synonym of *Anthocoris* Fallén, 1814) Direction 63
- Phyllognathia** Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **15** : 205, 206 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hymenocera (?) ceratophthalma** Balss, 1913, *Zool. Anz.* **42** : 236) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Phyllonethis* Thorell, 1869, *Nova Acta K.vet.-Soc. Upsala* (3) **7** (1) (No. 5) : 90 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 517
- Phyllopus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 99 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 502
- Phyllosoma* Leach, 1818, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.* **86** : 306 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 507
- Phyllostoma* Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.* **1** : Tab. 1 (an unjustified emendation of *Phyllostomus* Lacépède, 1799) Direction 24
- Phyllostomus** Lacépède, 1799, *Tabl. Mamm.* : 16 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Vespertilio hastatus** Pallas, 1767, *Spicil. Zool.* **3** : 7) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Phymateus** Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **5** : 214, 216, 217 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orth.* **3** : 312) : **Gryllus Locusta morbillosus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 431) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- Phymatoceras** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** (5) : 88 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Phymatoceras robustum** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** (5) : 88) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- Physa** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France* : 31, 52 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Artis* **15** : 243) : **Bulla fontinalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 727) (Gastropoda) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Physa* Raffray, 1890, *Rev. Entomol. franç.* **9** : 118 (a junior homonym of *Physa* Draparnaud, [1801]) Direction 72
- Physalia** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 355 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Opinion 80 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Holothuria physalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 657) (Hydrozoa) 0. 80, Direction 76
- Physalia* Langerhans, 1884, *Z. wiss. Zool.* **40** : 264 (a junior homonym of *Physalia* Lamarck, 1801) Direction 76
- Physalis* Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **2** : 480 (an unjustified emendation of *Physalia* Lamarck, 1801) Direction 76
- Physostomum* Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) **3** : 302 (a junior objective synonym of *Ricinus* de Geer, 1778) 0. 627
- Physothrips** Karny, 1912, *Zool. Annl.* **4** : 336-340 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Thrips salicis** Reuter, 1879, *Öfvers. finska Vetensk. Soc. Förh.* **21** : 220, 221) (Insecta, Thysanoptera) 0. 961
- Pictonia** Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France* **4** (Atlas) : explic. pl. lxvi (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pictonia baylei** Salfeld, 1913, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **69** : 429, to be interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Bayle, 1878 (*ibid.* : pl. lxvi)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 426
- Pieris** Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica* **2** (1) : 152, 161 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 440, 351) : **Papilio brassicae** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 467) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- Pileus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pilophorus** Hahn, 1826, *Icon. Cimic.* **1** : 22 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cimex clavatus** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 729) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 254
- Pilumnoides** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amérique mérid.* **6** (Crust.) : 21 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hepatus perlatus** Poepfig, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **2** (No. 1) : 135) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37

- Pilumnopeus** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) 7 : 277 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Balss, 1933 (*Capita Zool.* 4 (3) : 33, 34) : **Pilumnopeus crassimanus** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) 7 : 278) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Pilumnus* Bonaparte, 1854, *Ateneo Ital.* 2 : 123 (a junior homonym of *Pilumnus* Leach, 1815) Direction 37
- Pilumnus* Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 1) : 86; Dahl, 1823, *Col. u. Lepid.* : 56 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 37
- Pilumnus* Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.* : xi (a junior homonym of *Pilumnus* Leach, 1815) Direction 37
- Pilumnus* Koch, 1837, *Uebers Arachnidensyst.* (1) : 38 (a junior homonym of *Pilumnus* Leach, 1815) Direction 37
- Pilumnus** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 (2) : 321 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer hirtellus** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 493) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Pilumnus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 122 (a junior homonym of *Pilumnus* Leach, 1815) Direction 37
- Pimpla** Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.* : 112 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ichneumon instigator** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 164) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 159
- Pinguinus** Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. Méth.* (Ornith.) 1 : lxxxiii (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Ogilvie-Grant, 1898 (*Cat. Birds Brit. Mus.* 26 : 562) : **Alca impennis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 130) (Aves) 0. 999
- Pinnaxodes** Heller, [1865], *Reise 'Novara'* (Zool.) 2 (3) (Crust.) : 67 (gender : masculine) (type species, through Article 68 b (i) : **Pinnaxodes hirtipes** Heller, [1865], *Reise 'Novara'* (Zool.) 2 (3) (Crust.) : 68, pl. 6, figs. 2, 2a) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Pinnigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Pinnixa** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 18 : 177 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pinnotheres cylindricum** Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1 (2) : 452) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Pinnotherelia** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amérique mérid.* 6 (Crust.) : 24 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pinnotherelia laevigata** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amérique mérid.* 6 (Crust.) : 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 36, Direction 37
- Pinnotheres** Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castet's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 1 : 59, 239 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 422, 96) : **Cancer pisum** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1039) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 45
- Pinnotheres* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 25 (a junior homonym of *Pinnotheres* Bosc, [1801-1802]) Direction 45
- Pinnularia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 128 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pinuca* Hupé, 1854, in Gay, *Hist. Chile* (Zool.) 8 : 475 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 941
- Pirimela** Leach, [1816], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (8) : text to pl. 3 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer denticulatus** Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 9 : 87) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Pisa** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 : 431 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer biaculeatus** Montagu, 1813, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 (1) : 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 708
- Pisania** Bivona, 1832, *Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia* 2 : 8 (gender : feminine) (type species, validated under the plenary powers, by designation by Iredale, 1915 (*Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst.* 47 : 464) : **Pisania striatula** Bivona, 1832, *Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia* 2 : 8) (Gastropoda) 0. 740
- Pisaurina** Simon, 1898, *Hist. nat. Araignées* 2 : 295 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dolomedes mirus** Walckenaer, 1837, *Hist. nat. Ins., Aptères* 1 : 357, 358) (Arachnida) 0. 1083
- Pischnopoda* Tottenham, 1939, *Proc. roy. entomol. Soc. London* (B) 8 : 226 (a junior objective synonym of *Ischnopoda* Stephens, 1835) 0. 600
- Pisidia** Leach, 1820, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 18 : 53 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cancer longicornis** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1040, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 178, 179)) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 701
- Pisidium** Pfeiffer, 1821, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land.-u. Süs.-Moll.* 1 : 17, 123 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* 15 : 185) : **Tellina amnica** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 205) (Bivalvia) 0. 335
- Pisitoe* Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. somiol.* : 25 (a junior objective synonym of *Phronima* Latreille, [1802]) 0. 1133
- Pithecia** Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 24 (Tab.) : 8 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Simia pithecia** Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (1) : 40) (Mammalia) 0. 122
- Pithecopus** Horsfield, [1828], *Descr. Cat. lep. Ins. Mus. East India Coy.* (1) : 66 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pithecopus corax** Fruhstorfer, [1919], *Arch. Naturgesch.* 83 sect. A. 1 (1917) : 79) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 822
- Pithecus* Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.* 1 : Tab. 1 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 24
- Pithecus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 19 : 87 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 24
- Pithecus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795, *Mag. Encyclop.* 3 (12) : 462 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 24

- Placenta* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Plagiostomos* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 128 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Plagusia* Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologia* **4** : 295 (a junior homonym of *Plagusia* Latreille, 1804) 0. 712
- Plagusia* Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **24** : 125 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cancer depressus* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 406) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712 (original entry corrected)
- Planatella* Clessin, 1876, *Deutsch. Excursions Mollusken-Fauna* : 143 (a junior objective synonym of *Helicella* Férussac, 1821) 0. 431
- Plancunigenus* [sic] [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Planes* Bowditch, 1825, *Excursions Madeira Porto Santo* : xi, 15 (*nota n*), pl. [14], figs. 2a, 2b (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Planes clypeatus* Bowditch, 1825, *Excursions Madeira Porto Santo* : 15 (*nota n*), pl. [14], figs. 2a, 2b) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Planes* Rondani, 1864, *Arch. Zool. anat. Fisiol.* **3** (fasc. 1) : 9 (a junior homonym of *Planes* Bowditch, 1825) Direction 37
- Planes* Saussure, 1862, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) **14** : 228 (a junior homonym of *Planes* Bowditch, 1825) Direction 37
- Planites* de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.* : 34 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 504
- Planorbigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Planorbina* Haldeman, 1842, *Mon. Freshw. Univalve Moll. U.S.* : 14 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1905 (*Harriman Alaska Exped.* **13** : 84) : *Planorbis olivaceus* Spix, 1827, *Test. fluviat. Brasil.* : 26) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over *Biomphalaria* Preston, 1910 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda) 0. 735
- Planorbis* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 152 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : *Helix planorbis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 769) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Planospirigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Planulites* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 101 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 304
- Plasmodium* Marchiafava & Celli, 1885, *Fortschr. Med.* **3** (24) : 791 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Haemamoeba malariae* Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica* **6** (11) : 64)) (Sporozoa) 0. 104, 0. 283
- Platalea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 139 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* : 67) : *Platalea leucorodia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 139) (Aves) 0. 67
- Platessa* Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1) **2** : 220 (a junior objective synonym of *Pleuronectes* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 33
- Platybunus* Koch, 1839, *Uebers. Arachnidensyst.* **2** : 26 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Opilio bucephalus* Koch, 1835, in Panzer, *Ins. Germ.*, heft. 128 : tab. 21) (Arachnida) 0. 976
- Platycercus* Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.* **1** (4) : 527 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Psittacus pennantii* Latham, 1790, *Index ornithol.* : 90) (Aves) 0. 67
- Platychoirograpsus* de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.* **19** : 292 (gender : masculine) (type species, through Article 68 b(i) : *Platychoirograpsus spectabilis* de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.* **19** : 292) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Platychoerops* Charlesworth, 1855, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* **24** (Liverpool, 1854), Not. Abstr. : 80 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Platychoerops richardsonii* Charlesworth, 1855, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* **24** (Liverpool, 1854) : 80) (Mammalia) 0. 1123
- Platychoerops* Klunzinger, 1879, *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **16** : 255 (a junior homonym of *Platychoerops* Charlesworth, 1855) 0. 1123
- Platyjulius* Brandt, 1840, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **7** (20-22) : 327, footnote (an unjustified emendation of *Platyulus* Gervais, 1836) 0. 1065
- Platymantis* Günther, 1858, *Cat. Batrach. Sal. Brit. Mus.* : 90, 93 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Zweifel, 1967 (*Copeia* (1967) : 120) : *Platymantis pliciferus* Günther, 1858, *Cat. Batrach. Sal. Brit. Mus.* : 95) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over *Cornufer* Tschudi, 1838 by those who consider the type species of those nominal genera to belong to the same taxonomic genus (Amphibia) 0. 1104
- Platymera* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 107 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Platymera gaudichaudii* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 108) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Platyonichus* Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) **27** : 4 (a junior objective synonym of *Portumnus* [Leach, 1814]) Direction 84
- Platyonychus* Voigt, 1836, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich* **4** : 104 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Platyonichus* Latreille, 1818) Direction 84
- Platypilumnus* Alcock, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **13** : 401 (gender : masculine) (type species, through Article 68 b(i) : *Platypilumnus gracilipes* Alcock, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **13** : 401) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Platypria* Guérin-Méneville, 1840, *Rev. zool.*, Paris **1840** : 139 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Maulik, 1919 (*Fauna Brit. Ind.*, Coleopt. Chrys. (Hisp. Cassid.) : 256) : *Hispa echidna* Guérin-Méneville, 1840, *Rev. zool.*, Paris **1840** : 139) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 376

- Platypteryx* Laspeyres, 1803, *N. Schrift. Berlin Ges. nat. Freunde* **4** : 29 (a junior objective synonym of *Drepana* Schrank, 1802) 0. 610
- Platyrhacus** Koch, 1847, *System der Myriapoden, in Panzer & Herrich-Schaeffer, Krit. Revis. Insectenfauna Deutschlands, III Bändchen* : 131 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Platyrhacus fuscus** Koch, 1847, *System der Myriapoden, in Panzer & Herrich-Schaeffer, Krit. Revis. Insectenfauna Deutschlands, III Bändchen* : 132) (Diplopoda) 0. 1128
- Platyrhina** Müller & Henle, 1838, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **4** (1) : 85 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Rhina sinensis** Schneider, 1801, *in Bloch, Syst. Ichthyol.* : 352) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 345
- Platyrhynchus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 130 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Platystoma** Meigen, 1803, *Illiger's Mag. Insektenk.* **2** : 277 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Musca seminationis** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 786) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1142
- Platyulus* Gervais, 1836, *L'Institut* (1) **4** (190) : 435 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1065
- Platyxanthus** Milne Edwards, 1863, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (4) **20** : 280 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Xantho orbigny** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], *in d'Orbigny, Voy. Amérique mérid.* **6** (Crust.) : 14, pl. 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 36, Direction 37
- Plautus* Brünnich, 1772, *Zool. Fund.* : 78 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 999
- Plautus* Gunnerus, 1761, *Trondheimske Selskabs Skrifter* **1** : 263 (included in a non-binominal work) 0. 999
- Plautus* Klein, 1760, *Historie der Vögel* : 154 (included in a non-binominal work) 0. 999
- Plebejus** Kluk, 1802, *Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod.* **4** : 89 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hemming, 1933 (*Entomologist* **66** : 224) : **Papilio argus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 483, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1909 (*in Tutt, Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.* **3** : pl. xx, fig. 1)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- Plectorites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 159 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Plectronita** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 130 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Plectronites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 130 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Plesiadapis** Gervais, 1877, *J. Zool. Paris* **6** : 76 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Plesiadapis tricuspidens** Gervais, 1877, *J. Zool. Paris* **6** : 76) (Mammalia) 0. 1123
- Plesionika** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)* **24** : 626, 640 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Alcock, 1901 (*Descr. Cat. Indian Deep-Sea Crust. Decap. Macr. Anom.* : 93) : **Plesionika unipuncta** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)* **24** : 641) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Plesiopenaeus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 188 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1895 (*Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* **18** : 196) : **Aristeus armatus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 188) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Plesiopeneus* Faxon, 1895, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* **18** : 196, 199 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Plesiopenaeus* Bate, 1881) 0. 864
- Plethodon** Tschudi, 1838, *Classification der Batrachier (Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel* **2** (1840)) : 92 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bibron, 1839 (*in Bonaparte, Icon. Fauna Ital.* **2** (26) sign. : 131**)) : **Salamandra glutinosa** Green, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1** (2) : 357) (Amphibia) 0. 921
- Plethodus** Dixon, 1850, *Geol. Foss. Tertiary & Cretaceous Sussex* : 394 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Woodward, 1899 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **3** : 354) : **Plethodus expansus** Dixon, 1850, *Geol. Foss. Tertiary & Cretaceous Sussex* : 394) (Osteichthyes) 0. 921
- Pleuroacanthites** Canavari, 1883, *Atti Soc. toscana, Proc. verb.* **3** : 279 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ammonites biformis** Sowerby, 1831, *in de la Beche, Geol. Man.* : 319) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575, 0. 1020
- Pleurocera** Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Review* **3** : 355 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pleurocerus acutus** Rafinesque, 1824, *in Blainville, Dict. Sci. nat.* **32** : 236) (Gastropoda) 0. 1195
- Pleuroceras** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **3** : 89 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Fischer, 1882 (*Manuel Conchyl.* : 388) : **Ammonites spinatus** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth., Vers* **1** (1) : 40) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Pleurocystus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pleurograpsus* Nicholson, 1867, *Geol. Mag.* **4** : 257 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Pleurograptus* Nicholson, 1867) 0. 650
- Pleurograptus** (emend. of *Pleurograpsus*) Nicholson, 1867, *Geol. Mag.* **4** : 257 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cladograpus linearis** Carruthers, 1858, *Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh* **1** : 467) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Pleuronectes** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 268 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1862 (*Versl. Akad. Amsterdam* **13** : 427) : **Pleuronectes platessa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 269) (Osteichthyes) Direction 33
- Pleurotemaria* Carpenter, 1861, *Ann. Rep. Regents Smithson. Inst.* **1860** : 218 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Pleurotomaria* DeFrance, 1826) 0. 582

- Pleurotomaria** DeFrance, 1826, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **41** : 381 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Woodward, 1851 (*Manual Moll.* : 147) : **Trochus anglicus** Sowerby, 1818, *Min. Conch.* **2** : corrigenda, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Cox, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **11** : 27)) (Gastropoda) 0. 582
- Pleurotomaria* Férussac, 1822, *Tabl. syst. Anim. Moll. terrest. fluviat.* : xxxiv (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 582
- Pleurotomaria* Sowerby, 1821, *Min. Conch.* **3** : 139 (a name published without sufficient definition or indication under the Code) 0. 582
- Pleurotomarium* Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.* : 429 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 582
- Pleurotomigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Pleurotomoides** Bronn, 1831, *Ergeb. nat. Reisen* **2** : 555 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1908 (*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **43** : 260) through *Defrancia* Millet, 1826 : **Defrancia pagoda** Millet, 1826, *Mém. linn. Soc. Paris* **5** : 439, pl. 9, figs. 1a, b) (Gastropoda) 0. 666
- Plicatuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Plotia* [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2) : 95 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 386
- Plotus* Gunnerus, 1761, *Trondheimske Selskabs Skrifter* **1** : 263 (included in a non-binominal work) 0. 999
- Pnoepyga** Hodgson, 1844, *Zool. Miscell.* : 82 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Sharpe, 1881 (*Cat. Birds Brit. Mus.* **6** : 31) : **Tesia albiventer** Hodgson, 1837, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **6** : 102) (Aves) 0. 695
- Podacanthus* Brandt, 1848, *Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **7** (12/13) : 180 (a junior homonym of *Podacanthus* Gray, 1833) Direction 37
- Podacanthus** Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* (1) : 17 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Podacanthus typhon** Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* (1) : 17, pl. 2, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Key, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **17** : 235)) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- Podalirius* Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis* : 430 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 4
- Podalonia** Fernald, 1927, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **71** (9) : 1-42 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ammophila violaceipennis** Lepeletier, 1845, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hyménopt.* **2** : 370) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 857
- Podalonia* Spinola, 1853, *Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino* (2) **13** : 52, 53 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 857
- Podiceps** Latham, 1787, *Suppl. gen. Synopsis Birds* [1] : 294 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Colymbus cristatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 135) (Aves) 0. 401
- Podicipes* [Oken], 1839, *Isis* (Oken) **1839** : 673 (an unjustified emendation of *Podiceps* Latham, 1787) Direction 75
- Podocanthus* Macleay, 1881, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* **6** : 538 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Podacanthus* Gray, 1833) 0. 641
- Podophtalmus* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 152 (an incorrect original spelling for *Podophtalmus* Lamarck, 1801) Direction 37
- Podophtalmus** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 152 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Podophtalmus** [sic] **spinus** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 152) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Podura** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 608 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Podura aquatica** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 609) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 104, 0. 239
- Poeciliopsis** Regan, 1913, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1913** : 996 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Henn, 1916 (*Ann. Carnegie Mus.* **10** : 119) : **Poecilia presidionis** Jordan & Culver, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* (2) **5** : 413) (Osteichthyes) 0. 375
- Poecilogale** Thomas, 1883, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **11** : 370 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Zorilla albinucha** Gray, 1864, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1864** : 69, pl. 10) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Poecilocerus** Audinet-Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.* (Zool.) **22** : 275 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Gryllus pictus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 289) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- Poiana** Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1864** : 507, 520 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Genetta richardsonii** Thomson, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **10** : 204) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Polanisa* Walker, 1875, *Entomologist* **8** : 17 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1018
- Pollontes* Montfort, 1808, *Conch. Syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* **1** : 246 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 692
- Pollyxenus* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 45 (an incorrect original spelling for *Polyxenus* Latreille, [1802]) 0. 905
- Polybius** Leach, [1820], *Malac. podopht. Brit.* (17) : text to pl. 9B (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Polybius henslowii** Leach, [1820], *Malac. podopht. Brit.* (17) : text to pl. 9B) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Polycheles* Brady & Robertson, 1870, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) **6** : 25 (a junior homonym of *Polycheles* Heller, 1862) 0. 519

- Polycheles** Heller, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien* **45** (1) : 389 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Polycheles typhlops** Heller, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien* **45** (1) : 392) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Polycitor** Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XVII (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Polycitor crystallinus** Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XVII) (Urochordata) 0. 478
- Polydectus** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 145 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pilumnus cupulifer** Latreille, 1825, *Ency. méth.* **10** (Ins.) : 124) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Polydectus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 142 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 37
- Polydesmus** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 44 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Julus complanatus** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 502) (Diplopoda) 0. 104, Direction 66
- Polydrusus** Germar, 1817, *Mag. entomol.* (Germar) **2** : 341 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Schoenherr, 1826 (*Curculionidum disposito methodicum* (Leipzig) : 12) and validated under the plenary powers : **Curculio undatus** Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum* . . . **1** : 189) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1179
- Polygramma* Chevrolat, 1837, in Dejean, *Cat. Coleopt.* **5** : 397 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1290
- Polymorphites** Haug, 1887, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* **1887**, **2** : 107, 120 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1892 (*Mon. Inf. Ool. Amm. Brit. Isles* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) (6) : 267) : **Ammonites polymorphus** Quenstedt, 1845, *Petrefactenk. Deutschl.* : 86) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- Polynemus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 317 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Polynemus paradiseus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 317) (Osteichthyes) 0. 93
- Polynoe** Savigny, 1818, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*. Paris (Deterville & Verdrière) **5** : 308 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Polynoe scolopendrina** Savigny, 1822, in *Description de l'Égypte*. Paris (L'Imprimerie Impériale) *Histoire naturelle* **1** (3) : 25) (Polychaeta) 0. 1271
- Polyommatus** Latreille, (1804), *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **24** (Tab.) : 185, 200 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Papilio icarus** Rottentburg, 1775, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle **6** : 21) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 270
- Polyplectron** Temminck, 1807, *Cat. syst. Cab. Ornithol.* : 149 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Pavo bicalcaratus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 156) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 43
- Polypus* Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 139 (a junior objective synonym of *Octopus* Cuvier, [1797]) 0. 233
- Polypus* Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 116 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 233
- Polytomurus* Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 36, 37 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) **5** : 152, 153) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 350
- Polyxenus** (emend. of *Pollyxenus*) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 45 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Scolopendra lagura** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 637) (Diplopoda) 0. 905
- Polyzonium** Brandt, 1837, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **1** (23) : 178, 179 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Polyzonium germanicum** Brandt, 1837, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **1** (23) : 178, 179) (Diplopoda) 0. 1065
- Pomocystis* Haeckel, 1896, Amphorideen und Cystoideen. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Phylogenie, in *Festschrift zum Siebenzigsten Geburtstag von Carl Gegenbaur am 21 August 1896* **1** : 98 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1048
- Pomosphaera* Haeckel, 1896, Amphorideen und Cystoideen. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Phylogenie, in *Festschrift zum Siebenzigsten Geburtstag von Carl Gegenbaur am 21 August 1896* **1** : 99 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1048
- Pompilus*, all uses of, prior to *Pompilus* Fabricius, 1798 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 2
- Pompilus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 212 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pompilus pulcher** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 249) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 166
- Pompilus* Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 128 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 233
- Poneramoeba** Lühe, 1909, *Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsb.* **49** : 421 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Entamoeba histolytica** Schaudinn, 1903, *Arb. Gesundheitsamt. Berlin* **19** (3) : 564, as interpreted by Dobell, 1919, *The Amoebae living in Man* : 31-70; pl. I, figs. 1-6; pl. II, fig. 16; pl. III; pl. IV, figs. 70-76) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is generically distinct from that of *Entamoeba* Casagrandi & Barbagallo, 1895 (Rhizopoda) 0. 312
- Pontia** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 283 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1824 (*Brit. Entomol.* **5** : pl. 48) : **Papilio daplidice** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 468) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 137, 0. 232
- Pontia* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) **1807** (No. 2) : 1180 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232
- Pontocaris** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 495 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1947 (*Zool. Meded.* **27** : 320) : **Pontocaris propensalata** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 496) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470

- Pontonia** Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) **4** : 96 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Palaemon pinnophylax** Otto, 1821, *Consp. Anim. marit. non edit.* : 12) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 378
- Pontonides** Borradaile, 1917, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.) (2) **17** : 387 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pontonia maldivensis** Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **15** : 213) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Pontoniopsis** Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **15** : 207 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pontoniopsis comanthi** Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **15** : 213) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- Pontophilus** Leach, [1817], *Malac. Podophth. Brit.* (15) : expl. of pl. 37A (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Crangon spinosus** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **11** : 346) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- Porcellana** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Porcellana** Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.* **1** (2) : 545 (a *nomen nudum*; not published for use in zoological nomenclature) 0. 701
- Porcellana** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 153 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer platycheles** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) **4** : 6) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 701
- Porcellana** Linck, 1783, *Index. Mus. Linck.* **1** : 140 (a name included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 701
- Porcellana** Meuschen, 1787, *Mus. Geversianum* : 398 (not a name published in the nominative singular) 0. 701
- Porcellana** Stadius Müller, 1766, *Deliciae Naturae* **1** : 129 (a name included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 701
- Porcellio** Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **7** : 39, 45 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Porcellio scaber** Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **7** : 45) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 104, Direction 66
- Porella** Gray, 1848, *List Brit. Anim.* **1** : 127 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Millepora compressa** Sowerby, 1805, *Brit. Miscell.* **1** : 83) (Bryozoa) 0. 967
- Pori** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Porina** Walker, 1856, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (7) : 1573 (a junior homonym of **Porina** d'Orbigny, 1852) 0. 267
- Porpites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 137 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Portellaria** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 137 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Portlandia** Mörch, 1857, in Rink, *Grönl. geogr. statistisk beskrevet* **2** (4) : 93 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Nucula arctica** Gray, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage* : 241) (Bivalvia) 0. 769
- Portumnus** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 391, 429, 430 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 73 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Cancer latipes** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) **4** : 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Portunus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 325, 363 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of **Portunus** Weber, 1795) 0. 394
- Portunus** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 93 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1926 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **138** : 75) : **Cancer pelagicus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 626) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 394
- Porus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 44 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Porzana** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 61 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Rallus porzana** Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 262) (Aves) 0. 67
- Postemma** Dufour, 1834, *Ann. Soc. Entomol. France* **3** : 350 (an unjustified emendation of **Prostemma** Laporte, [1832]) Direction 63
- Potamis** Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Potamis** Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : pl. [79] (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 4
- Potamobius** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 95 (a junior objective synonym of **Astacus** Fabricius, 1775) Direction 12
- Potamocarcinus** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (3) **20** : 208 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Potamocarcinus armatus** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (3) **20** : 208) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Potamon** Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **1** : 107 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Potamon fluviatile** Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **1** : 107) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Potamonautes** MacLeay, 1838, in Smith, *Ill. Zool. S. Africa, Invert.* : 64 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Thelphœusa** [sic] **perlata** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 13) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Praeradiolites** Douvillé, 1902, *Bull. géol. Soc. Fr.* (4) **2** : 469 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Radiolites fleuriauxi** d'Orbigny, 1842, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (2) **17** : 181) (Bivalvia) 0. 856
- Precuthona** Odhner, 1929, *Tromsø Mus. Årsh.* **50** (1) : 16 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Eolis peachii** Alder & Hancock, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **1** : 191) (Gastropoda) 0. 783

- Presbytis** Eschscholtz, 1821, in Kotzebue, *Entdeckungsreise in die Sud-See und nach den Berings-Strasse zur Erforschung einer nordostlichen Durchfahrt unternommen in der Jahren 1815-1818* (Weimar, Gebrüder Hoffmann) **3** : 196 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Presbytis mitrata** Eschscholtz, 1821, in Kotzebue, *Entdeckungsreise in die Sud-See und nach den Berings-Strasse zur Erforschung einer nordostlichen Durchfahrt unternommen in der Jahren 1815-1818* (Weimar, Gebrüder Hoffmann) **3** : 196) (Mammalia) 0. 1202
- Priapulul** Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres* **3** : 77 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Priapulul caudatus** Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres* **3** : 77) (Priapulida) 0. 1013
- Priapus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 656 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1295
- Princeps** Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Princeps** Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : pl. [116] (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Papilio demodocus** Esper, [1798], *Aust. Schmett.* (14) : 205, pl. 51, fig. 1) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with **Papilio machaon** Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of **Papilio** Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 2
- Priobium** Motschulsky, 1845, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **18** : 45 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Anobium carpini** Herbst, 1793, in Jablonsky, *Natursystem aller bekannten ... Insekten ... Der Käfer* (5) : 58) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1062
- Prionace** Cantor, 1850, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **18** (2) : 1381 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Squalus glaucus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 235) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- Prionocrangon** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **8** : 361 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Prionocrangon ommatosteres** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **8** : 362) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Prionodon** Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Besch. Plagiost.* : 35 (a junior homonym of **Prionodon** Horsfield, 1822) 0. 723
- Prionoplax** Milne Edwards, 1852, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (3) **18** : 162 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Prionoplax spinicarpus** Milne Edwards, 1852, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (3) **18** : 163) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Prionorhynchotus** Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.* **4** : 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 864
- Procambarus** Ortmann, 1905, *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* **3** (3) : 435, 437 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.* **1911** : 340) : **Cambarus digueti** Bouvier, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **3** : 227) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Procerites** Siemiradzki, 1898, *Palaeontographica* **54** : 78, 303 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Procerites schloenbachi** de Grossouvre, 1907, *VI^e Congrès Assoc. Franc-Comtoise* (Vesoul, 1906) : 8) (Cephalopoda) 0. 301
- Processa** Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (4) : expl. pl. 41 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Processa canaliculata** Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (4) : expl. pl. 41) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- Procheneosaurus** Matthew, 1920, *Nat. Hist.* **20** (5) : 542 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy through Lull & Wright, 1942 (*Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer.* **40** : 178) : **Tetragonosaurus praeceps** Parks, 1931, *Univ. Toronto Stud.* (Geol. Ser.) **31** : 1-11, pl. 1-3) (Reptilia) 0. 193
- Prochilodus** Agassiz, 1829, *Sel. Gen. Spec. Pisc. Brasil.* : 62 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Eigenmann, 1910 (*Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patag.* **3** (4) : 424) : **Prochilodus argenteus** Agassiz, 1829, *Sel. Gen. Spec. Pisc. Brasil.* : 63, pl. 38) (Osteichthyes) 0. 772
- Proctotrupes** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 108 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Proctotrupes brevipennis** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 309) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 178
- Procyon** Storr, 1780, *Prodr. Meth. Mamm.* : 35, tab. A (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1901 (*Field Mus. Publ. (Zool.)* **2** : 317) : **Ursus lotor** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 48) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Prodorylaimus** Andrassy, 1959, *Acta. zool. Acad. Sci. Hungaricae* **5** : 196 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Prodorylaimus longicaudatoides** Altherr, 1968, *Limnol.* **6** (2) : 270) (Nematoda) 0. 1330
- Productella** Hall, 1867, *20th Rept. N.Y. State Cabinet, Appendix I* : 153, 250 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Oehlert, 1887 (Appendice Brachiopodes, in Fischer, *Manuel Conchyl.*, fasc. 11 : 1279) : **Productus subaculeatus** Murchison, 1840, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* **11** : 255) (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- Productus** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.* **1** : 153 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Conchyliolithus Anomites productus** Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. K[2], pl. 22, figs. 1-3, as validated under the plenary powers and as interpreted by reference to the holotype preserved in the British Museum (Natural History) and refigured by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* **14** (3) : 120, pl. 1, figs. 1-3)) (Brachiopoda) 0. 419
- Prohysterocheras** Spath, 1921, *Ann. South African Mus.* **12** : 286 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Prohysterocheras wordiei** Spath, 1922, *Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh* **53** : 143) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1254
- Promecodes** Balfour-Browne, 1960, *Entomologist* **93** : 240 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Promecops leucothyreus** Fähræus, 1840, in Schoenherr, *Gen. Spec. Curc.* **6** (1) : 328) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 605
- Promecopsis** Champion, 1911, in Godman & Salvin, *Biologia centr.-amer.*, Zool., Coleopt. **4** (3) : 312 (a junior homonym of **Promecopsis** Duméril, 1806) 0. 605
- Promecopsis** Duméril, 1806, *Zool. analyt.* : 167 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 605
- Prophalangopsis** Walker, [1871], *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.* **5**, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt. : 116 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tarraga obscura** Walker, 1869, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.* **1** : 100) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149

- Prophyla* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Propus* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : 287 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- Proscopia** Klug, 1820, in Nees von Esenbeck, *Hor. phys. berol.* : 17 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Guérin-Méneville, 1828 (*Dict. Class. Hist. nat.* 14 : 297) : **Proscopia gigantea** Klug, 1820, in Nees von Esenbeck, *Hor. phys. berol.* : 18) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Prospaltella** Ashmead, 1904, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington* 6 : 126 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Coccophagus aurantii** Howard, 1894, *Insect Life* 6 : 231) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 845
- Prospatangus* Lambert, 1902, *Mém. Soc. géol. France* (Pal.) 9 (No. 3) (Mém. 24) : 55 (a junior objective synonym of *Spatangus* Gray, 1825) 0. 209
- Prostemma** Laporte, [1832], *Essai Class. syst. Hémipt.* (Sheet 1) : 6, 12 (*Mag. Zool.* 2, Suppl.) (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Reduvius guttula** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 2 : 314) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 63
- '*Prosthète*' Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat. Paris* (4) 15 : 109, 113 (a vernacular name) 0. 1229
- Prostemma* Kiritschenko, [1909], *Rev. russe Entomol.* 8 : 238 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Prostemma* Laporte, [1832]) Direction 63
- Proteinus** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 9 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Dermestes brachypterus** Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.* 1 : 235) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 876
- Proteles** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, [September] 1824, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* 1824 : 139; *id.*, [post Sept.] 1824, *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 11 : 355, pl. 20 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Proteles lalandii** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1824, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* 1824 : 139) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Proteocordylus* Eichwald, 1831, *Zoologia specialis* (3) : 165 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 869
- Prothechus* Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.* 1 : 139 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 597
- Prothydrus* Guignot, 1954, *Bull. Ann. Soc. entomol. Belg.* 90 : 45 (a junior objective synonym of *Enhydrus* Laporte, 1834) 0. 710
- Protobalantidium* Abé, 1927, *Dobutsugaku Zasshi* 39 (412) : 194 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 915
- Protoechinus* Austin, 1860, *The Geologist* 3 : 446 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 371
- Protogonia* Cope, 1881, *Proc. Amer. philos. Soc.* 19 : 492 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 980
- Protomomys* Teilhard de Chardin, 1927, *Mém. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belg.* 36 : 16 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 947
- Protopeltura** Brögger, 1882, *Silur. Etagen 2 und 3 Kristianiagebiet u. Eker* : 105 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Peltura praecursor** Westergaard, 1909, *Lunds Univ. Arsb.* (n.s.) (Afd. 2) 5 (No. 3) : 48) (Trilobita) 0. 499
- Protoreaster** Döderlein, 1916, *Zool. Jahrb. Syst.* 40 : 420-424 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Asterias nodosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 661) (Asteroidea) 0. 707
- Psalidopus** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9 : 266 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh.*, Leiden 26 : 81) : **Psalidopus huxleyi** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9 : 273) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Psammobia** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 5 : 511 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (*Quart. J. Sci.* 14 : 304) : **Tellina fervensis** Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3235) (Bivalvia) 0. 910
- Psammochares* Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 115 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 2
- Psammylla* Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Review* 2 : 41 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1133
- Psathyrocaris** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 11 : 168 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Psathyrocaris fragilis** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 11 : 168) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Psednura** Burr, 1903, in Wytsman, *Genera Insectorum*, Fasc. 15, Orthoptera, Fam. Eumastacidae : 22 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Synonymic Cat. Orthoptera* 3 Orthoptera Saltatoria, Part 2 Locustidae vel Acrididae : 101) : **Mesops pedestris** Erichson, 1842, *Arch. Naturges.* Jahrg. 8, 1 : 250, 251) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1096
- Psetites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 147 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pseudamussium** Mörch, 1853, *Catalogus Conchyliorum* (2) : 59 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pecten septemradiatus** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 248) (Bivalvia) 0. 714
- Pseudancylus* Walker, 1921, *Nautilus* 35 : 58 (a junior objective synonym of *Ancylus* Müller, 1774) 0. 363
- Pseudanisakis** Layman & Borovkova, 1926, *Rab. parazit. Lab. Mosk. gos. Univ.* (1926) : 17 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pseudanisakis tricupola** Gibson, 1973, *J. nat. Hist.* 7 : 321-334) (Nematoda) 0. 1086
- Pseudepipona** Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 309 (gender : feminine) (type species : **Odynerus herrichii** Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 309) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893

- Pseuderichthus* Brooks, (May) 1886, *John Hopkins Univ. Circ.* 5 (49) : 83 (a junior objective synonym of *Pseudosquilla* Dana, 1852) 0. 785
- Pseuderichthus* Dames, (after Sept) 1886, *Zeitschr. Deutsch. geol. Ges.* 38 : 571 (a junior homonym of *Pseuderichthus* Brooks, 1886) 0. 785
- Pseudibacus* Guérin-Méneville, 1855, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 7 : 137 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 293
- Pseudoblankaartia** Fuller & Wharton, 1951, *Psyche* 58 (2) : 85-88 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pseudoblankaartia bequaerti** Fuller & Wharton, 1951, *Psyche* 58 (2) : 85-88) (Arachnida) 0. 655
- Pseudocarcinus** Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 1 : 407 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Miers, 1886 (*Rep. Voy. Challenger* (Zool.) 17 (No. 2) : 141, nota 1) : **Cancer gigas** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 5 : 272) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Pseudococcus** Westwood, 1840, *Introduction to modern classification of insects* 2 : 447, 488 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Dactylopius longispinus** Targioni-Tozzetti, 1867, *Mem. Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* 3 : 75) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1247
- Pseudocorallium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 147 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pseudocorymbites* Fiori, 1898, *Atti. Soc. Nat. Modena* (3) 16 : 162 (a junior objective synonym of *Harminius* Fairmaire, 1851) 0. 1334
- Pseudodynerus** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 220 (gender : masculine) (type species : **Odynerus luctuosus** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 220) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Pseudogrammoceras** Buckman, 1901, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club* 13 : 266 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Ammonites struckmanni** Denckmann, 1887, *Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Preussen* 8 (Heft 2) : 72, pl. 3, fig. 1) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Pseudomops** Audinet-Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris 22 : 41 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Blatta oblongata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 425) (Insecta, Dictyoptera) 0. 1231
- Pseudopalaemon** Sollaud, 1911, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 17 : 12, 15 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pseudopalaemon bouvieri** Sollaud, 1911, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 17 : 12) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Pseudoperisphinctes** Schindewolf, 1923, *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.* 1923 : 236 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Perisphinctes rotundatus** Roemer, 1911, *Fauna Aspidoides-Schichten Lechstedt* (Inaug. Dissert.) : 44, pl. 8, fig. 2, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Arkell, 1950 (*J. Paleontol.* 24 : 363)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Pseudophilyra** Miers, 1879, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1879 : 40 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 73 (No. 1) : 28) : **Pseudophilyra tridentata** Miers, 1879, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1879 : 41) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Pseudopinnixa* Holmes, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* (2) 4 : 565 (a junior homonym of *Pseudopinnixa* Ortmann, 1894) Direction 37
- Pseudopinnixa** Ortmann, 1894, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena* (Syst.) 7 : 694 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pseudopinnixa carinata** Ortmann, 1894, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena* (Syst.) 7 : 694) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Pseudorhombila** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 58 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Melia quadridentata** Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.* 10 (Ins.) : 706) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Pseudoscaphirhynchus** Nikolski, 1900, *Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Pétersbourg* 5 (1-2) : 257 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pseudoscaphirhynchus rossikowi** Nikolski, 1900, *Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Pétersbourg* 5 (1-2) : 257) (Osteichthyes) 0. 971
- Pseudoschwagerina** Dunbar & Skinner, 1935, *J. Paleontol.* 10 : 83-91 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Schwagerina uddeni** Beede & Kniker, 1924, *Univ. Texas Bull.* No. 2433 : 27, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2; pl. 4, fig. 10; pl. 6, figs. 1, 2, 5-7) (Rhizopoda) 0. 213
- Pseudosquilla** Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.* 13 : 615, 621 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Squilla ciliata** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 333) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 785
- Pseudosquille* Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842, *Voy. Bonite* (Zool.) 1 (2) : 263 (a vernacular (French) name) 0. 785
- Pseudothelphusa** Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 9 : 305 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pseudothelphusa americana** Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 9 : 305) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Psiloceras** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 3 : 72 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Spath, 1924 (*Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, London 35 : 191) : **Ammonites planorbis** Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.* 5 : 69, pl. 448, fig. 1) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Psittacus* Catesby, 1777, *Pisc. Serp. Ins. Imagines* : 29 (a junior homonym of *Psittacus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 44
- Psittacus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 96 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* : 52) : **Psittacus erithacus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 99) (Aves) 0. 67
- Psodos** Treitschke, 1825, in Ochsenheimer, *Schmett. von Europa* 5 (2) : 434 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Duponchel, 1829 (*in Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. France* 7 (2) : 112) : **Phalaena equestrata** Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.* : 288) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 995
- Psoidos* Treitschke, 1825, in Ochsenheimer, *Schmett. von Europa* 5 (2) : 434 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Psodos* Treitschke, 1825) 0. 995
- Psopha* Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Oberschles.* : 2 (a junior homonym of *Psopha* Billberg, 1828) Direction 5

- Psopheticus** Wood-Mason, 1892, *Ill. Zool. 'Investigator'*, Crust. (1) : pl. 5, fig. 1 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Psopheticus stridulans** Wood-Mason, 1892, *Ill. Zool. 'Investigator'*, Crust. (1) : pl. 5, fig. 1) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Psophia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 154 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Psophia crepitans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 154) (Aves) 0. 67
- Psophus** Fieber, 1853, *Lotos* 3 : 122 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gryllus stridulus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 432) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Psoroptes** Gervais, 1841, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (2) 15 : 9 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Sarcoptes equi** Raspail, 1834, *Bull. gén. Thér. méd. chir.*, Paris 7 (Suppl.) : 182) (Arachnida) 0. 104, Direction 66
- Psylla** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* 3 : 482 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Chermes alni** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 454) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 731
- Ptenidium** Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands* 3 : 34 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Thomson, 1859 (*Skandinavians Coleoptera*, I tom. Lund. : 63) : **Scaphidium pusillum** Gyllenhal, 1808, *Insecta suecica*, part 1 : 189) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name *Anisarthria* Stephens, 1830 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1277
- Ptenura** Templeton, 1844, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 3 : 306 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1064
- Pterocerigenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Pterochilus** Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 14 : 329 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 782
- Pterodactylus** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : 312 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- Pteroglossus** Chaudoir, 1843, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 16 (3) : 405 (a junior homonym of *Pteroglossus* Illiger, 1811) Direction 44
- Pteroglossus** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 202 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Swainson, 1821 (*Zool. Illustr.* (1) 1 : text to pl. 44) : **Ramphastos aracari** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 104) (Aves) 0. 67
- Pterolamia** Springer, 1950, *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 1451 : 7 (a junior homonym of *Pterolamia* Bruening, 1942) 0. 723
- Pterolamiops** Springer, 1951, *Copeia* 1951 (3) : 244 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation, through *Pterolamia* Springer, 1950 (*Amer. Mus. Novit.* 1451 : 7) : **Squalus (Carcharias) longimanus** Poey, 1861, *Mem. Hist. nat. Cuba* 2 : 338) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- Pteronura** Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.) 1 : 580 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pteronura sambachii** Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.) 1 : 580) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Pterophorus** Schäffer, 1766, *Elementa Entomologica* : Tab. 104, figs. 2, 3 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Whalley, 1961 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 18 : 159) : **Phalaena pentadactyla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 542) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 703
- Pthirus** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1) : 77 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pediculus pubis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 611) (Insecta, Anoplura) 0. 104
- Ptilium** Gyllenhal, 1827, *Insecta suecica*, part 4 : 292 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ptilium caesum** Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands* 3 : 26) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1277
- Ptilodon** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Ptilorhis** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 316 (an unjustified emendation of *Ptiloris* Swainson, 1825) Direction 44
- Ptilorhys** Bonaparte, 1854, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 38 : 260 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ptiloris* Swainson, 1825) Direction 44
- Ptiloris** Swainson, 1825, *Zool. J.* 1 (4) : 479 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ptiloris paradiseus** Swainson, 1825, *Zool. J.* 1 (4) : 481) (Aves) 0. 67
- Ptilornis** Gray, 1869, *Handlist Birds* 1 : 104, 105 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ptiloris* Swainson, 1825) Direction 44
- Ptinella** Motschulsky, 1844, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou* 17 : 819 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ptilium apterum** Guérin-Méneville, 1839, *Dict. pitt. hist. nat. phén. nature* : 621) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1307
- Ptychognathus** Owen, 1860, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 16 : 49 (a junior homonym of *Ptychognathus* Stimpson, 1858) Direction 37
- Ptychognathus** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 104 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ptychognathus glaber** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 104) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Ptychopyge** Angelin, 1854, *Pal. scand.* [ed. 1] 2 : 51 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Asaphus angustifrons** Dalman, [1827], *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 1826 (2) : 239) (Trilobita) 0. 538
- Ptyelus** Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, *Ency. méth.* 10 (Ins.) : 608 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by China, 1951 (*Entomol. mon. Mag.* 87 : 279) : **Ptyelus ferrumequinum** Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, *Ency. méth.* 10 (Ins.) : 608) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 590
- Ptyxidium** Perty, 1852, *Kenntniss Kleinster Lebensformen* : 148 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 915
- Puer** Ortman, 1891, *Zool. Jahrb.* (Syst.) 6 : 15, 37 (a junior homonym of *Puer* Lefebvre, 1842) 0. 519

- Puerulus** Ortmann, 1897, *Amer. J. Sci.* (4) 4 : 290 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Calman, 1909 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 3 : 442) : **Panulirus angulatus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 81) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Pugetomysis** Banner, 1948, *Trans. roy. canad. Inst.* 27 (57) : 104 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pugetomysis litoralis** Banner, 1948, *Trans. roy. canad. Inst.* 27 (57) : 104-106, pl. 6, fig. 18, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holmquist, 1958 (*Medd. om Grönl.* 159 (4) : 6)) for the use of those who consider *Pugetomysis* Banner, 1948, as representing a taxon distinct from *Mysis* Latreille, [1802] (Crustacea, Mysidacea) 0. 578
- Pugnax** Hall & Clarke, 1894, *Nat. Hist. New York* (Pal.) 8 (2) : 202 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Terebratula acuminata** Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.* 4 : 23, pl. 324, fig. 1 (two upper figs. and middle fig.) as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 105, pl. 3, figs. 1 a-c)) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- Pulex** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 614 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 444, 409) : **Pulex irritans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 614) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Punctum** Morse, 1864, *J. Portland Soc. nat. Hist.* 1 : 5, 27 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Helix minutissima** Lea, 1841, *Trans. amer. phil. Soc.* 9 : 17) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Pupa** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 88 (a junior objective synonym of *Cerion* [Röding], 1798) Direction 72
- Pupigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Pupilla** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 268 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pupa marginata** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France* : 58) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Pupoides** Pfeiffer, 1854, *Malak. Bl.* 1 : 192 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gude, 1914 (*Fauna Brit. Ind., Moll.* 2 : 259) : **Pupoides nitidulus** Pfeiffer, 1854, *Malak. Bl.* 1 : 192) (Gastropoda) Direction 72
- Purpura** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Purpura** Bruguière, 1789, *Ency. Method. Text, Vers* 1 (1) : 15 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Buccinum persicum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 738) (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- Purpura** Martyn, 1784, *Universal Conchologist* 2 : fig. 56 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 704
- Purpurigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Putorius** Cuvier, [1816], *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1) 1 : 147 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Mustela putorius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 46) (Mammalia) 0. 91
- Pygophora** Schiner, 1868, *Nov. Reise, Diptera* : 295 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pygophora apicalis** Schiner, 1868, *Nov. Reise, Diptera* : 295) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 867
- Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 533 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phalaena farinalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 533) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- Pyramidella** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* 1799 : 76 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Trochus dolabratus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 760) (Gastropoda) 0. 386
- Pyramidelligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Pyramidula** Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich Enns* 3 : 95 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Helix rupestris** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France* : 71) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Pyrgomorpha** Audinet-Serville, [1838], *Hist. nat. Ins. Orth.* : 583 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orth.* 3 : 324) : **Truxalis rosea** Charpentier, 1825, *Horae entomologicae* : 128) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- Pyrgus** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (7) : 109 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1841 (*in* Humphreys & Westwood, *Brit. Butts. Transformations* (ed. 1) : 120) : **Papilio alveolus** Hübner, [1800-03], *Samml. europ. Schmett.* : pl. Pap. 92, figs. 466, 467) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- Pyrosoma** Dahlbom, 1854, *Hymen. Europ.* 2 : 96 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 72
- Pyrosoma** Péron, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 4 : 437, 440, pl. 72 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Pyrosoma atlanticum** Péron, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 4 : 440) (Urochordata) 0. 77
- Pyrosoma** Smith & Kilborne, 1893, *Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* (No. 1) : 67 (a junior homonym of *Pyrosoma* Péron, 1804) Direction 72
- Pyrrhocorax** Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* 2 : 30, 31 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 404
- Pyrrhocorax** Nozeman & Vosmaer, 1758, *Geslacht. Vogel.* : 1, 15 (Dutch translation of Moehring, 1752, *Avium Genera*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 404
- Pyrrhocorax** [Tunstall], 1771, *Orn. Brit.* : 2 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Upupa pyrrhocorax** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 118) (Aves) 0. 404
- Pyrrhocorax** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornith. élém.* : 36 (a junior homonym of *Pyrrhocorax* [Tunstall], 1771) 0. 404
- Pyruligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427

- Pyrrunculus** Pilsbry, 1895, in Tryon & Pilsbry, *Man. Conch.* (1) 15 : 181, 229 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Bulla (Atya) pyriformis** Adams, 1850, in Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.* 2 : 589) (Gastropoda) 0. 512
- Pyura** Molina, 1782, *Sag. Stor. nat. Chili* : 196 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pyura chilensis** Molina, 1782, *Sag. Stor. nat. Chili* : 348) (Ascidiacea) 0. 1182
- Pyxidognathus** Milne Edwards, 1879, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (7) 3 : 109 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pyxidognathus granulatus** Milne Edwards, 1879, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (7) 3 : 109) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Quadrella** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 150 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Quenstedioceras** Hyatt, 1877, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 18 : 39 (an incorrect original spelling for *Quenstedtoceras* Hyatt, 1877) 0. 324
- Quenstedticeras** Teisseyre, 1889, *Neues Jahrb. Min., Beil.-Band* 6 : 148 (an unjustified emendation of the defective form *Quenstedioceras*, in which the name *Quenstedtoceras* Hyatt, 1877, was originally published) 0. 324
- Quenstedtoceras** (emend. of *Quenstedioceras*) Hyatt, 1877, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 18 : 391 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Ammonites leachi** Sowerby, 1819, *Min. Conch.* 3 : 73, pl. 242, fig. 4) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Quinqueloculina** d'Orbigny, 1826, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* 7 (27) : 301 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Parker & Jones, 1859 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3) 3 : 480) : **Serpula seminulum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 786, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Loeblich & Tappan, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 123)) (Rhizopoda) 0. 692
- Quinquevalvula** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 154 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Radiolichas** Reed, 1923, *Geol. Mag.* 60 : 455 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Lichas aranea** Holzapfel, 1895, *Abh. K.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* 16 : 32) (Trilobita) 0. 615
- Radiolithigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Rallus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 153 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fleming, 1821 (*Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.* 3 : 176) : **Rallus aquaticus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 153) (Aves) 0. 67
- Ramphotyphlops** Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 24 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Typhlops multilineatus** Schlegel, 1839, *Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien* : 40) (Reptilia) 0. 1207
- Randallia** Stimpson, February 1857, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 6 : 85; *id.*, post February 1857, *Boston J. nat. Hist.* 6 (No. 4) : 471 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Ilia ornata** Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 8 : 129) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Rangifer** Gistel, [1847], *Handb. Naturgesch.* : 430 (a junior homonym of *Rangifer* Smith, 1827) Direction 24
- Rangifer** Smith, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, *Mamm. Syn.* : 304 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1901 (*Field Mus. Publ. (Zool.)* 2 : 35) : **Cervus tarandus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 67) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Rantus** Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2) : 54 (an incorrect original spelling for *Rhantus* Dejean, 1833) 0. 289
- Raphistoma** Hall, 1847, *Nat. Hist. New York (Pal.)* 1 : 28 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by de Koninck, 1881 (*Ann. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belg. (Sér. paléont.)* 6 : 107) : **Maclurea striatus** Emmons, 1842, *Nat. Hist. New York (Geol.)* (2 dist.) : 312) (Gastropoda) 0. 225
- Raphistoma** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 89 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 225
- Rasenia** Salfeld, 1913, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 69 : 429 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Rasenia involuta** Spath, 1935, *Meddelelser Granland* 99 (No. 2) : 48, pl. 10, figs. 5a, 5b) (Cephalopoda) 0. 426
- Rathumoutes** Templeton, 1843, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 3 (4) : 306 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 435
- Ratton** Brants, 1827, *Der Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin) : 184 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1232
- Realia** Baird, 1850, *Nomencl. moll. Anim. & Shells Brit. Mus.* 1 *Cyclophoridae* : 63, 64 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 973
- Receptacules** DeFrance, 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 45 : 7 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 909
- Receptaculites** Deshayes, 1828, *Dict. class. Hist. nat.* 14 : 486 (gender : masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy (Blainville, 1830) : **Receptacules neptuni** DeFrance, 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 45 : 7) (Receptaculitidae) 0. 909
- Recurvirostra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 151 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Recurvirostra avosetta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 151) (Aves) 0. 67
- Reduvius** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 729 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 433, 256) : **Cimex personatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 446) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Reepenia** Friese, 1909, *Ann. Mus. nat. Hist. Hung.* 7 : 205 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Nomia variabilis** Friese, 1909, *Ann. Mus. nat. Hist. Hung.* 7 : 205) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 788
- Regina** Baird & Girard, 1853, *Cat. N. Amer. Rept. Mus. Smithson. Inst.* (1) : 45 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Coluber septemvittatus** Say, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 4 : 240) (Reptilia) 0. 632

- Regulus* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 18, 27 (a junior homonym of *Regulus* Cuvier, 1800) 0. 470
- Remora* Forster, 1771, *Cat. Anim. N. Amer.* : 20 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 242
- Remora** Gill, 1862, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1862 : 239 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Echeneis remora** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 260) (Osteichthyes) 0. 242
- Remora* Gouan, 1770, *Hist. Pisc.* : 10, [107], 183 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 242
- Renoidea* Brown, 1827, *Illustrations of the conchology of Great Britain and Ireland* (Edinburgh and London) pl. 1, fig. 14 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1089
- Retepora* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 155 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Retes* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 155 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Retinella** Fischer, 1877, in Shuttleworth, *Notitiae Malac.* 2 : 5 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kobelt, [1879] (*Illustr. Conchylienbuch* : 223) : **Helix olivetorum** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3639) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Retusa** Brown, 1827, *Ill. Conch. Gt. Brit. Ireland* : pl. 38 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1915 (*Proc. malac. Soc. London* 11 : 300) : **Bulla obtusa** Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.* : 223) (Gastropoda) 0. 568
- Rhabdolithes* Schmidt, 1870, *K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl., Sitzungsber., Abt. I*, 61 (10) : 680 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 805
- Rhabdosphaera** Haeckel, 1894, *Systematische Phylogenie der Protisten und Pflanzen* 1 : 111 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Hay & Towe, 1962 (*Eclogae Geol. Helvet.* 55 : 504) : **Rhabdosphaera claviger** Murray & Blackman, 1898, *Philos. Trans. roy. Soc. London B* (Biol.) 190 : 438, 439, pl. 15, figs. 13, 14) (Coccolithophorida) 0. 805
- Rhantus** (emend. of *Rantus*) Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2) : 54 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hope, 1839 (*Col. Man.* 2 : 131) : **Colymbetes pulverosus** Stephens, 1828, *Ill. brit. Entomol.*, Mand. 2 : 69) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 289
- Rhina* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gên. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 198 (a junior homonym of *Rhina* Schneider, 1801) 0. 345
- Rhina* Rafinesque, 1810, *Caratt. nuov. Gen. nuov. Spec. Anim. Sicilia* : 14 (a junior homonym of *Rhina* Schneider, 1801) 0. 345
- Rhina* Schaeffer, 1760, *Epistola Stud. ichthyol. Meth.* : 20 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 345
- Rhina** Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.* : 352 (gender : feminine) (type species, by indication under Opinion 6 (see *Copenhagen Decisions zool. Nomencl.* No. 135 : 72) : **Rhina ancylostomus** Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.* : 352) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 345
- Rhina* Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Ichthyol.* (ed. 2) 3 : 580 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 345
- Rhinaspis* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 26 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 698
- Rhincodon** Smith, 1829, *Zool. Journ.* 4 : 433, 434 (gender : masculine) (type species, under Article 68 c : **Rhiniodon typus** Smith, 1828, *South African Commercial Advertiser* 3 (145) : 2) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 1278
- Rhiniodon* Smith, 1828, *South African Commercial Advertiser* 3 (145) : 2 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1278
- Rhinoclemmys** Fitzinger, 1835, *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 1 : 115 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Lindholm, 1929 (*Zool. Anz.* 81 : 283) : **Testudo dorsata** Schoepff, 1801, *Naturgesch. Schildkr.* 158 : 158, tab. 34) (Reptilia) 0. 1309
- Rhinogale* Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1864 : 573 (a junior homonym of *Rhinogale* Gloger, 1841) 0. 384
- Rhinolophos* Kaup, 1835, *Thierr. Hauptform.* 1 : 449 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Rhinolophus* Lacépède, 1799) Direction 24
- Rhinolophus** Lacépède, 1799, *Tabl. Mamm.* : 15 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Vespertilio ferrumequinum** Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere* 1 : 174, pl. 62) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Rhinolphus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 2 : 141 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Rhinolophus* Lacépède, 1799) Direction 24
- Rhinopteraspis** Jaekel, 1919, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* 1919 : 74 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Palaeoteuthis dunensis** Roemer, 1855, *Palaeontographica* 4 : 72) (Agnatha) 0. 438
- Rhinosimus* Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Erpét. Gên.* 7 : 991 (a junior homonym of *Rhinosimus* Latreille, [1802]) 0. 698
- Rhinosiphon* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 26 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 698
- Rhinostoma* Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.* : 56, 29 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 698
- Rhinostomus** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 115 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Curculio barbirostris** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 135) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 345
- Rhipicentor** Nuttall & Warburton, 1908, *Proc. Cambridge phil. Soc.* 14 : 398 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Rhipicentor bicornis** Nuttall & Warburton, 1908, *Proc. Cambridge phil. Soc.* 14 : 399-401, figs. 12-16) (Arachnida) 0. 73

- Rhipicephalus** Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **10** (1) : 238 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1901 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France* **14** : 340) : **Ixodes sanguineus** Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **1** : 615) (Arachnida) 0. 73, Direction 66
- Rhipidophyllum** Sandberger, 1889, *Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk.* **42** : 100 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Rhipidophyllum vulgare** Sandberger, 1889, *Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk.* **42** : 100) (Anthozoa) 0. 223
- Rhithropanopeus** Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa* **4** : 273 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pilumnus harrisii** Gould, 1841, *Rep. Invertebr. Massachusetts* : 326) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Rhizocrinus** Sars, 1865, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania* **1864** : 127 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 72
- Rhizocrinus** Sars, 1868, *Mém. serv. Conn. Crin. viv.* : 1, 38, 39 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Rhizocrinus lofotensis** Sars, 1868, *Mém. serv. Conn. Crin. viv.* : 1, 39) (Crinoidea) 0. 73, Direction 72
- Rhizodus** Owen, 1840, *Odontography* : 75 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Rhizodus hibberti** Owen, 1840, *Odontography*. Expl. pls. : 12, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Thomson, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **23** : 119)) (Osteichthyes) 0. 930
- Rhizoglyphus** Claparède, (1869), *Z. wiss. Zool.* **18** : 506 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Rhizoglyphus robini** Claparède, (1869), *Z. wiss. Zool.* **18** : 506, 545, pl. xxxviii, figs. 8♂, 9♀) (Arachnida) 0. 104, Direction 66
- Rhizograpsus** Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* **8** : 460 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Rhizograptus* Spencer, 1878) 0. 650
- Rhizograptus** (emend. of *Rhizograpsus*) Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* **8** : 460 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Rhizograpsus** [sic] **bulbosus** Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* **8** : 460) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Rhizopa** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 95 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Rhizopa gracilipes** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 95) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Rhombiscus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 157 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Rhombites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 157 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Rhopalidia** Lepeletier, 1836, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Hyménoptères* **1** : 538 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1051
- Rhopalum** Stephens, 1829, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.* : 34 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1837 (*British Entomol.* **14** : pl. 656) : **Crabro rufiventris** Panzer, 1799, *Ins. Germ.*, heft 72, tab. 12) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1106
- Rhygchium** Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **1** : xxxi, 276 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Rhynchium* Spinola, 1806) 0. 747
- Rhynchium** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Rygcium*) Spinola, 1806, *Ins. Ligur.* **1** : 84 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Rygcium** [sic] **europaeum** Spinola, 1806, *Ins. Ligur.* **1** : 86) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 747
- Rhynchocephalus** Owen, 1845, *Trans. geol. Soc. London* (2) **7** : 78 (a junior objective synonym of *Sphenodon* Gray, 1831, and a junior homonym of *Rhynchocephalus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1806) 0. 455
- Rhynchocinetes** Milne Edwards, 1837, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (2) **7** : 168 (gender : masculine) (type species, by indication under Article 68(c) : **Rhynchocinetes typus** Milne Edwards, 1837, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (2) **7** : 168) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Rhynchogale** Thomas, 1894, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1894** : 139 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name *Rhinogale* Gray, [1865] : **Rhinogale melleri** Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1864** : 575, text-fig.) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Rhynolophus** Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.* **15** : 300 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Rhinolophus* Lacépède, 1799) Direction 24
- Rhyparochromus** Hahn, 1826, *Icon. Cimic.*, fasc. 1 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cimex pini** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 448) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 676
- Rhypodes** Stål, 1868, *K. svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.f.) **7** (No. 11) : 76 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Nysius zealandicus** Dallas, 1852, *List Spec. hemipt. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (2) : 552) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 319
- Rhyssofax** Thiele, 1893, *Das Gebiss der Schnecken* **2** : 368 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Chiton affinis** Issel, 1869, *Malac. Mar Rosso* : 234, 235) (Polyplacophora) 0. 951
- Richardina** Milne Edwards, 1881, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris **93** : 933 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Richardina spinicincta** Milne Edwards, 1881, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris **93** : 933) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Ricinus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 157 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Ricinus** de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **7** : 69 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1906 (*Bull. Soc. zool. France* **20** : 56) : **Ricinus fringillae** de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **7** : 71, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **3** : 237)) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- Riodina** Westwood, [1851], *Genera of diurnal Lepidoptera* **2** (47) : 430 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Papilio lysippus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 484) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1073
- Riparia** Forster, 1817, *Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds* : 17 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hirundo riparia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 192) (Aves) 0. 610
- Ripidiorhynchus** Sartenaer, 1966, *Bull. Inst. roy. Sci. nat. Belg.* **42** (30) : 2 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Terebratula livonica** von Buch, 1834, *Abh. Kön. Ak. Wiss. zu Berlin* : 57) (Brachiopoda) 0. 907

- Rizzolia* Trinchese, 1877, *Rend. Acc. Sci. Inst. Bologna* **1876-77** : 147 (a junior objective synonym of *Cratena* Bergh, 1864) 0. 776
- Rochinia** Milne Edwards, 1875, *Rech. zool. Hist. Faune Amér. centr. Mexique* **5** (3) : 86 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Rochinia gracilipes** Milne Edwards, 1875, *Rech. zool. Hist. Faune Amér. centr. Mexique* **5** (3) : 86, pl. 18, fig. 1) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Rodens* Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XVIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Rodens* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- Roloffia* Stenholz Clausen, 1966, *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **73** : 338 (a junior objective synonym of *Callopanchax* Myers, 1933) 0. 1010
- Roptrocerus** Ratzeburg, 1848, *Die Ichneumonen* **2** : 208 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1904 (*Mem. Carnegie Mus.* **1** (4) : 388) : **Pachyceras xylophagorum** Ratzeburg, 1844, *Die Ichneumonen* **1** : 218) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 437
- Rosmarus* Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.* : 34, 38, 39 (a junior objective synonym of *Odobenus* Brisson, 1762) 0. 467
- Rostellariigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Rostrago* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 159 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Rotula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Rumina** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* **4** : 79 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Helix decollata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 773) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Runcina** Forbes, 1851, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.* **3** : 611 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Runcina hancocki** Forbes, 1851, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.* **3** : 611) (Gastropoda) 0. 811
- Rupellarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Rupicapra** Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* **1816** : 75 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Capra rupicapra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 68) (Mammalia) 0. 91
- Ruppellioides** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) **7** : 279 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ruppellioides convexus** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) **7** : 279) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Rusticus* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Rusticus* Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : pls. [102], [104] (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 4
- Rusticus* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 5, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Rutellum* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 160 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Ruvulus* de Natale, 1850, *Descriz. zool. Plojaria Crost. Messina* : 20 (a junior objective synonym of *Sicyonia* Milne Edwards, 1830) 0. 382
- Rychium* Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins.* : 109 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Rhynchium* Spinola, 1806) 0. 747
- Ryeghium* Spinola, 1806, *Ins. Ligur.* **1** : 84 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Rhynchium* Spinola, 1806) 0. 747
- Rynchium* Sturm, 1829, *Verz. Ins. Nuernberg* : 12 (an unjustified emendation of *Ryeghium* Spinola, 1806) 0. 747
- Ryncolithus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 157 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Ryparocoris* Schummel, [1827], *Uebers. Arb. Veränd. schles. Ges. vaterländ. Cultur, Breslau* **1826** : 22 (a junior objective synonym of *Reduvius* Fabricius, 1775) Direction 63
- Sabinea** Ross, 1835, *App. Narrat. 2nd Voy. N.W. Passage* : lxxxii (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Crangon septemcarinatus** Sabine, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage* : ccxxxvi) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Sacculus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 164 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Saduria** Adams, 1852, *Sutherland's J. Voy. Baffin Bay Barrow Strait* **2** : ccvii (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Oniscus entomon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 636) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- Saduria* White, 1847, *List Crust. Brit. Mus.* : 94 (unavailable because published in synonymy) 0. 643
- Saga** Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.* : 95 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Locusta serrata** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* **2** : 43) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Salda** Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.* : 113 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cimex littoralis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 442) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 245
- Salmo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 308 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **16** : 309) : **Salmo salar** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 308) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Salmoneus** Holthuis, 1955, *Zool. Verh., Leiden* **26** : 88 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Jous-seaumea serratidigitus** Coutière, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **2** : 382) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 673

- Salpa* Edwards, 1771, in Catesby, *Nat. Hist. Carolina* (ed. 3) 2 : 17 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 888
- Salpa* Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 112 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Waal, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 23 : 232) : *Salpa maxima* Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 112) (Urochordata) 0. 888
- Sandbergeoceras* Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 22 : 332 (an incorrect original spelling for *Sandbergeroceras* Hyatt, 1884) 0. 392
- Sandbergeroceras* (emend. of *Sandbergeoceras*) Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 22 : 332, 333, 334 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1938 (*Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer.* 34 : 178) : *Goniatites tuberculoso-costatus* Sandberger & Sandberger, 1850, *Versteiner. rheinisch. Schichtensyst. Nassau* : 64, 65, pl. 4, figs. 1-1f, pl. 8, figs. 2, 2a) (Cephalopoda) 0. 392
- Sanguinolarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Sao* Adams, 1854, *Gen. rec. Moll.* 2 : 21 (a junior homonym of *Sao* Barrande, 1846) 0. 512
- Sao* Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême* : 13 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Sao hirsuta* Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême* : 13) (Trilobita) 0. 512
- Sao* Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 135 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 512
- Saperda* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 184 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1829 (*British Entomology* 6 : 275) : *Cerambyx scalaris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 394) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1155
- Saphylinus* Gistel, 1856, *Die Mysterien europ. Insektenwelt* : 10 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Saponella* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Saprophilus* Stokes, 1887, *J. Trenton nat. Hist. Soc.* 1 (3) : 247 (a junior homonym of *Saprophilus* Streubel, 1839) 0. 915
- Sarcocystis* Lankester, 1882, *Quart. J. micr. Sci.* (n.s.) 22 : 54, 60 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Opinion 104 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : *Synchytrium miescherianum* Kühn, 1865, *Mitt. landwirtsch. Inst. Halle* : 68) (Sporozoa) 0. 104, Direction 76
- Sarcoptes* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 67 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Acarus siro* [var.] *scabiei* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 616) (Arachnida) 0. 113, Direction 94
- Sardina* Antipa, 1904, *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 41 : 302 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Sardina dobrogica* Antipa, 1904, *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 41 : 302) (Osteichthyes) 0. 799
- Sarmartium* Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 247, 251 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Sarmartium crassum* Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 251) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37 (original entry corrected)
- Saron* Thallwitz, 1891, *Zool. Anz.* 14 : 99 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hippolyte gibberosus* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 378) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Sastragala* Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.* : 155 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cimex uniguttatus* Donovan, (1804), *Nat. Hist. Ins. Ind.* : text to pl. [14]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 63
- Saturnia* Schrank, 1802, *Fauna Boica* (Ingolstadt, Krüll) : 149 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Grote, 1895 (*Canadian Entomol.* 27 : 267) : *Bombyx pyri* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung [sic] eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend* : 49) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1170
- Satyrus* Latreille, 1810, *Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 335, 440 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Papilio actaea* Esper, [1780], *Die Schmett.* 1 (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett. : 37, pl. 57, figs. la♂, lb♀) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 142
- Saxicavigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Scalarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Scalopidia* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 95 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Scalopidia spinosipes* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 95) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Scalpellus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Scamnoceras* Lange, 1924, *Jahrb. K.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* 44 : 198 (a junior objective synonym of *Schlotheimia* Bayle, 1878) 0. 323
- Scaphander* Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 2 : 335 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Bulla lignaria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 727) (Gastropoda) 0. 287
- Scapula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Scapularia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Scathops* Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) 2 : 264 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 441
- Scathopse* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* 2 : 544, 545 (an incorrect original spelling for *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 441

- Scathopsus* Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 150 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 441
- Scatops* Meigen, 1804, *Klass. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 9 (1) : 105 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 441
- Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* 2 : 450, 544 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Tipula notata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 588) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- Sceptrophorus* Foerster, 1856, *Hymenopterologische Studien* 2 : 38, 39 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1110
- Schantungia* Lorenz, 1906, *Z. deutsch. geol. Ges.* 58 (1) : 79 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1261
- Schistosoma* Brady, 1877, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1877 : 27 (a junior homonym of *Schistosoma* Weinland, 1858) Direction 76
- Schistosoma* Hansen, 1916, *Danish Ingolf Exped.* 3 (5) : 53 (a junior homonym of *Schistosoma* Weinland, 1858) Direction 76
- Schistosoma* Weinland, 1858, *Human Cest.* : 87 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Distoma haematobium* Bilharz, [1852], in Siebold, *Z. wiss. Zool.* 4 (1) : 59-62) (Trematoda) 0. 77, 0. 226
- Schistosomum* Laveran & Blanchard, 1895, *Hématoz.* 2 : 40 (an unjustified emendation of *Schistosoma* Weinland, 1858) Direction 76
- Schizaster* Agassiz, [1836], *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel* 1 : 185 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Schizaster studeri* Agassiz, 1840, *Cat. syst. Ectyp. Echinodermat. Foss. Mus. Neocom.* : 3) (Echinoidea) 0. 209
- Schizodactylus* Brullé, 1835, *Hist. nat. Ins.* 9 (Orth.) : 161 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Gryllus monstrosus* Drury, [1773], *Ill. nat. Hist.* 2 : index, 81) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Schizophoria* King, 1850, *Monogr. Perm. Foss.* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) : 105, 106 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Conchylolithus Anomites resupinatus* Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. Z[4], pl. 49, figs. 13, 14, as validated under the plenary powers and as interpreted by the neotype designated by George & Ponsford, 1938 (*Trans. Leeds geol. Assoc.* 5 (4) : 288)) (Brachiopoda) 0. 419
- Schlotheimia* Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France* 4 (Atlas) : pl. 65, fig. 1 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Ammonites angulatus* Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenk.* : 70, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Lange, 1951 (*Palaeontographica* 100 (Abt. A) : [123] (expl. to pl.), pl. 1, fig. 2)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 323
- Schwagerina* von Möller, 1877, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1877 : 143 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Borealis princeps* Ehrenberg, 1842, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1842 : 274) (Rhizopoda) 0. 213
- Sciaena* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 288 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Sciaena umbra* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 289) (Osteichthyes) 0. 988
- Scinci* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : 300 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- Scincorum* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : index (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- Sciurur* Temminck, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Mamm.) : 44 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Sciurus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 24
- Sciurus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 63 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Sciurus vulgaris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 63) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Sclerocrangon* Sars, 1883, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania* 1882 (18) : 7, 45 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cancer boreas* Phipps, 1774, *Voy. North Pole* : 190) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Scleroplax* Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 (No. 933) : 250 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Scleroplax granulatus* Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 (No. 933) : 250) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Sclerostoma* Rudolphi, 1809, *Entozoorum* 2 (1) : 35 (a junior objective synonym of *Strongylus* Müller, 1780) Direction 76
- Scolixedion* Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XX (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- Scolopax* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 145 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Scolopax rusticola* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 146) (Aves) Direction 17
- Scolopendra* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 637 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Scolopendra morsitans* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 638) (Chilopoda) 0. 454
- Scolopendrites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Scolopostethus* Fieber, [1860], *Europ. Hemipt.* : 49, 188 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Distant, 1904 (*Fauna Brit. India*, Rhynch. 2 : 92) : *Scolopostethus cognatus* Fieber, [1860], *Europ. Hemipt.* : 49, 188) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 680
- Scolytus* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* 1 : 309 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Bostrichus scolytus* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 59) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 683
- Scomber* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 297 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1862 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1862 : 125) : *Scomber scombrus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 297) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Scopula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 176 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

- Scorpaena** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 266 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1876 (*Versl. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam* **1875** : 295) : **Scorpaena porcus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 266) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Scorpio** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 624 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Scorpio maurus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 624) (Arachnida) 0. 104, Direction 60
- Scruparia** Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte* **3** : 89 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Sertularia chelata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 816) (Bryozoa) 0. 902
- Scutellum** Pusch, 1833, *Geognostische Beschreibung von Polen, sowie den übrigen Nord-Karpathenländern* (1) : 119 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Scutellum costatum** Pusch, 1833, *Geognostische Beschreibung von Polen, sowie den übrigen Nord-Karpathenländern* (1) : 119) (Trilobita) 0. 1004
- Scutulium** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 176 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Scutum** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Scylla** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 3, 11 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **73** (No. 1) : 28) : **Cancer serratus** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 90) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Scyllarides** Gill, 1898, *Science* (n.s.) **7** : 98 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Scyllarus aequinoctialis** Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.* (2) **2** : 21) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 293
- Scyllaridia** Bell, 1857, *Monogr. foss. malacostr. Crust. Great Brit.* **1** : 35 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 293
- Scyllarus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 413 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer arctus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 633, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 111, 112)) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Sebastocles** Jordan & Hubbs, 1925, *Mem. Carnegie Mus.* **10** (2) : 260 fn (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Sebastichthys hubbsi** Matsubara, 1937, *Copeia* **1937** (1) : 57) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1235
- Segestria** Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **24** (Tab.) : 134 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 424, 121) : **Aranea florentina** Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca* **2** : 133) (Arachnida) 0. 104, Direction 29
- Segestria** Walckenaer, 1805, *Tabl. Aran.* : 148 (a junior homonym of *Segestria* Latreille, 1804) Direction 29
- Segmentina** Fleming, 1818, *Ency. brit.*, Suppl. 4th, 5th & 6th eds. **3** : 309 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Nautilus lacustris** Lightfoot, 1786, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc.* **76** : 163) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Seguenziceras** Levi, 1896, *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* **15** : 272 (a junior objective synonym of *Arietoceras* Seguenza, 1885) 0. 337
- Selene** Lacépède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons* **4** : 560 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1883 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **16** : 439) : **Selene argentea** Lacépède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons* **4** : 560) (Osteichthyes) 0. 569
- Selkirkia** Walcott, 1911, *Smithson. misc. Colln.* **57** (5) : 120 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Selkirkia columbia** Conway Morris, 1977, *Special Pap. Palaeontology*, No. 20 : 33) (Priapulida) 0. 1337
- Selwynoceras** Warren & Stelck, 1940, *Trans. roy. Soc. Canad.* **34** (4) : 151 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Prionotropis borealis** Warren, 1930, *Trans. roy. Soc. Canad.* **24** (4) : 25, pl. 3, figs. 1-4, pl. 4, fig. 1) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the generic name *Collignoniceras* Breistoffer, 1947 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Cephalopoda) 0. 861
- Semele** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai vers test.* : 53, 165 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy, through Article 70c : **Semele reticulata** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai vers test.* : 166) (Bivalvia) 0. 1141
- Semiaphis** Van der Goot, 1913, *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **56** : 105 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Aphis carotae** Koch, 1854, *Die Pflanzenläuse Aphiden* : 112, 113) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 646
- Semnopithecus** Desmarest, 1822, *Encycl. méth.* (Mammifères) (2) : 533 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Lereboullet, 1838 (*Mém. Soc. Mus. Hist. nat. Strasbourg* **2** (KK), table 1) : **Simia entellus** Dufresne, 1797, *Bull. sci. Soc. philom. Paris*, no. 7 : 49) (Mammalia) 0. 1202
- Senex** Pfeffer, 1881, *Verh. naturwiss. Ver. Hamburg* (n.f.) **5** : 30 (a junior objective synonym of *Panulirus* White, 1847) 0. 507
- Sepia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 658 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Sepia officinalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 658) (Cephalopoda) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Sepia** Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 109 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 233
- Sepiola** Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 116 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 233
- Sergestes** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (1) **19** : 348 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Sergestes atlanticus** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (1) **19** : 349) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Sericulus** Swainson, 1825, *Zool. J.* **1** (4) : 476 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Meliphaga chrysocephala** Lewin, 1808, *Birds New Holland* : 10) (Aves) 0. 67
- Seriola** Cuvier, [1816], *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1) **2** : 315 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Caranx dumerili** Risso, 1810, *Ichth. Nice* : 175, pl. 6, fig. 20) (Osteichthyes) 0. 461
- Seriola** Topsent, 1892, *Résult. Camp. sci. Monaco* **2** : 8 (a junior homonym of *Seriola* Cuvier, [1816]) 0. 461

- Serphus* Schrank, 1780, *Schrift. Berlin Ges. nat. Freunde* **1** : 307 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 2
- Serpula* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 786-788 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Serpula vermicularis* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : 1267) (Polychaeta) 0. 767
- Serranus* Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1) **2** : 276 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Perca cabrilla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 294) (Osteichthyes) 0. 93
- Serratula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 185 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Serrella* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 185 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Shantungia* Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **29** (1415) : 87 (an incorrect original spelling for *Shantungia* Walcott, 1905, by the first reviser action of Balk & Stubblefield, 1983 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **40** : 70)) 0. 1261
- Shantungia* Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **29** (1415) : 87 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Shantungia spinifera* Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **29** (1415) : 87, 88) (a correct original spelling by the first reviser action of Balk & Stubblefield, 1983 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **40** : 70)) (Trilobita) 0. 1261
- Sicyonella* Borradaile, 1910, *Trans. linn. Soc. London, Zool.* (2) **13** : 259 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Sicyonella maldivensis* Borradaile, 1910, *Trans. linn. Soc. London, Zool.* (2) **13** : 259) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Sicyonia* Hübner, 1816, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (1) : 13 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 382
- Sicyonia* Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris **19** : 340 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Desmarest, 1858 (*in* Chenu, *Ency. Hist. nat.* (Crust. Moll. Zooph.) : 42) : *Sicyonia sculpta* Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris **19** : 340) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 382 (original entry corrected)
- Siduria* Milne Edwards, 1840, *in* Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **3** : 126 (a vernacular name and a *nomen nudum*) 0. 643
- Siemiradzkia* Hyatt, 1900, *in* Eastman's Zittel, *Textb. Palaeontol.* **1** : 582 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Ammonites aurigerus* Oppel, 1857, *Württemberg. naturw. Jahreshfte* **13** : 178 (p. 476 of the reprint under the title *Die Juraformation Englands, Frankreichs und der Südwestlichen Deutschlands*)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 301
- Sigaloceras* Hyatt, 1900, *in* Eastman's Zittel, *Textb. Palaeontol.* **1** : 587 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : *Ammonites calloviensis* Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.* **2** : 3, pl. 104) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Sigara* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 691 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Notonecta striata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 439) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 739
- Sigaretigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Siliquarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Siliquastrum* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 185 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Silo* Curtis, 1830, *Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins.* (ed. 1) : 136 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 654
- Silo* Curtis, 1833, *Entomol. Mag.* **1** : 188, 189 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1839 (*Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, Gen. Synopsis : 50) : *Phryganea pallipes* Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* **1** : 388) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 654
- Silurus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 304 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Silurus glanis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 304) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Simia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 25 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 24
- Simophis* Peters, 1860, *Monatsb. K. preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* **1860** : 521 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Heterodon rhinostoma* Schlegel, 1837, *Essai Phys. Serpens* **2** : 100) (Reptilia) 0. 698
- Simplocaria* Stephens, 1829, *Nomenclature of British Insects*, Mandibulata **3** : 9 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Jacquelin du Val, 1859 (*Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe* (etc.) **2** (4) : 267) : *Byrrhus semistriatus* Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia Systematica* **4** : 437) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1323
- Simrothiella* Pilsbry, 1898, *in* Tryon, *Manual of Conchology* **17** : 296 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Solenopus margaritaceus* Koren & Danielssen, 1877, *Arch. Math. Naturv.* **2** : 128) (Solenogastres) 0. 1185
- Sinemuria* de Christol, 1841, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (1) **12** : 92 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 292
- Siphona* Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenkunde* **2** : 281 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Musca geniculata* de Geer, 1776, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes* **6** : 38) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1008
- Siphonophora* Brandt, 1837, *Bull. sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **1**, pt. 23 : 178, 179 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Siphonophora portoricensis* Brandt, 1837, *Bull. sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **1** : 178, 179) (Diplopoda) 0. 1212
- Siphonophora* Fischer von Waldheim, 1823, *Enchiridion generum animalium* (Moscow) : 11 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1212

- Siredon* Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.* : 209, 210 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 649
- Siren* Hermann, 1783, *Tab. Affin. Anim.* : 120 (a junior homonym of *Siren* Linnaeus, 1766) Direction 56
- Siren** Linnaeus, 1766, *Amoen. Acad.* 7 : 325 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Siren lacertina** Linnaeus, 1766, *Amoen. Acad.* 7 : 325) (Amphibia) 0. 92
- Sirena* Fischer von Waldheim, 1808, *Zoognosia* (ed. 2) : tab. iii (an unjustified emendation of *Siren* Linnaeus, 1766) Direction 56
- Sirene* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (Zool.) (2) : 187 (an unjustified emendation of *Siren* Linnaeus, 1766, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 56
- Sirenodon* Wiegmann, 1832, in Wiegmann & Ruthe, *Handb. Zool.* (ed. 2) : 204 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 649
- Sitophilus** Schoenherr, 1838, *Gen. Spec. Curcul.* 4 (2) : 967 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Curculio oryzae** (emend. under the plenary powers of *oryza*) Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. acad.* 6 : 395) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 572
- Sitta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 115 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Sitta europaea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 115) (Aves) 0. 67
- Slaphylinus* Fairmaire & Germain, 1861, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) 1 : 431 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Smaris* Cuvier, 1814, *Bull. Soc. Philom.*, Paris : 2 (a junior homonym of *Smaris* Latreille, 1796) 0. 960
- Smerdis* Leach, 1817, *Tuckey's Narrat. Exped. River Zaire* (app. 4) : unnumbered plate (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 785
- Sminthurides** Börner, 1900, *Zool. Anz.* 23 : 616 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1906 (*Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg* 23 : 182) : **Sminthurus aquaticus** Bourlet, 1842, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 10, *Bull.* : xli) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Sminthurinus** Börner, 1901, *Zool. Anz.* 24 : 343 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Smynthurus niger** Lubbock, 1868, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 26 : 297) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1027
- Sminthurus** (emend. of *Smynthurus*) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 72 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1906 (*Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg* 23 : 183) : **Podura viridis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 608) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Smynthurella* Houlbert, 1924, *Thysanoures, Dermaptères et Orthoptères de France et de la faune européenne* 1 : 157 (a junior objective synonym of *Sminthurinus* Börner, 1901) 0. 1027
- Smynthurus* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 72 (an incorrect original spelling for *Sminthurus* Latreille, [1802]) 0. 291
- Solarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Soldat.* [us] Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 89 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Solearia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 186 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Solenigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Solenius** Lepeletier & Brullé, 1834, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 3 : 713 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Solenius interruptus** Lepeletier & Brullé, 1834, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 3 : 716) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1015
- Solenocera** Lucas, 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 1 : 300 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Peneus siphonoceros** Philippi, 1840, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 6 (1) : 190) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 611
- Solenopotes** Enderlein, 1904, *Zool. Anz.* 28 : 144 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Solenopotes capitatus** Enderlein, 1904, *Zool. Anz.* 28 : 144) (Insecta, Anoplura) 0. 1050
- Sorex** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 53 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Sorex araneus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 53) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Sowerbyus* Hoek, 1887, *Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver.* (2) 1 : ccviii (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 588
- Spalacopsylla* Oudemans, 1906, *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 49 : liii (a junior objective synonym of *Typhlopsylla* Taschenberg, 1880) 0. 741
- Spalacopsylla* Oudemans, 1908, *Entomol. Ber. Amst.* 2 : 220 (a junior objective synonym of *Ctenophthalmus* Kolenati, 1856, and a junior homonym of *Spalacopsylla* Oudemans, 1906) 0. 741
- Spalerosophis** Jan, 1865, in Filippi, *Note Viaggio Persia* : 356 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Sphalerosophis microlepis** Jan, 1865, in Filippi, *Note Viaggio Persia* : 356, 357) (Reptilia) 0. 794
- Sparus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 277 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1876 (*Arch. néerl. Sci. nat.*, Haarlem 11 : 281) : **Sparus aurata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 277) (Osteichthyes) Direction 34
- Spatagoides* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 190 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Spatagoides* Klein, 1778, *Nat. Disp. Echin.* (Leske's ed.) : 234 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 321
- Spatagoides* Leske, 1778, in Klein, *Nat. Disp. Echin.* (Leske's ed.) : 234 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 321
- Spatagus* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : xxix, 236 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 608

- Spatangoida* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3197 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 321
- Spatangus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 190 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Spatangus*, any other use of, prior to *Spatangus* Gray, 1825 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 209
- Spatangus* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* 26 : 430 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Spatagus* [sic] *purpureus* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 236) (Echinoidea) 0. 209
- Spatangus* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 230 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 209
- Spatangus* Modeer, 1793, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl., Stockholm* 14 : 14 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 209
- Speleoophorus* Milne Edwards, 1865, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) 5 : 148 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 73 (No. 1) : 28) : *Oreophorus nodosus* Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* 2 : 434) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Speocarcinus* Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 58 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Speocarcinus carolinensis* Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 59) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Speothos* Lund, [April] 1839, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (2) 11 : 224 ; *id.*, 1839, *Echo Monde savant* 5 (No. 430) : 245 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Speothos pacivorus* Lund, [April] 1839, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (2) 11 : 224) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Sperchius* Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature* 1 : 7 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1133
- Sphaenodon* Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1) : 14 (an incorrect original spelling for *Sphenodon* Gray, 1831, rejected under the plenary powers) 0. 455
- Sphaerium* Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.* : 78 (a junior homonym of *Sphaerium* Scopoli, 1777) Direction 72
- Sphaerium* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 397 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* 15 : 184) : *Tellina cornea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 678) (Bivalvia) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Sphaerius* Walth, 1838, *Isis (Oken)* 1838 : column 272 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1331
- Sphaerocarcinus* Zehntner, 1894, *Rev. Suisse Zool.* 2 : 163 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Sphaerocarcinus bedoti* Zehntner, 1894, *Rev. Suisse Zool.* 2 : 164) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Sphaeroceras* Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France* 4 (Atlas) : pls. 52, 53 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Douvillé, 1879 (*Bull. Soc. géol. France* (3) 7 C.R. : 91) : *Ammonites brongniarti* Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.* 2 : 190) (Cephalopoda) 0. 300
- Sphaeroceras* Hope, 1840, *Coleopterist's Manual* 3 : 143 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 300
- Sphaerocoryphe* Angelin, 1854, *Pal. Scand.* (1) : 65 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Sphaerocoryphe dentata* Angelin, 1854, *Pal. Scand.* (1) : 66, pl. 34, fig. 6) (Trilobita) 0. 614
- Sphaerometopus* Angelin, 1854, *Pal. Scand.* (1) : IV, corrigenda (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 614
- Sphaerozius* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 35 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Sphaerozius nitidus* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 35) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Sphalerosophis* Jan, 1865, in Filippi, *Note Viaggio Persia* : 356 (an incorrect original spelling for *Spalerosophis* Jan, 1865, by the action of Marx, 1959 (*Fieldiana (Zool.)* 39 : 348) as first reviser) 0. 794
- Sphargis* Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.* : 19 (a junior objective synonym of *Dermochelys* Blainville, 1816) Direction 56
- Sphecomorpha* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Sphenodon* (emend. under the plenary powers of *Sphaenodon*) Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1) : 14 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hatteria punctata* Gray, 1842, *Zool. Miscell.* (2) : 72) (Reptilia) 0. 455
- Sphenophorus* Breitfuss, 1898, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* (8) 6 : 4, 5 (a junior homonym of *Sphenophorus* Schoenherr, 1838) 0. 572
- Sphenophorus* Newberry, 1890, *Mon. U.S. geol. Surv.* 16 : 91 (a junior homonym of *Sphenophorus* Schoenherr, 1838) 0. 572
- Sphenophorus* Schoenherr, 1838, *Gen. Spec. Curcul.* 4 (2) : 874 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Curculio abbreviatus* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 99) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 572
- Sphenorynchus* [sic] Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verz. doubl. zool. Mus. Berlin* : 76 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Ciconia abdimii* Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verz. doubl. zool. Mus. Berlin* : 76) (Aves) 0. 67
- Sphex* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 569 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Sphex flavipennis* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 201) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 180
- Sphingonothus* Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Ober-schles.* : 2 (an incorrect original spelling for *Sphingonotus* Fieber, 1852) Direction 5

- Sphingonotus** (emend. of *Sphingonothus*) Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Oberschles.* : 2 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gryllus caeruleus** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 701) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 489 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Sphinx ligustri** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 489) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 379
- Spicara** Rafinesque, 1810, Aprile, *Caratt. nuovi gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia* : 51 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Spicara flexuosa** Rafinesque, 1810, Aprile, *Caratt. nuovi gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia* : 51) (Osteichthyes) 0. 960
- Spilogale** Gray, 1865, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1865 : 150 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mephitis interrupta** Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature* : 3) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Spilothyrus** Duponchel, 1835, in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl. 1 (Diurnes) : 415 (a junior objective synonym of *Carcharodus* Hübner, [1819]) 0. 270
- Spindalis** Jardine & Selby, 1836, *Ill. Ornithol.* (n.s.) (No. 1) : pl. ix (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Spindalis bilineatus** Jardine & Selby, 1836, *Ill. Ornithol.* (n.s.) (No. 1) : pl. ix) (Aves) 0. 67
- Spinturnia** van der Hoeven, 1849, *Handb. Dierk.* (ed. 2) 1 : 670 (an unjustified emendation of *Spinturnix* von Heyden, 1826) Direction 66
- Spinturnix** von Heyden, 1826, *Isis* (Oken) 1826 : 612 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pteropus myoti** Kolenati, [1856], *Paras. Chiropt.* : 26) (Arachnida) 0. 128
- Spirifer** Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.* 2 : 41 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Conchyliolithus Anomites striatus** Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. L[1], pl. 23, figs. 1, 2 and explic., as validated under the plenary powers and interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 14 : 115, 116)) (Brachiopoda) 0. 100, 0. 419
- Spirifera** Murray, 1831, *Edinburgh new phil. J.* 11 : 148 (an unjustified emendation of *Spirifer* Sowerby, 1816) Direction 72
- Spirontocaris** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 576, 595 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer spinus** Sowerby, 1805, *Brit. Miscell.* 4 : 47) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 588
- Spirula** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* 1799 : 80 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Nautilus spirula** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 710) (Cephalopoda, Decapoda) 0. 315
- Spirulaea** Agassiz, 1845, *Nomencl. zool.* (Moll.) : 84 (an unjustified emendation of *Spirula* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 315
- Spirulaea** Oken, 1835, *Allgem. Naturgesch.* 5 (1) : 531 (a junior objective synonym of *Spirula* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 315
- Spirularius** Duméril, 1806, *Zool. analyt.* : 157 (a junior objective synonym of *Spirula* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 315
- Spirulea** Péron & Lesueur, 1807, *Voy. Aust.*, Atlas 1 : pl. xxx (an unjustified emendation of *Spirula* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 315
- Spondylaspis** Signoret, 1879, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (5) 9 Bull. : lxxxvi (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Taylor, 1960 (*Aust. J. Zool.* 8 : 384) : **Spondylaspis bancrofti** Signoret, 1879, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (5) 9 Bull. : lxxxvi) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 725
- Spondyligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Spongiolithes** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 198 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Squilla** Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna groenl.* : 248 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 1
- Squilla** Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* 1 : 514 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 1
- Squilla**, any other use of, prior to *Squilla* Fabricius, 1787 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 1
- Squilla** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 333 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cancer mantis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 633) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 186
- Squilla** Gronovius, 1760, *Acta Helv.* 4 : 38 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 1
- Squilla** Gronovius, 1764, *Zoophylac. gronov.* 2 : 232 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 1
- Squilla** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 197 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 1
- Squilla** Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 405 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 1
- Staphylinus** Reed, 1874, *Anal. Univ. Chile* 45 : 353 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Staphylinus** Brahm, 1790, *Insecktenkalender f. Samml. u. Oekonomen* (1) : xxviii (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Staphilynus** Schaeffer, 1779, *Icon. Ins.* 3 : index (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Staphylinus** Rau, 1944, *Entomol. News* 55 : 15 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Staphylinius** Redtenbacher, 1857, *Fauna austriac.* (ed. 2) : 133 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Staphylinns** Perty, 1830, *Del. anim. artic. Brazil* : 4 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546

- Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 421 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Staphylinus erythropterus** (emend. under the plenary powers of *erythropterus*) Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 422) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 546
- Staphytinus* Dauguet, 1946, *L'Entomologiste* **2** : 238 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Stapilinus* Berkenhout, 1795, *Syn. nat. Hist. Brit.* (ed. 3) **1** : 318 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Staplylinus* Thomson, 1860, *Skand. Coleopt.* **2** : 135 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Staphylinus* Fairmaire & Laboulbène, 1856, *Faun. entomol. franç.* **1** : 377 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Staurogmus* Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 28 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) **5** : 144) (a junior objective synonym of *Sao* Barrande, 1846) 0. 512
- Staurograpsus* Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* **1** : 108 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Staurograptus* Emmons, 1855) 0. 650
- Staurograptus** (emend. of *Staurograpsus*) Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* **1** : 108 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Staurograpsus** [sic] **dichotomous** Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* **1** : 109) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Stegomyia** Theobald, 1901, in Howard, *Mosquitoes* : 127, fig. 1 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Neveu-Lemaire, 1902 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France* **12** : 212) : **Culex fasciatus** Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antliat.* : 36) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 711
- Stegopontonia** Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **12** : 258 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Stegopontonia commensalis** Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **12** : 258) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Stegoporus* Wiegmann, 1832, in Wiegmann & Ruthe, *Handb. Zool.* (ed. 2) : 204 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 649
- Stellarum* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Stellio* Daudin, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.* **4** : 5 (a junior homonym of *Stellio* Laurenti, 1768) 0. 565
- Stenancistrocerus** Saussure, 1863, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève* **17** : 216 (gender : masculine) (type species : **Odynerus atropos** Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hymenopt.* **2** : 661) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Stenochisma* Schuchert, 1897, *Bull. U.S. geol. Surv.* **87** : 413 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Stenoschisma* Conrad, 1839) 0. 770
- Stenocisma* Hall, 1847, *Nat. Hist. New York, Paleontol.* **1** : 142 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Stenoschisma* Conrad, 1839) 0. 770
- Stenocoris** Burmeister, 1839, *Hand. Entomol.* **2** : 1010 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cimex tipuloides** de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **3** : 354) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 800
- Stenodema** Laporte, [1833], *Essai Class. syst. Hémipt.* : 36-40 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Cimex virens** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : 730) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 898
- Stenodynerus** Saussure, 1863, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève* **17** : 228 (gender : masculine) (type species : **Odynerus chinensis** Saussure, 1863, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève* **17** : 230) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Stenopelmatus** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) (No. 1) : 720 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1906 (*Syn. Cat. Orthopt.* **2** : 111) : **Stenopelmatus talpa** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) (No. 1) : 721) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Stenopoda** Laporte, [1833], *Essai class. Syst. Hémipt., Mag. Zool.* **2** Suppl. : 26 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Stenopoda cinerea** Laporte, [1833], *Essai class. Syst. Hémipt., Mag. Zool.* **2** Suppl. : 26) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 868
- Stenopus** Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) **30** : 71 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Palaemon hispidus** Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.* **8** (Ins.) : 666) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- Stenorhynchus** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Stenorynchus*) Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **5** : 236 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cancer seticornis** Herbst, 1788, *Vers. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **1** (7) : 229) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 763
- Stenorynchus* Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **5** : 236 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Stenorhynchus* Lamarck, 1818) 0. 763
- Stenoschisma* Oehlert, 1887, in Fischer, *Manuel Conchyl.* : 1309 (an unjustified emendation of *Stenoschisma* Conrad, 1839) 0. 770
- Stenoschisma** Conrad, 1839, *Second ann. Rept. New York geol. Surv.* : 59 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Terebratula schlotheimii** von Buch, [1834], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin **1833** : 59) (Brachiopoda) 0. 770
- Stentor* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **19** (110) : 107 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 418
- Stentor** Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** (Zool.) (1) : 45 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Stentor muelleri** Ehrenberg, [1832], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin **1831** : 99, as interpreted by reference to the description and figures published by Ehrenberg, 1838 (*Die Infusionsth.* : 262)) (Ciliophora) 0. 418
- Stentorella* Reichenbach, 1828, *Allg. Taschenb. Naturwiss.* **5** (Zool. 1) : 95 (a junior objective synonym of *Stentor* Oken, 1815) 0. 418

- Stephanoceras** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.* 2 : 248 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1898 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 54 : 454) : **Ammonites humphriesianus** Sowerby, 1825, *Min. Conch.* 5 : 161, pl. 500, fig. 1) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Stephanurus** Diesing, 1839, *Ann. wiener Mus. Naturgesch.* 2 (2) : 232 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Stephanurus dentatus** Diesing, 1839, *Ann. wiener Mus. Naturgesch.* 2 (2) : 232) (Nematoda) 0. 340
- Stepheoceras** Buckman, 1898, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 54 : 454 (a junior objective synonym of **Stephanoceras** Waagen, 1869) 0. 324
- Stereomastis** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)* 24 : 154 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 183) : **Pentacheles suhmi** Bate, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 2 : 278) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 702
- Sterna** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 137 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Sterna hirundo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 137) (Aves) Direction 17
- Stethaspis** Hope, 1837, *Coleopt. Man.* : 105 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Melolontha suturalis** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 34) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1244
- Stichocera** Hine, 1920, *Ohio J. Sci.* 20 : 185 (a junior objective synonym of **Elaphella** Bezzi, 1913) 0. 530
- Stilesia** Stiles & Hassall, 1893, *Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* 4 : 73 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Taenia globipunctata** Rivolta, 1874, *Sopra alcune specie Tente pecore* : 3) (Cestoda) 0. 77, Direction 76
- Stolephorus** Lacépède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons* 5 : 381 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Stolephorus commersonii** Lacépède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons* 5 : 381) (Osteichthyes) 0. 93, 0. 749
- Stomatiigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Stomoxys** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 797 (a junior homonym of **Stomoxys** Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 441
- Stomoxys** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* 2 : 449, 538 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Conops calcitrans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 604) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- Stophylinus** Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Ins. lapp.* (1) : 45 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Storeria** Baird & Girard, 1853, *Cat. N. Amer. Rept. Mus. Smithson. Inst.* (1) : 135 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Tropidonotus dekayi** Holbrook, 1842, *North Amer. Herpet.* 4 : 54) (Reptilia) 0. 632
- Storthodon** Zittel, 1881, *Handb. Paläont., Paläozool.* 2 : 62 (a junior objective synonym of **Cardinia** Agassiz, [1841]) 0. 292
- Stratiomyia** Macquart, 1838, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille* 1838 (2) : 183 (an unjustified emendation of **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 442
- Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* 2 : 449, 475 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Musca chamaeleon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 589) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 442
- Streptoprocne** Oberholser, 1906, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 19 : 69 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Hirundo zonaris** Shaw, 1796, in Miller, *Cimelia physica* : 100) (Aves) 0. 457
- Striglina** Guenée, 1877, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 7 : 283 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Whalley, 1964 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) 7 : 126) : **Striglina lineola** Guenée, 1877, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 7 : 283) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name **Daristane** Walker, 1859 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1075
- Strigocephalus** DeFrance, 1827, in Blainville, *Man. malac.* : pl. 53, figs. 1-1c (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Stringocephalus** DeFrance, 1825) 0. 807
- Strigops** Gray, 1845, *Genera Birds* 2 : 426 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Strigops habroptilus** Gray, 1845, *Genera Birds* 2 : 427) (Aves) 0. 67
- Strigopsis** Bonaparte, (1849), *Consp. Gen. Avium* 1 : 8 (an unjustified emendation of **Strigops** Gray, 1845) Direction 44
- Strigosula** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 205 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Stringocephalus** DeFrance, 1825, in Blainville, *Man. malac.* : 511 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Terebratula burtini** DeFrance, 1824, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 32 : 301) (Brachiopoda) 0. 807
- Stringops** Finsch, 1867, *Papageien* 1 : 233, 241 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Strigops** Gray, 1845) Direction 44
- Stringopsis** van der Hoeven, 1855, *Handb. Dierk.* (ed. 2) 2 : 692 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Strigops** Gray, 1845) Direction 44
- Stromatoporella** Nicholson, 1886, A monograph of the British Stromatoporoids, *Palaeontogr. Soc.* : 92-95 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Stromatopora granulata** Nicholson, 1873, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 12 : 94) (Stromatoporoidea) 0. 1215
- Strombigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Strongylocentrotus** Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnav. observ.* 1 : 63 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Echinus dröbachiensis** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 235) (Echinoidea) 0. 208
- Strongyloides** Grassi, 1879, *Med. contemp. Milano*, An 2 (3) : 497 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Anguillula intestinalis** Bavay, 1877, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 84 : 266-268) (Nematoda) 0. 66, Direction 76
- Strongylosoma** Brandt, 1833, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 6 : 205 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Julus stigmatus** Eichwald, 1830, *Zoologia specialis*, Pars altera : 124) (Diplopoda) 0. 936

- Strongylus* Herbst, 1792, in Jablonsky, *Nat. Ins.* (Käfer) **4** : 179 (a junior homonym of *Strongylus* Müller, 1780) Direction 76
- Strongylus** Müller, 1780, *Zool. dan.* **2** : pl. 42 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Strongylus equinus** Müller, 1780, *Zool. dan.* **2** : pl. 42) (Nematoda) 0. 104
- Strophalosia** King, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **14** : 313 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Strophalosia gerardi** King, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **18** : 93) (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- Struthio** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 155 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* : 63) : **Struthio camelus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 155 (type locality, as restricted by Rothschild, 1910 (*Bull. brit. Ornithol. Club* **39** : 83) and Stresemann, 1926 (*Ornithol. Monatsber.* **34** : 139) : Sennar, North Africa)) (Aves) 0. 67, 0. 413, Direction 74
- Struthiolaria** Lamarck, 1816, *Ency. méth.*, Vers Coqu. Moll. Polyp. **1** : 173 (expl. to pl. 431); *ibid.* **3** : pl. 431, figs. 1a, 1b (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Struthiolaria nodulosa** Lamarck, 1816, *Ency. méth.*, Vers Coqu. Moll. Polyp. **1** : 173 (expl. to pl. 431); *ibid.* **3** : pl. 431, figs. 1a, 1b) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Strygocephale* DeFrance, 1825, in Blainville, *Man. malac.* : 511 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Stringocephalus* DeFrance, 1825) 0. 807
- Strygocephalus* Goldfuss, 1842, in d'Archiac & de Verneuil, *Trans. geol. Soc. London* (2) **6** : 369, pl. 56, figs. 5, 5a (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Stringocephalus* DeFrance, 1825) 0. 807
- Strygops* des Murs, [1853], in Chenu, *Ency. Hist. nat.*, Ois. **1** : 202 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Strigops* Gray, 1845) Direction 44
- Strymon** Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : 22, no. 61 ; *id.*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5) : 74 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Riley, 1922 (*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **28** : 472) : **Strymon melinus** Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : 22, pl. [21], figs. 121, 122) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 541
- Strymonidia** Tutt, [1908], *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts.* **2** : 483 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation for the replaced name *Leechia* Tutt, [1907] : **Thecla thalia** Leech, [1893], *Butts. China Japan Corea* (2) (Text Pt. 3) : 367 ; (2) (Pl. Pt. 3/4) : pl. 30, fig. 15δ) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 541
- Sturnella** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 34 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Alauda magna** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 167) (Aves) 0. 67
- Sturnus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 167 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Sturnus vulgaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 167) (Aves) 0. 67
- Stylodactylus** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6) **11** (4) : 11 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Stylodactylus serratus** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6) **11** (4) : 11) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Stylopoma** Levinsen, 1909, *Morphological and systematic studies on the cheilostomatous Bryozoa* (Copenhagen) : 324 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Canu & Bassler, 1920 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **125** : 359) : **Eschara spongites** Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum* : 45)(Bryozoa) 0. 1194
- Subancistrocerus** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 206 (gender : masculine) (type species : **Odynerus sichelii** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 206) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Subestea** Cotton, 1944, *Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia* **68** : 292 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Alvania seminodosa** May, 1916, *Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania* **1915** : 94, 95) (Gastropoda) 0. 1181
- Subulina** Beck, 1837, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.* : 76 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 177) : **Bulimus octonus** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1** (1) : 325) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Succinea** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 32, 55 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 171) : **Helix putris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 774) (Gastropoda) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Sulcatula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 209 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Suricata** Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **24** (Tab.) : 15 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Suricata capensis** Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **24** (Tab.) : 15) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Sus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 49 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Sus scrofa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 49) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Sycionia* Hübner, [1826], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, Anz. : 7 (emend. of *Sicyonia* Hübner, 1816) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 382
- Sycocrypta* Coquerel, 1855, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) **7** : 367, 422-425, pl. 10, fig. 3 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 682
- Syllarus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 98 (a junior objective synonym of *Scyllarus* Fabricius, 1775) 0. 522
- Symathus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 98 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Symethus* Rafinesque, 1814) 0. 522
- Symethus* Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 23 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- Symnista* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 98 (a junior objective synonym of *Albunea* Weber, 1795) 0. 522

- Symphaedra** Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : 7, pl. [1], figs. 1, 2 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston* **10** : 272) : **Symphaedra alcandra** Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : 7, pl. [1], figs. 1, 2) by direction under the plenary powers, not available for use in preference to *Euthalia* Hübner, [1819] (type species : *Papilio lubentina* Cramer, [1777]), but available for use by those who do not consider the type species of these two genera to be congeneric with one another (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 2
- Symphysopus* Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. wetterau. Ges. Naturk.* **4** : 9 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 864
- Synalpheus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 572 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Synalpheus falcatus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 574) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Synaptiphilus** Canu & Cuénot, 1892, in Cuénot, *Rev. Biol. Nord. France* **5** : 19, 21, 22 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Synaptiphilus luteus** Canu & Cuénot, 1892, in Cuénot, *Rev. Biol. Nord. France* **5** : 19, 21, 22) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 815
- Syncaris** Holmes, 1900, *Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.* **7** : 211 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Miersia pacifica** Holmes, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* (2) **4** : 577) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Syngamus** Siebold, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **2** (1) : 105 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 104 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Fasciola trachea** Montagu, 1811, *Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.* **1** : 197) (Nematoda) 0. 104
- Syngnathus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 336 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1912 (*Smithson. Publ.* **2060** : 103) : **Syngnathus acus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 337) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Syngnathus* Rafinesque, 1810, *Ind. Itt. Sic.* : 57 (a junior homonym of *Syngnathus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Synurella** Wrzesniowski, 1877, in Hoyer, *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.* **28** : 403 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Synurella polonica** Wrzesniowski, 1877, in Hoyer, *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.* **28** : 403) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- Syringothyris** Winchell, 1863, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1863** : 6 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation through Article 68c : **Syringothyris typa** Winchell, 1863, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1863** : 6) (Brachiopoda) 0. 100
- Syrrhaptēs** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 243 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tetrao paradoxa** Pallas, 1773, *Reise russ. Reichs* **2** : 712) (Aves) 0. 67
- Syrrhophus** Cope, 1878, *Am. Nat.* **12** : 253 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Syrrhophus marnockii** Cope, 1878, *Am. Nat.* **12** : 253) (Amphibia) 0. 1024
- Systemaspis** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 757 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Systemaspis lanceocaudata** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 758) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Tachyophis* Mertens, 1934, *Arch. Naturgesch.* (N.F.) **3** : 197 (a junior homonym of *Tachyophis* Rochebrune, 1884) 0. 524
- Tachyphonus** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 33 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tanagra rufa** Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton* : 44) (Aves) 0. 67
- Tachyusa** Erichson, 1837, *Käf. Mark. Brandenb.* **1** : 307 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tachyusa constricta** Erichson, 1837, *Käf. Mark. Brandenb.* **1** : 307) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 600
- Taenia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 819 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Taenia solium** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 819) (Cestoda) 0. 84, 0. 272
- Taenia* Pallas, 1766, *Elench. Zooph.* : 415 (a junior homonym of *Taenia* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 76
- Taenia* Walker, 1866, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (4) : 927 (a junior homonym of *Taenia* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 76
- Taeniopteryx** Pictet, 1842, *Hist. nat. Ins. Neur., Perlides* : 335 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Phryganea nebulosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 549) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 653
- Taeniorhynchus* Lynch-Arribálzaga, 1891, *Rev. Mus. La Plata* **1** : 374 ; *ibid.* **2** : 143 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 550
- Talitrus** Bosc, [1802], *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 148 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cancer (Gammarellus) saltator** Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **9** : 94) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- Talorchestia** Dana, 1852, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts* (2) **14** : 310 (gender : feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy (Dana, 1853, *U.S. Explor. Exped.* **13** (2) : 861) : **Talitrus gracilis** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci.* **2** : 201) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- Talpa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 52 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Talpa europaea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 52) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Tanagra* Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Adolph. Frid.* **2**, Prodr. : 30 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 852
- Tanagra* Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : 313 (a junior homonym of *Tanagra* Linnaeus, 1764) 0. 852
- Tanystropheus** von Meyer, [1852], *Zur Fauna der Vorwelt* (2) : 42 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tanystropheus conspicuus** von Meyer, [1852], *Zur Fauna der Vorwelt* (2) : 42) (Reptilia) 0. 1186
- Tanytarsus** van der Wulp, 1874, *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **17** : 134 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Chironomus signatus** van der Wulp, 1858, *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **2** (3) : 169) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 616
- Tapaia* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** (Zool.) (2) : vi [Table of Contents] (an incorrect original spelling for *Tapaja* Oken, 1816, by selection by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **13** : 270), and invalid also because included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 565

- Tapaja* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (Zool.) (2) : 295, a spelling selected by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 13 : 270), as first reviser, in preference to *Tapaya* Oken, 1817 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 565
- Tapaya* Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.* : 17 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 565
- Tapaya* Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken) 1817 : 1183 (an incorrect original spelling for *Tapaja* Oken, 1817, by selection by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 13 : 270)) 0. 565
- Tapayia* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* 26 : 197 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 565
- Taphius* Adams & Adams, 1855, *Gen. rec. Moll.* 2 : 262 (gender : masculine) (type species by original designation : *Planorbis andecolus* d'Orbigny, 1835, *Mag. Zool.* 5 : 26) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over *Biomphalaria* Preston, 1910 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda) 0. 735
- Tarsius* Storr, 1780, *Prodr. meth. Mamm.* : 32, Tab. A (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Palmer, 1904 (*N. Amer. Fauna* 23 : 664) : *Lemur tarsier* Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.* : 71) (Mammalia) 0. 122, Direction 24
- Tatura* Butler, [1888], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1887 (4) : 572 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Hypolycaena lebona* Hewitson, [1865], *Ill. diurn. Lep., Lyc.* (2) : 51, pl. 23) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 994
- Taxidea* Waterhouse, [1839], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 6 : 153 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Ursus labradorius* Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (1) : 102) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Taxidia* Hodgson, 1847, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* 16 : 763 (an unjustified emendation of *Taxidea* Waterhouse, [1839]) 0. 384
- Tectarius* Valenciennes, [1832], in Humboldt & Bonpland, *Voy. Rég. equinox, nouv. Continent, Zoology* 2 : 271 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Clench & Abbott, 1942 (*Johnsonia* 1 (4) : 1) : *Tectarius coronatus* Valenciennes, [1832], in Humboldt & Bonpland, *Voy. Rég. equinox, nouv. Continent, Zoology* 2 : 271) (Gastropoda) 0. 871
- Teius* Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.* : 13, 60 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Burt & Burt, 1933 (*Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis* 28 : 76) : *Teius viridis* Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.* : 60) (Reptilia) 0. 1300
- Teleosteus* Volger, 1860, *Ber. Offenbach. Ver. Naturk.* 1 : 37 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 223
- Telicota* Moore, [1881], *Lep. Ceylon* 1 (4) : 169 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Papilio colon* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 531) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 831
- Telipna* Aurivillius, 1895, *Entomol. Tidskr.* 16 : 198 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Liptena acraea* Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2) : pl. 77, fig. 6) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 566
- Tellinella* Mörch, 1853, *Cat. Conchyl. Yoldi* 2 : 13 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Stoliczka, 1870 (*Cretaceous fauna S. India* 3, *Pelecypoda, Mem. geol. Surv. India, Palaeont. Indica* ser. 6, 3 : 116) : *Tellina virgata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 674) (Bivalvia) 0. 987
- Tellinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Telmessus* Stål, 1866, *Hemipt. Afric.* 4 : 211 (a junior homonym of *Telmessus* White, 1846) Direction 37
- Telmessus* White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 17 (Suppl.) : 497 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Telmessus serratus* White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 17 (Suppl.) : 497) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Temnocrinus* Springer, 1902, *Am. Geol.* 30 : 94 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Cyathocrinites tuberculatus* Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea* : 88) (Crinoidea) 0. 917
- Terebelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Terebra* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Terebratuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Terebratulina* d'Orbigny, 1847, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 25 (Aug.) : 268 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Anomia retusa* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 701) (Brachiopoda) 0. 924
- Terebrigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Teredigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Teredo* Hübner, [1809]-[1813], *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 6 (ref. to *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1 : pl. [25]) (a junior homonym of *Teredo* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 72
- Teredo* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 651 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1822 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts* 15 : 82) : *Teredo navalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 651) (Bivalvia) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Tergipes* Cuvier, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 6 : 433 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Limax tergipes* Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 99) (Gastropoda) 0. 773

- Tergipes* Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 283 (a junior homonym of *Tergipes* Cuvier, 1805) 0. 773
- Tergipes* Risso, 1818, *J. Phys.* **87** : 372 (a junior homonym of *Tergipes* Cuvier, 1805) 0. 773
- Terpne* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Terrakea** Booker, 1930, *J. Proc. roy. Soc. N.S.W.* **64** : 66 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Productus brachythaerus** Morris, 1845, in de Strzelecki, *Phys. Descript. N.S. Wales and van Diemen's Land* : pl. 14, fig. 4c, as validated under the plenary powers and as interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Morris and refigured by Hill, 1950 (*Univ. Qld. Papers*, Dept. Geol. **3** (2) : 19), now preserved in the British Museum (Natural History), London) (Brachiopoda) 0. 486
- Testacelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Tethya** Lamarck, [1814], *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* **1** (1) : 69 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1849 (*in* Cuvier, *Règne Animal*, ed. 4 (Disciples' Edition) **20** (1836-1849), pl. 95) : **Alcyonium lyncurium** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : 1295) (Porifera) 0. 1182
- Tethys* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 653 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 200
- Tethys*, all uses of, prior to *Tethys* Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 200
- Tethys** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : 1089 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tethys fimbria** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1089) (Gastropoda) 0. 200
- Tethyum* Gunnerus, 1765, *K. norske Vidensk. Selskab. Skr.* **3** : 102 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority and not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1182
- Tetigonia* Blanchard, 1852, *in* Gay, *Hist. Chile* (Zool.) **7** : 282 (a junior homonym of *Tetigonia* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 299
- Tetigonia* Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomol. paris.* **1** : 193 (a junior homonym of *Tetigonia* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 299
- Tetigonia* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* **1** : 429 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 299
- Tetrachila* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Tetraclaenodon** Scott, 1892, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1892** : 299 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mioclænus floverianus** Cope, 1888, *Trans. Amer. philos. Soc.* **16** : 330) (Mammalia) 0. 980
- Tetragonosaurus* Parks, 1931, *Univ. Toronto Stud.* (Geol. Ser.) **31** : 1-11 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 1
- Tetragrapsus** Rathbun, 1916, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **97** : 273 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Brachynotus** (**Heterograpsus**) **jouyi** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **16** : 247) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 650
- Tetragrapsus* Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **19** : 140 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Tetragraptus* Salter, 1863) 0. 650
- Tetragraptus** (emend. of *Tetragrapsus*) Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **19** : 140 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Graptolithus bryonoides** Hall, 1858, *Geol. Surv. Canada*, Rept. for 1857 : 126) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Tetrahymen* Mast & Pace, 1946, *Physiol. Zool.* **19** (3) : 232 (an unjustified emendation of *Tetrahymena* Furgason, 1940) 0. 915
- Tetrahymena** Furgason, 1940, *Arch. Protistenk.* **94** (2) : 258 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Tetrahymena geleii** Furgason, 1940, *Arch. Protistenk.* **94** (2) : 258) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- Tetrahymenia* Mugard, 1949, *Ann. Sci. nat., Zool. Biol. animale* (3) **10** (2) : 182 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Tetrahymena* Furgason, 1940) 0. 915
- Tetrameres** Creplin, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **12** : 130 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tetrameres haemochrous** Creplin, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **12** : 130) (Nematoda) 0. 892
- Tetraneura** Hartig, 1841, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar) **3** : 366 (gender : feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy : **Aphis ulmi** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 451) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1019
- Tetrastichus*, all uses of, prior to that by Haliday, 1844, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* **3** : 297 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 720
- Tetrastichus** Haliday, 1844, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* **3** : 297 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cirrospilus attalus** Walker, 1839, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **2** : 353) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 720
- Tetrastichus* Walker, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **10** : 116 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 720
- Tetraxanthus** Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa* **4** : 275 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Xanthodes bidentatus** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mexique*, Rech. zool. **5** (fasc. 8) : 353, pl. 53, figs. 5-5b) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Tetrias** Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **21** (No. 1162) : 607 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tetrias scabripes** Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **21** (No. 1162) : 608) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Tettigella* China & Fennah, 1945, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **12** : 711 (a junior objective synonym of *Cicadella* Latreille, 1817) 0. 647
- Tetigonia* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 678 (a junior homonym of *Tetigonia* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 299

- Tettigonia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 429 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Gryllus viridissimus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 430) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 299
- Tetyra** Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.* : 128 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cimex antillarum** Kirkaldy, 1909, *Cat. Hemipt. (Heteropt.)* **1** (Cimicidae) : 284) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 255
- Teuthis** Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 113 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 233
- Teuthys** Linck, 1790, *Mag. N. Phys. Naturg.* **6** (3) : 32 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Teuthis** Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Thais** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* : 54 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1915 (*Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **47** : 472) : **Murex fucus** Gmelin, [1791], *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3538) (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- Thalamita** Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) **4** : 33, *nota* (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer admete** Herbst, [1803], *Versuch. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebsse* **3** (3) : 40) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Thalamitoides** Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **5** : 147 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **73** (No. 1) : 28) : **Thalamitoides quadridens** Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **5** : 147) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Thalamonyx** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **9** : 168 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **73** (No. 1) : 28) : **Goniosoma danae** Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **5** : 153) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Thalarctos** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 62 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Thalarctos polaris** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 62) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Thalarctus** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 367 (an unjustified emendation of **Thalarctos** Gray, 1825) 0. 384
- Thalascaris** Bate, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **2** : 282 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1012
- Thalassalpes** Bosc, 1813, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* **3** (66) : 233 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 434
- Thalassides** Berger, 1833, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* **1833** : 69 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 292
- Thalassina** Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **1** : 51 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Thalassina scorpionides** Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **1** : 52) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- Thalassites** Quenstedt, 1843, *Floezgeb. Wuertemb.* : 143 (a junior homonym of **Thalassites** Swainson, 1837) 0. 292
- Thalassocaris** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1860** : 42 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1879** : 426) : **Regulus lucidus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 27) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Thalia** Blumenbach, 1798, *Abbild. nat. Göggenstände*, Göttingen : 30 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Salpa democratica** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 112) (Urochordata) 0. 888
- Thamnophilus** Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken) **1823** : 1136 (a junior homonym of **Thamnophilus** Vieillot, 1816, and a junior objective synonym of **Magdalis** Germar, 1817) 0. 345
- Thamnophilus** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 40 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Swainson, 1824 (*Zool. J.* **1** (3) : 301) : **Lanius doliiatus** Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Adolph. Frid.* **2** : 12) (Aves) 0. 67
- Thaumastocaris** Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **24** : 244 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Thaumastocaris streptopus** Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **24** : 244) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Thaumastocheles** Wood-Mason, 1874, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **1874** : 181 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Astacus zaleucus** Thomson, 1873, *Nature*, London **8** : 246, 247) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Thaumastoplax** Miers, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 261 (gender : feminine) (type species, through Article 68b(i) : **Thaumastoplax anomalipes** Miers, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 261) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Theba** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* **4** : 73 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 173) : **Helix pisana** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 60) (Gastropoda) 0. 431
- Thecosoma** Moquin-Tandon, 1860, *Elem. Zool. méd.* : 342 (a junior objective synonym of **Schistosoma** Weinland, 1858) Direction 76
- Thelxiopie** Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 21 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- Thenus** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **11** : 335, 338 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Thenus indicus** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **11** : 338) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Theodoxus** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* **2** : 351 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Theodoxus lutetianus** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* **2** : 351) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Theridio** Simon, 1864, *Hist. nat. Araignées* : 165 (an unjustified emendation of **Theridion** Walckenaer, 1805) 0. 517
- Theridion** Walckenaer, 1805, *Tabl. Aran.* : 72 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Aranea picta** Walckenaer, 1802, *Faune paris.* **2** : 207) (Arachnida) 0. 517
- Theridium** Leach, 1824, *Ency. Brit.* (Suppl. 4th-6th eds.) **1** (2) : 438 (an unjustified emendation of **Theridion** Walckenaer, 1805) 0. 517

- Thia** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **11** (2) : 312 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Thia polita** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **11** (2) : 312) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 693
- Thinnus** W[ood?] (S.D.), 1837, *Analyst* **18** : 108 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 809
- Thinonoma** Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.* **1** : 35 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Aleochara atra** Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.* : 162) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 600
- Thoa** Lamouroux, 1816, *Histoire des polypiers coralligènes flexibles, vulgairement nommés zoophytes* (Caen) : 210 (ruled under the plenary powers to be a junior objective synonym of *Halecium* Oken, 1815) 0. 1220
- Tholaster** Spencer, 1913, *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. (B)* **204** : 137 (a junior homonym of *Tholaster* Seunes, 1891) 0. 331
- Tholasterina** Valette, 1915, *Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. nat. Yonne* **68** (2) : 57 (a junior objective synonym of *Valettaster* Lambert, 1914) 0. 331
- Thor** Kingsley, 1878, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1878** : 94 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Thor floridanus** Kingsley, 1878, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1878** : 95) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Thoralus** Holthuis, 1947, *Siboga Exped. Mon.* **39** (A) (8) : 45 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Hippolyte cranchii** Leach, [1817], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (16) : pl. 38, figs. 17-21) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 347
- Thraupis** Boie, 1826, *Isis* (Oken) **1826** : 974 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tanagra archiepiscopus** Desmarest, 1806, *Hist. Nat. Tangaras*, livr. 7, pl. 17) (Aves) 0. 852
- Thriops** Ghigi, 1921, *Atti. Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* **60** : 161-188 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Triops* Schrank, 1803) 0. 502
- Thrix** Doherty, 1891, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* **60** (2) : 35 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Neocheritra nisibis** de Nicéville, 1895, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **9** (3) : 316, pl. P, fig. 45) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 894
- Thynnus** South, 1845, *Encycl. Metrop.* **25** : 620 (gender : masculine) (type species, by tautonymy, through *Thynnus* Cuvier, 1817 (*Règne Animal* **2** : 313) : **Scomber thynnus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 297, 298) (Osteichthyes) 0. 809
- Thymele** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 287 (a junior objective synonym of *Erynnis* Schrank, 1801) 0. 232
- Thymele** [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) **1807** (No. 2) : 1180 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232
- Thynnus** Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Animal* **2** : 313 (a junior homonym of *Thynnus* Fabricius, 1775) 0. 809
- Thysanosoma** Diesing, 1835, *Med. Jahrb. öst. Staat* (n.f.) **7** : 105 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Thysanosoma actinioides** Diesing, 1835, *Med. Jahrb. öst. Staat* (n.f.) **7** : 105) (Cestoda) 0. 77
- Thysanosomum** Galli-Valerio, 1897, *Moderno Zoolatro* **8** : 7, 8 (an unjustified emendation of *Thysanosoma* Diesing, 1835) Direction 76
- Tinaea** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* **2** : 25, 173 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 450
- Tinea** Griffith, 1897, *Trans. ophthal. Soc. U.K.* **17** : 225 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Taenia* Linnaeus, 1758, and a junior homonym of *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 450
- Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 534 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phalaena pelliionella** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 536) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- Tingis** Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.* : 124 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 433, 258) : **Cimex cardui** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 443) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 4
- Tingra** Boisdual, 1847, in Delegorgue, *Voy. Afrique austr.* **2** : 589 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 566
- Tintinnidium** Kent, 1881, *Man. Infusoria* : 611 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tintinnus fluviatilis** Stein, 1863, *Amtl. Ber. Dt. Naturf. u. Aertze* : 161) (Ciliophora) 0. 926
- Tintinnus** Schrank, 1803, *Fauna Boica* **3** (1) : 317 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Brandt, 1907 (*Ergebn. Plankton-Exped. Humboldt-Stiftung*, III L. a. : 14) : **Trichoda inquilina** Müller, 1776, *Zool. Dan.*, appendix : 218) (Ciliophora) 0. 926
- Tipula** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 585 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.* : 442, 379) : **Tipula oleracea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 585) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1160
- Titan** Matthews, 1858, *Zoologist* **16** : 6108 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1307
- Titania** Meigen, 1800, *Nouv. Class. Mouches deux Ailes* : 35, 36 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 348
- Tlos** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 57 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tlos muriger** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 58) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Tlos** White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 129 (a nomen nudum) Direction 37
- Toernquistia** (correction of *Törnquistia*) Reed, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **52** : 433 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cyphaspis (Törnquistia [sic]) nicholsoni** Reed, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **52** : 433) (Trilobita) 0. 367

- Tolema** Iredale, 1929, *Rec. Australian Mus.* **17** (4) : 186 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tolema australis** Laseron, 1955, *Proc. R. zool. Soc. N.S.W.* 1953-54 : 70, 71, figs. 1, 2) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- Tomicus** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 203 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dermestes piniperda** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 355) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 670
- Tomocerus** Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.* **6** : 31, 67 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Macrotoma minor** Lubbock, 1862, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.) **23** : 598) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 239
- Tomosvaryella** Aczél, 1939, *Zool. Anz.* **125** : 20, 22 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Pipunculus sylvaticus** Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* **4** : 20) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 597
- Tonna** Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.* : 248, 232 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Suter, 1913 (*Manual N.Z. Moll.* : 314) : **Buccinum galea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 734) (Gastropoda) 0. 237
- Tornquistia** Paeckelmann, 1930, *Abh. K.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* (n.s.) **122** : 218, 277 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Leptaena (Chonetes) polita** McCoy, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **10** : 421) (Brachiopoda) 0. 367
- Torquesia** Douvillé, 1929, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.) **10** (Mem. 3, fasc. 2) : 55 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Turritella granulata** Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.* **6** : 125) (Gastropoda) 0. 493
- Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 530 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phalaena viridana** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 530) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- Tortrix* Oppel, 1811, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **16** (95) : 377, 381 (a junior homonym of *Tortrix* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 450
- Torymus** Dalman, 1820, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **1820** (1) : 125, 135 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ichneumon bedeguaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 567) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 155
- Toxorhynchites* Theobald, June 1901, in Howard, *Mosquitoes* : 154, 155, 235, 240 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 548 (original entry corrected)
- Toxorhynchites** Theobald, 1901, *J. trop. Med.* **4** : 234 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Toxorhynchites brevipalpis** Theobald, 1901, *Mon. Culic.* **1** : 235) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 548
- Toxosphinctes* Buckman, 1923, *Type Ammonites* **5** : pl. 447 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 306
- Trachinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 250 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Trachinus draco** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 250) (Osteichthyes) 0. 75
- Trachycarcinus** Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **24** : 156 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Trachycarcinus corallinus** Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **24** : 156) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Trachycaris** Calman, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **17** : 31, 33 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Platybema rugosus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'*, (Zool.) **24** : 579) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Trachypenaeopsis** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Trachypeneopsis*) Burkenroad, 1934, *Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll.* **4** (7) : 40 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Metapenaeus mobilispinis** Rathbun, 1915, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* **28** : 117) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Trachypenaeus** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Trachypeneus*) Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.* : 15 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Penaeus anchoralis** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 181) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Trachypeneopsis* Burkenroad, 1934, *Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll.* **4** (7) : 40 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Trachypenaeopsis* Burkenroad, 1934) 0. 864
- Trachypeneus* Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.* : 15 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Trachypenaeus* Alcock, 1901) 0. 864
- Tragardhula* Berlese, 1912, *Redia* **8** : 4 (a junior objective synonym of *Blankaartia* Oudemans, 1911) 0. 655
- Traumatotutilla** André, 1901, *Z. f. Hymen. Dipt.* **1** : 257, 258 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by André, 1903 (*in* Wytzman's *Gen. Ins.* **1** (fasc. 11) : 55) : **Mutilla indica** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 583) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 542
- Tremataspis** Schmidt, 1866, *Verh. russ. min. Ges. St. Petersburg* (2) **1** : 233 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tremataspis schmidti** Rohon, 1892, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* (7) **38** (13) : 61) (Agnatha) 0. 222
- Trepsichrois** Hübner, 1816, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (1) : 16 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Papilio mulciber** Cramer, 1777, *Uitl. Kapellen* **2** : 45, 150, pl. 127, figs. C, D) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 990
- Tretaspis** McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **4** : 410 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Bassler, 1915 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **92** : 1285) : **Asaphus seticornis** Hisinger, 1840, *Lethaea svec.*, Suppl. sec. : 3) (Trilobita) 0. 505
- Tretaspis* Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System* : 217, nota (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 505
- Triaena* Tullberg, 1871, *Öfvers. K. Vetensk. Akad. Förh.* **28** : 155 (a junior homonym of *Triaena* Hübner, 1818) 0. 1049
- Triatoma** Laporte, [1832], *Essai Class. syst. Hémipt.* : 11 (*Mag. zool.* **2**, Suppl.) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Reduvius gigas** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 729) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 104, Direction 63

- Tribolbina** Latham, 1932, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* **57** : 358 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Tribolbina carnegiei** Latham, 1932, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* **57** : 358, 359) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1118
- Tribonophora* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Tricelia* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- Trichaporus* Foerster, 1856, *Hymenopterologische Studien*, 2 Heft. *Chalcididae und Proctotrupini*. Ernst Meer, Aachen : 84 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1351
- Trichechus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 34 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Trichechus manatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 34) (Mammalia) 0. 112
- Trichechus* Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 49 (a junior homonym of *Trichechus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 24
- Trichodactylus* Dufour, 1839, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (2) **11** : 276 (a junior homonym of *Trichodactylus* Latreille, [1828]) Direction 37
- Trichodactylus** Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.* **10** (Ins.) : 705 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Trichodactylus fluviatilis** Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.* **10** (Ins.) : 705) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Trichodectes** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) **3** : 294 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Johnston & Harrison, 1911 (*Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* **36** : 326) : **Ricinus canis** de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **7** : 81, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **3** : 244)) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- Trichodes** Herbst, 1792, in Jablonsky, *Natursyst. aller bek. in- und ausl. Ins.*, Der Käfer : 154 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hope, 1840 (*Coleopterist's Manual* **3** : 137) : **Attelabus apiarius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 388) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1273
- Trichoglossus** Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves) **14** (1) : 129 (to be treated as having priority over *Trichoglossus* Vigors & Horsfield, 1826) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Lesson, 1828 (*Manuel Ornithol.* **2** : 147) : **Psittacus haematodus** (spelling-out of the abbreviated form 'haematod.') Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* (2) : 524, as interpreted by the first reviser action by Jardine & Selby, [1831] (*Ill. Ornithol.* : expl. to pls. 111, 112)) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 82
- Trichoglossus* Vigors & Horsfield, 1826, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **15** (1) : 287 (a junior homonym of *Trichoglossus* Stephens, 1826) Direction 82
- Trichopeltarion** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **8** : 19 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Trichopeltarion nobile** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **8** : 20) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Trichoporus* Ashmead, 1900, in Smith, *Insects of New Jersey, 27th Annual Report State Board of Agr., Trenton*. Supplement : 561 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Trichaporus* Foerster, 1856) 0. 1351
- Trichopsylla* Ewing & Fox, 1943, *Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric.* No. 500 : 55 (a junior homonym of *Trichopsylla* Kolenati, 1863) 0. 388
- Trichopsylla* Jordan & Rothschild, 1920, *Ectoparasites* **1** : 63 (a junior homonym of *Trichopsylla* Kolenati, 1863) 0. 388
- Trichopsylla* Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.* **2** : 32 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 388
- Trichostrongylus** Looss, 1905, *Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1) **39** : 413 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Strongylus retortaeformis** Zeder, 1800, in Goeze, *Versuch Naturg. Eingeweidewürmer*, Erst. Nachtr. : 75) (Nematoda) 0. 66, Direction 76
- Tricla* Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. syst. nova Test. Gen.* : 8 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 287
- Tricoelia* [sic] Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XVIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Tridacnigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Tridacnocaris* Nobili, 1899, *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova* **40** : 235 (a junior objective synonym of *Anchistus* Borradaile, 1898) 0. 470
- Tridactylus** Olivier, 1789, *Ency. méth.* **4** (Ins.) : 26 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tridactylus paradoxus** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 276) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Tridentula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 229 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Triglochis* Müller & Henle, 1837, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **3** (1) : 396; *Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss.* **1837** : 113 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 723
- Trigonella* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 229 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Trigonia** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1** (1) : xiv (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Venus sulcata** Hermann, 1781, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle **15** : 127-129, pl. IV, figs. 9, 10, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1951 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **6** : 83)) (Bivalvia) 0. 327
- Trigonigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Trigonodema* Laporte, 1843, *Essai sur le système silurien de L'Amérique septentrionale* : 27) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 726
- Trigonograpus* Nicholson, 1869, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) **4** : 231 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Trigonograptus* Nicholson, 1869) 0. 650

- Trigonograptus** (emend. of *Trigonograpsus*) Nicholson, 1869, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 4 : 231 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Trigonograpsus** [sic] *lanceolatus* Nicholson, 1869, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 4 : 231) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Trimurus* Caldwell, 1934, *Abstr. Diss. Univ. Cambridge* 1933-1934 : 56 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 297
- Trinchesia** Ihering, 1879, *Zool. Anz.* 2 : 137 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Pruvot-Fol, 1954 (*Faune de France* 58 : 380) : **Doris caerulea** Montagu, 1804, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 7 : 78) (Gastropoda) 0. 777
- Tringa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 148 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Tringa ochropus** (emend. of *ocrophus*) Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 149) (Aves) Direction 17
- Trinoculus* Voigt, 1836, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich* (ed. 2) 4 : 275 (a junior objective synonym of *Lepidurus* Leach, 1819) 0. 502
- Trinotion* Perry, 1876, *Proc. lit. phil. Soc. Liverpool* 30 : lxxxi (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Trinoton* Nitzsch, 1818) 0. 629
- Trinoton** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) 3 : 300 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Liotheum (Trinoton) conspurcatum** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) 3 : 300) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 629
- Trinotum* Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 (2) : 440 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Trinoton* Nitzsch, 1818) 0. 629
- Trinucleus* Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* 4 : 6 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 505
- Trinucleus** Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System* : 659 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Vogdes, 1890 (*Bull. U.S. geol. Survey* 63 : 84) : **Trinucleus fimbriatus** Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System* : 660, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield & Whittington, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 51)) (Trilobita) 0. 505
- Triopes* Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica* 3 (1) : 251 (an incorrect original spelling for *Triops* Schrank, 1803) 0. 502
- Triops** Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica* 3 (1) : 180 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Apus cancriformis** Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 244) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 502
- Tritomacera* Costa, 1841, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (1) 10 : 296, 297 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 680
- Tritomocera* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 376 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 680
- Triton* Montfort, 1810, *Conch. Syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 2 : 586 (a junior homonym of *Triton* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 886
- Tritonalia* Fleming, 1828, *Hist. Brit. Anim.* : corrigenda (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 886
- Tritonia** Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.* : 387 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tritonia hombergii** Cuvier, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 1 : 483) (Gastropoda) 0. 668
- Tritropis* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 59 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 955
- Trochigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Troglocaris** Dormitzer, 1853, *Lotos* 3 : 85 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Troglocaris schmidti** Dormitzer, 1853, *Lotos* 3 : 85) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Trombidion* Agassiz, 1845, *Nomencl. zool.* (Arach.) : 13 (an unjustified emendation of *Trombidium* Fabricius, 1775) Direction 66
- Trombidium** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 430 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 425, 131) : **Acarus holosericeus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 617) (Arachnida) 0. 104, Direction 66
- Trophon** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 2 : 482 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Murex magellanicus** Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3548) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- Tropidogaster* Duméril & Bibron, 1837, *Erpët. gén.* 4 : 329 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 955
- Tropisurus* Diesing, 1835, *Oesterr. Med. Jahr.* 16 : 83 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 892
- Truncatella** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 4 : 124 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Woodward, 1854 (*Manual Moll.* : 137) : **Truncatella laevigata** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 4 : 125) (Gastropoda) 0. 344
- Truncatellina** Lowe, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 9 : 275 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pupa (Truncatellina) linearis** Lowe, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 9 : 275) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Trunculariopsis** Cossmann, 1921, *Revue crit. Paléozool.* 25 : 79 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Murex trunculus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 747) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- Trychosis** Foerster, 1868, *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 25 : 187 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cryptus ambiguus** Tschek, 1870, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 20 : 145) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1017

- Trypanosoma** Gruby, [November] 1843, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 17 : 1134 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Trypanosoma sanguinis** Gruby, [November] 1843, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 17 : 1134) (Mastigophora) 0. 95, Direction 76
- Trypetes** Schoenherr, 1836, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.* III (2) : 595 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Trypetes rhinoides** Gyllenhal, 1836, in Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.* III (2) : 596) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1005
- Tuba** Barrande, 1848, in Verneuil, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (2) 5 : 376 (a junior homonym of *Tuba* Lea, 1833) 0. 436
- Tuba** Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1864, *Natuurk. Verh. Wetensch. Haarlem* (3) 21 (No. 3) : 44 (a junior homonym of *Tuba* Lea, 1833) 0. 436
- Tuba** Fabricius, [1823], *Fortegnelse over afg. Biskop Fabriciussens eft. Natur.* : 80 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 436
- Tuba** Lea, 1833, *Contrib. Geol.* : 127 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Cossmann, 1912 (*Essais Paléonch. comp.* (Livr. 9) : 13) : **Tuba alternata** Lea, 1833, *Contrib. Geol.* : 128) (Gastropoda) 0. 436
- Tuba** Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (Zool.) (1) : 383 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- Tuba** Quenstedt, 1851, *Handb. Petrefaktenk.* : 422 (a junior homonym of *Tuba* Lea, 1833) 0. 436
- Tuba** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- Tubaria** Thienemann, 1828, *Lehrbuch Zool.* : 12 (a junior objective synonym of *Stentor* Oken, 1815) 0. 418
- Tubicinelligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Tubina** (Barrande MS) Owen, 1859, *Ency. Brit.* (8th ed.) 17 : 111 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tubina armata** (Barrande MS) Owen, 1859, *Ency. Brit.* (8th ed.) 17 : 111, fig. 17) (Gastropoda) 0. 436
- Tubulanus** Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XX (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Tullbergia** Lubbock, 1876, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 18 : 324 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tullbergia antarctica** Lubbock, 1876, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 18 : 324) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Tupinambis** Daudin, 1802, in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.* 3 : 5 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy through *Temapara tupinambis* Ray, 1693 (*Synopsis methodica animalium quadrupedum et serpentini generis* : 265) : **Tupinambis monitor** Daudin, 1802, in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.* 3 : 20) (Reptilia) 0. 1300
- Tupus** Sellards, 1906, *Amer. J. Sci.* (4) 22 : 249 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tupus permianus** Sellards, 1906, *Amer. J. Sci.* (4) 22 : 249) (Insecta, Protodonata) 0. 1317
- Turbinella** Bory de St. Vincent, [1827], *Ency. méth.*, Zooph. : 525 (a junior homonym of *Turbinella* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 489
- Turbinella** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* 1799 : 73 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Voluta pyrum** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1195) (Gastropoda) 0. 489
- Turbinelligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Turbinellum** Webb, 1948, *Handb. Shell Collectors* (ed. 8) : 233 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Turbinella* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 489
- Turbinellus** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 83 (an unjustified emendation of *Turbinella* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 489
- Turbinigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Turbonella** Webb, 1948, *Handb. Shell Collectors* (ed. 8) : 107 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Turbinella* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 489
- Turchiniella** Grassé & de Boissezon, 1929, *Bull. Soc. zool. France* 54 (3) : 187 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 915
- Turritelligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Tutufa** Jousseume, 1881, *Bull. Soc. zool. France* 6 : 175 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Murex rana bubo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 748) (Gastropoda) 0. 1074
- Tylenchus** Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 25 (2) : 82, 83, 94 (an incorrect original spelling for *Tylenchus* Bastian, 1865) 0. 341
- Tylenchus** Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 25 (2) : 125-128 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bastian, 1905 (in Stiles & Hassall, *Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* 79 : 147) : **Tylenchus davainei** (correction of *davainii*) Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 25 (2) : 126) (Nematoda) 0. 341
- Tylopsis** Fieber, 1853, *Lotos* 3 : 172 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Locusta lilifolia** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 36) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 154
- Tylos** (Latreille MS) Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte* 1 (4) (Expl. somm. Planch. Crust.) : 96 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tylos latreillei** Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte* 1 (4) (Expl. somm. Planch. Crust.) : 97) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 369
- Tylos** Meigen, 1800, *Nouv. Class. Mouches deux Ailes* : 31 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 369
- Tylos** von Heyden, 1826, *Isis* (Oken) 1826 : 610 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 369
- Typhlechinus** Neumayr, 1889, *Stämme des Thierr.* 1 : 363 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 372

- Typhlocaris** Calman, 1909, *Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)* (2) **11** : 93, 94 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Typhlocaris galilea** Calman, 1909, *Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)* (2) **11** : 93) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Typhlocyba** Germar, 1833, *Revue Entomol.* (Silbermann) **1** : 180 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Woodworth, 1899 (*Psyche* **5** : 211) : **Cicada quercus** Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.*, Chilonii : 298) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 605
- Typhlocypris** Vejdovský, 1882, *Thierisch. Organism. Brunnenwässer* : 64 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cypris eremita** Vejdovský, 1880, *Jahresb. k.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, Prague **1880** : L) for use by those who consider that *Typhlocypris* Vejdovský represents a taxon distinct from *Candona* Baird, [1846] (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 533
- Typton** Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli* **2** : 288 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Typton spongicola** Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli* **2** : 289) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Typus* Sellards, 1909, *Amer. J. Sci.* (4) **27** : 151 (an unjustified emendation of *Tupus* Sellards, 1906) 0. 1317
- Tyrannula* Swainson, May 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.) **1** (5) : 367, 368 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 414
- Tyroglyphus* Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 185 (a junior objective synonym of *Acarus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 94
- Tyrophagus** Oudemans, 1924, *Entomol. Ber. Amsterdam* **6** : 250 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Acarus putrescentiae** Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austriae indig.* : 521) (Arachnida) 0. 1298
- Tyrrheneis* Kirkaldy, 1909, *Canad. Entomol.* **41** : 31 (a junior objective synonym of *Artheneis* Spinola, 1837) 0. 319
- Uca* Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) **35** : 96 (a junior homonym of *Uca* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 712
- Uca* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 430 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer vocans major** Herbst, 1782, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebsse* **1** (1) : 83) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Udea** Guénée, 1844, in Duponchel, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.* : 209 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pyralis ferrugalis** Hübner, 1796, *Samml. europ. Schmett.* : pl. *Pyr.* **9**, fig. 54) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 536
- Uloma** Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères* [ed. 2] : 67 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tenebrio culinaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 417) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1039
- Umbellularia** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 380 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Isis encrinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 800) (Anthozoa) 0. 636
- Umbrina** Cuvier, 1817, *Règn. Anim.* **2** : 297 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Sciaena cirrosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 289) (Osteichthyes) 0. 988
- Unguis* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 80 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Ungulinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Uniigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Unio** Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. sist. nova Test. Gen.* : 17 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Mya pictorum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 671) (Bivalvia) 0. 495
- Upogebia** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 400 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer (Astacus) stellatus** Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **9** : 89) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- Upupa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 117 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Upupa epops** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 117) (Aves) Direction 17
- Urania** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 279 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 440, 356) : **Papilio leilus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 462) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- Urania* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) **1807** (No. 2) : 1181 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232
- Uranoscopus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 250 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Uranoscopus scaber** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 250) (Osteichthyes) 0. 75
- Uratelornis** Rothschild, 1895, *Novit. zool.* **2** : 479 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation through Article 68b(i) : **Uratelornis chimaera** Rothschild, 1895, *Novit. zool.* **2** : 479) (Aves) 0. 67
- Urbanus* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Urechis** Seitz, 1907, *Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat.* **24** : 323 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Echiurus chilensis** Diesing, 1859, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **37** : 778) (Echiuroidea) 0. 941
- Uriechis** Peters, 1854, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* : 623 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Uriechis lunulatus** Peters, 1854, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* : 623) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- Urocyon** Baird, 1857, *Mamm. N. Amer.* : 121, 138 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, [March] 1901 (*Field. Mus. Publ.* (Zool.) **2** : 307) : **Canis virginianus** Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere* **3** : 361, pl. 92B) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Uroplata** Chevrolat, 1835, in Dejean, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le comte Dejean* : 365 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by White, 1981 (*Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington* **83** (4) : 714) : **Hispa mucronata** Olivier, 1808, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes* . . . **6** Coléoptères : 765) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1359

- Uroplatus** Duméril, 1806, *Zoologie analytique, ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux* : 80 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Stellio fimbriatus** Schneider, 1792, *Amphibiorum physiologiae specimen alterum* : 32) (Reptilia) 0. 1359
- Ursus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 47 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Ursus arctos** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 47) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Utica** Hewitson, [1865], *Ill. diurn. Lep.*, Lycaenidae : 56 (a junior homonym of **Utica** White, 1847) Direction 37
- Utica** White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 85 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Utica gracilipes** White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 86) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Utriculus** Brown, [1844], *Ill. Conch. Gt. Brit. Ireland* (ed. 2) : 58, pl. XIX (a junior homonym of **Utriculus** Schumacher, 1817, and a junior objective synonym of **Retusa** Brown, 1827) 0. 568
- Valanga** Uvarov, 1923, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **12** : 345 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Acridium nigricorne** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : 629) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 998
- Valdivia** Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. gen. esp. Phycit. Gall.* : 27 (a junior homonym of **Valdivia** White, 1847) Direction 37
- Valdivia** Shannon, 1927, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **70** (art. 9) : 31 (a junior homonym of **Valdivia** White, 1847) Direction 37
- Valdivia** White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 85 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Valdivia serrata** White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 85) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Valettaster** Lambert, 1914, *Rev. crit. Paleozool.* **1914** : 27 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rasmussen, 1950 (*Dansk. geol. Unders.* **2** (No. 77) : 93) : **Oreaster ocellatus** Forbes, 1848, *Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit.* **2** : 468) (Asteroidea) 0. 331
- Vallonia** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Product. Europ. mérid.* **4** : 101 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Vallonia rosalia** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Product. Europ. mérid.* **4** : 102) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Valvata** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 198 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Valvata cristata** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 198) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Vanessa** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 281 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gên. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 440, 354) : **Papilio atalanta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 478) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over **Cynthia** Fabricius, 1807 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 156
- Vanicora** Paetel, 1887, *Cat. Conch.* (ed. 4) **1** : 511 (an unjustified emendation of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- Vanikoro** Gray, 1840, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42), [issue 2] : 152 (an unjustified emendation of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- Vanikoro** Whitfield, 1891, *Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist.* **3** : 387, 388 (an unjustified emendation of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832, *Voy. Astrolabe, Zool.* **2** : 239 (made available under the plenary powers) (gender, as ruled under the plenary powers : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Sigaretus cancellatus** Lamarck, 1822, *Hist. Nat. Anim. sans Vert.* **6** (2) : 208) (Gastropoda) 0. 1009
- Vanikoroa** Cossman, 1924, *Essais Paléoconch. comp.* **13** : 163 (an unjustified emendation of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- Vanikoroia** Martin, 1914, *Samml. Geol. Reichs-Mus. Leiden* (n.f.) **2** (4) : 170 (an unjustified emendation of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- Varuna** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Dict. class. Hist. nat.* **16** : 511 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer litteratus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 342) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Venericardigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Venerigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Venus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 684 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Venus verrucosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 685) (Bivalvia) 0. 195
- Venustas** Finlay, 10th March 1927, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.* **57** : 360 (a junior objective synonym of **Maurea** Oliver, [20th] December 1926) 0. 479
- Vermetus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Vermicularigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Vermiculus** Duglison, 1895, *Med. Lex.* (ed. 21) : 1150 (a junior homonym of **Vermiculus** Dalyell, 1853) Direction 102
- Vermiculus** Goodrich, 1892, *Zool. Anz.* **15** : 474 (a junior homonym of **Vermiculus** Dalyell, 1853) Direction 102
- Vermiculus** Mörch, 1860, *J. Conchyliol.* **8** : 28 (a junior homonym of **Vermiculus** Dalyell, 1853) Direction 102
- Vermivora** Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 13 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- Verrallia** Mik, 1899, *Wien. entomol. Ztg.* **18** : 137 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Cephalops aucta** Fallén, 1817, *Dipt. suec.* **1** (Syrphici) (6) : 61) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 597
- Vertigo** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 124 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Vertigo pusilla** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 124) (Gastropoda) 0. 335

- Vespertilio** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 31 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Vespertilio murinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 32, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary powers, in the manner adopted by Nilsson, 1847 (*Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur. : 17-20) and therefore to have as its type specimen the type specimen of the nominal species *Vespertilio discolor* (Natterer MS) Kuhl, 1817, *Die dtsh. Fledermäuse* : 43) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 98
- Vespertilio* Mörch, 1852, *Cat. Conchyl. Yoldi* **1** : 123 (a junior homonym of *Vespertilio* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 24
- Vianellia* Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. modern. Spec. Lag. Golfo Veneto* : 8 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 671
- Vireo** Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Amér. sept.* **1** : 83 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gadow, 1833 (*Cat. Birds Brit. Mus.* **8** : 292, 301) : **Vireo musicus** Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Amér. sept.* **1** : 83) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 81
- Viscaccia* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** (Zool.) (2) : 835 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 24
- Vitrea** Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich Enns* **3** : 99 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Helix diaphana** Studer, 1820, in Meisner's *Naturw. Anz., Allg. Schweiz. Ges.* **3** : 86 (also as separate with title : *Syst. Verz. schweiz. Conch.* : 13)) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Vitrella* Clessin, 1877, *Dtsch. Excurs. Moll. Fauna* : 321, 334 (a junior homonym of *Vitrella* Swainson, 1840) 0. 539
- Vitrella* Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.* : 360 (a junior objective synonym of *Akera* Müller, 1776) 0. 539
- Vitria* Hall, 1867, *Ann. Rep. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.* **20** : 42 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Vitrina* Draparnaud, [1801]) Direction 72
- Vitrina** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 33, 98 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Helix pellucida** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 15) (Gastropoda) 0. 119, Direction 72
- Vitrinus** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. Syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* **2** : 238 (an unjustified emendation of *Vitrina* Draparnaud, [1801]) Direction 72
- Viverra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 43 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Sclater, 1900 (*Fauna S. Africa*, Mamm. **1** : 50) : **Viverra zibetha** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 44) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Viverricula** Hodgson, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.* **1** (2) : 152 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Sclater, 1891 (*Cat. Mamm. Ind. Mus.* **2** : 238) : **Viverra indica** Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **24** (Tab.) : 17) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Vivipara* Kobelt, 1906, *NachBl. deutsch. Malakozool. Ges.* **38** : Inhalt [2] (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Viviparus* Montfort, 1810) 0. 573
- Vivipara* Martini, 1767 [*Kurze Abhandl. Conch.* : 97] (a name not made available in the work cited, itself rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 543
- Vivipara* Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.* **1** (6) : 75 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Viviparus* Montfort, 1810) 0. 573
- Viviparella* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 144 (an unjustified emendation of *Viviparus* Montfort, 1810) 0. 573
- Viviparous* Collinge, 1891, *Conchologist* **1** : 31 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Viviparus* Montfort, 1810) 0. 573
- Viviparus** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* **2** : 246 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Helix vivipara** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 772, as interpreted under the plenary powers by the lectotype designated by Watson, 1955 (*Proc. malac. Soc. London* **31** : 171)) (Gastropoda) 0. 573
- VolSELLA* Modeer, 1793, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm **14** : 179 (a junior homonym of *VolSELLA* Scopoli, 1777) 0. 325
- VolSELLA* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 397 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 325
- Voluccella* Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* **4** : 412 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Voluccella* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 441
- Voluccella* Bechstein, 1800, in Pennant, *Allg. Uebers. vierfüss. Thiere* **2** : 352 (a junior homonym of *Voluccella* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 441
- Volucella** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* **2** : 449, 540 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Musca pellucens** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 595) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- Volutigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Volvarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Volviceramus** Stoliczka, 1871, *Cret. Fauna S. India*, Pelecypoda : 394 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Inoceramus involutus** Sowerby, 1828, *Min. Conch.* **6** : 160) (Bivalvia) 0. 473
- Volvox** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 820 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* **1915** : 122) : **Volvox globator** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 820) (Mastigophora) 0. 75, Direction 76
- Vormela** Blasius, 1884, *Ber. Naturf. Ges. Bamberg* **13** : 9, 14 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Mustela sarmatica** Pallas, 1771, *Reise russ. Reichs* **1** : 453) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Vulpes** Frisch, 1775, *Das Natur-System der vierfüssigen Thiere* : 15 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Canis vulpes** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 40) (Mammalia) 0. 1129
- Vulpes* Skjöldebrand, 1777, *K. svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl.* **38** : 265-267 (a junior homonym of *Vulpes* Frisch, 1775) 0. 1129
- Vulsella* [Humphrey], 1797, *Mus. Calonn.* : 44 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 325
- Vulsella* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* **1799** : 82 (a junior homonym of *Vulsella* [Röding], 1798) 0. 325

- Vulsella** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2) : 156 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Mya vulsella** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 671) (Bivalvia) 0. 325
- Vulselligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Weberides** Reed, 1942, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 9 : 653 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Phillipsia mucronata** McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland* : 162, pl. iv, fig. 8) (Trilobita) 0. 352
- Westenoceras** Foerste, 1924, *Denison Univ. Bull. Sci. Lab. J.* 20 : 196, 253, 254 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Westonoceras* Foerste, 1924) 0. 593
- Westonoceras** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Westenoceras*) Foerste, 1924, *Denison Univ. Bull. Sci. Lab. J.* 20 : 196, 253, 254 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Cyrtoceras manitobense** Whiteaves, 1890, *Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada* 7 (4) : 80) (Cephalopoda) 0. 593
- Willemoesia** Grote, 1873, *Nature*, London 8 : 485 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name *Deidamia* von Willemoes-Suhm, 1873 : **Deidamia leptodactyla** von Willemoes-Suhm, 1873, in Thomson, *Nature*, London 8 : 51) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Woehrmannia** Boehm, 1895, *Palaeontographica* 42 : 227 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Woehrmannia boehmi** Kittl, 1899, *Ann. Naturh. Hofmus. Wien* 14 : 19) (Gastropoda) 0. 639
- Xaiva** MacLeay, 1838, in Smith's *Illustr. Zool. S. Afr.* (Invert.) : 62 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Xaiva pulchella** MacLeay, 1838, in Smith's *Illustr. Zool. S. Afr.* (Invert.) : 62) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Xancus** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* 2 : 134 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 489
- Xanthasia** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 18 : 176 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Xanthasia murigera** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 18 : 177) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Xanthia** Fairmaire, 1893, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 62 : 31 (a junior homonym of *Xanthia* Ochseneimer, 1816) 0. 789
- Xanthia** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Xantho** Dutrochet, 1819, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* 1819 : 155 (a junior homonym of *Xantho* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 423
- Xantho** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 430 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer incisus** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 391) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 423
- Xanthocastnia** Houlbert, 1918, in Oberthur, *Etudes Lépidopt. comp.* 15 : 257 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Papilio evalthe** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 480) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 620
- Xanthodius** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 52 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Xanthodius sternberghii** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 52) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Xantholinus** Dejean, 1821, ex Dahl, *Cat. coll. coleopt. Dejean* : 23 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Staphylinus linearis** Olivier, 1794, *Entomologie, hist. nat. Ins.* 3 (42) : 19, pl. 4, fig. 38) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1250
- Xanthus** Agassiz, 1843, *Nomencl. Zool.* (Crust.) : 28 (an unjustified emendation of *Xantho* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 423
- Xenocrepis** Foerster, 1856, *Hym. Stud. Aachen* (2) : 64 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Xenocrepis pura** Mayr, 1904, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 54, Heft 8, 9 : 584) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1297
- Xenogale** Allen, 1919, *J. Mamm.* 1 : 27 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Xenogale microdon** Allen, 1919, *J. Mamm.* 1 : 27) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Xenophora** Fischer von Waldheim, 1807, *Museum-Demidoff* 3 : 213 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Harris, 1897 (*Cat. Tertiary Moll. B.M.(N.H.)*, Pt. 1, *The Australasian Tertiary Mollusca* : 253) : **Xenophora laevigata** Fischer von Waldheim, 1807, *Museum-Demidoff* 3 : 213) (Gastropoda) 0. 715
- Xenophthalmodes** Richters, 1880, in Moebius, *Beitr. Meeresf. Insel Mauritius Seychellen* (3) Decap. : 155 (gender : masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i) : **Xenophthalmodes moebii** Richters, 1880, in Moebius, *Beitr. Meeresf. Insel Mauritius Seychellen* (3) Decap. : 155) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Xenophthalmus** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 18 : 177 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Xenophthalmus pinnotheroides** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 18 : 178) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Xenostegium** Walcott, 1924, *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 75 (2) : 60, pl. 13, fig. 5 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Megalaspis belemnurus** White, 1874, U. S. Army, *Geogr. Geol. Expl. Surv. W. 100th Meridian, Prelim. Rep. Invert. Foss.* : 11) (Trilobita) 0. 672
- Xerophila** Held, 1837, *Isis* (Oken) 1837 : 913 (a junior objective synonym of *Theba* Risso, 1826) 0. 431
- Xilocopa** Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis* : 432 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 743
- Xiphias** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 248 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Xiphias gladius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 248) (Osteichthyes) 0. 75
- Xiphisura** Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.* : 184 (an incorrect original spelling for *Xiphosura* Brünnich, 1771) 0. 320
- Xiphiurus** Smith, 1847, *Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa*, Pisces, pl. xxxi (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1200
- Xiphocaridina** Bouvier, 1909, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 148 : 1729 (a junior objective synonym of *Paratya* Miers, 1882) 0. 470

- Xiphocaris** von Martens, 1872, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **38** (1) : 139 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hippolyte elongatus** Guérin-Méneville, 1856, in Sagra, *Hist. Cuba*, *Hist. nat.* **7** : xx) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Xiphopenaeus** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Xiphopeneus*) Smith, 1869, *Trans. Connect. Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** : 27 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Xiphopeneus harttii** Smith, 1869, *Trans. Connect. Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** : 27) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Xiphopeneus* Smith, 1869, *Trans. Connect. Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** : 27 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Xiphopenaeus* Smith, 1869) 0. 864
- Xiphosura* Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.* : 208 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 320
- Xiphosura* Gronovius, 1764, *Zoophylac. gronov.* **2** : 220 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 320
- Xiphosura* Meuschen, 1778, *Mus. gronov.* : 83 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 320
- Xiphosura* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 405 (a junior homonym of *Xiphosura* Brünnich, 1771) 0. 320
- Xyleborus* Bowdich, 1825, *Excursions in Madeira & Porto Santo* 1823 : xii, 149, figs. 35a-d (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 848
- Xyleborus** Eichhoff, 1864, *Berlin entomol. Z.* **8** : 37 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Lacordaire, 1866 (*Gen. Coléopt.* **7** : 381) : **Bostrichus monographus** Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. Syst.* **1** : 365) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 848
- Xyletinus** Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **4** : 376 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ptilinus ater** Creutzer, 1796, in Panzer, *Ins. Germ.*, heft 35, tab. 9) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 966
- Xylocopa** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gên. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 379 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1840 (*Introd. mod. Classific. Ins.*, *Gen. Synopsis* : 86) : **Apis violacea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 578) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 743
- Xylosteon* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 64 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Xymene** Iredale, 1915, *Trans. N. Z. Inst.* **47** : 471 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Trophon plebejus** Hutton, 1873, *Cat. marine Moll. N. Z.* : 9) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- Yakovlevia** Fredericks, 1925, *Rec. geol. Comm. Russian Far East* **40** : 7 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Yakovlevia kaluzinensis** Fredericks, 1925, *Rec. geol. Comm. Russian Far East* **40** : 7) (Brachiopoda) 0. 368
- Yakovlevia* Vologdin, 1931, *Archaeocyathinae Siber.* **1** : 36 (a junior homonym of *Yakovlevia* Fredericks, 1925) 0. 368
- Yerbua* Forster, 1778, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* **39** : 111 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 730
- Yetus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Yoldia** Möller, 1842, *Index Moll. Groenl.* : 18 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Yoldia hyperborea** Torell, 1859, *Bidrag till Spitsbergens molluskfauna* : 145-152) (Bivalvia) 0. 769
- Yoldiella** Verrill & Bush, 1897, *Amer. J. Sci.* **3** : 55 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Yoldia lucida** Lovén, 1846, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.* **3** (6) : 188) (Bivalvia) 0. 1306
- Ypthima** Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. z. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : 17 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ypthima huebneri** Kirby, 1871, *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.* : 95) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 819
- Zelima* Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 279 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 678
- Zenis** Godman, [1900], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, *Lep. Rhop.* **2** : 588 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Hesperia jebus** Plötz, 1882, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin **43** : 443) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 832
- Zerynthia** Ochseneimer, 1816, *Schmett. Europa* **4** : 29 (gender : feminine) (type species, through *Thais* Fabricius, 1807, non Roeding, 1798 : **Papilio hypsipyle** Fabricius, 1776, *Gen. Ins. Mantissa* : 265) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1134
- Zeus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 266 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1862 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1862** : 126) : **Zeus faber** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 267) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Zonitoides** Lehmann, 1862, *Malak. Bl.* **9** : 111 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Helix nitida** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 32) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Zonocerus** Stål, 1873, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh.* **30** (4) : 51 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orth.* **3** : 315) : **Gryllus elegans** Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **5** : 226) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- Zorilla* Geoffroy, 1826, *Dict. Class. Hist. nat.* **10** : 215 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 818
- Zosimus** Leach, 1823, in Desmarest, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **28** : 228 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer aeneus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 630) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Zosimus* Schaufuss, 1886, *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **29** : 293 (a junior homonym of *Zosimus* Leach, 1823) Direction 37
- Zozymodes** Heller, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **11** (Abh.) : 8; *id.*, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.) **43** (No. 1) : 327 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Zozymodes carinipes** Heller, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **11** (Abh.) : 8; *id.*, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.) **43** (No. 1) : 327) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37

Zozymus Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **1** : 383 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Zosimus* Leach, 1823) Direction 37

Zyngnis Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** : 284 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651

Zyras Stephens, 1835, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.* (Mand.) **5** : 430 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Aleochara haworthi* Stephens, 1832, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.* (Mand.) **5** : 126) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 599

Zyrus Cameron, 1939, *Fauna Brit. India*, Coleopt. Staph. **4** (2) : 688 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Zyras* Stephens, 1835) 0. 599

SECTION III :

SPECIFIC NAMES

This section lists every specific name, in its original binomen, placed on the Official List of Specific Names and the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Specific Names in Zoology. Names on the Official List are in bold type and those on the Official Index are in non-bold (roman) type. The Direction or Opinion (0.) number under which each name was placed on the Official List or Index is given at the end of that entry. Bibliographic references to Directions and Opinions are given at the end of this volume.

SPECIFIC NAMES

- abbreviatus, Curculio**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 99 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of **Sphenophorus** Schoenherr, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 572
- abbreviatus, Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 386 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 572
- abdimii, Ciconia**, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verz. doubl. zool. Mus. Berlin* : 76 (specific name of type species of **Sphenorynchus** [sic] Lichtenstein, 1823) (Aves) Direction 43
- abdominalis, Tiphia**, Panzer, [1798], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (53) : tab. 5 (specific name of type species of **Astata** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- abessynicus, Cypselus**, Streubel, 1848, *Isis von Oken* 1848 : col. 354 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1011
- abietum, Gastrodes**, Bergroth, 1914, *Wien. entomol. Ztg.* 33 : 183 (specific name of type species of **Gastrodes** Westwood, [1840]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 246
- absinthii, Phalaris**, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 5 : 217 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 646
- abyssicola, Cuthonella**, Bergh, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 26 : 24, pl. 10, figs. 1, 2, pl. 11, fig. 2, pl. 12, figs. 9-13 (specific name of type species of **Cuthonella** Bergh, 1884) (Gastropoda) 0. 783
- acanthurus, Olenus?**, Angelin, 1854, *Pal. scand.* 1 (Crust. Format. Transit.) : 44 (Trilobita) 0. 499
- acarus, Pupa**, Benson, 1856, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 18 : 435 (specific name of type species of **Gastrocopta** Wollaston, 1878) (Gastropoda) Direction 72
- aceris, Acanthococcus**, Signoret, 1875, *Annl. Soc. entomol. France* (5) 5 : 35 (specific name of type species of **Acanthococcus** Signoret, 1875) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1203
- aceris, Papilio**, Esper, [1783], *Die Schmett.* 1 (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett. : 142, pl. 81, figs. 3♂, 4♀ (without prejudice to the prior rights of the nominal species **Papilio hylas** Linnaeus, 1758, if that name is held to apply to a subspecies of the same collective species) (specific name of type species of **Neptis** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- acervorum, Blatta**, Panzer, [1799], *Faun. Ins. germ.* (68) : tab. 24 (specific name of type species of **Myrmecophilus** Berthold, 1827) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- achaemenes, Charaxes**, Felder, 1866, *Reise ost. Freg. Novara Zool. Lepid.* 2 : 446 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 922
- achilles, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 463 (specific name of type species of **Morpho** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 4
- achiria, Hippa**, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.* 2 : 41 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- acicula, Buccinum**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 150 (specific name of type species of **Cecilioides** Férussac, 1814) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- acraea, Liptena**, Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2) : pl. 77, fig. 6 (specific name of type species of **Telipna** Aurivillius, 1895) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 566
- actaea, Papilio**, Esper, [1780], *Die Schmett.* 1 (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett. : 37, pl. 57, figs. 1a♂, 1b♀ (specific name of type species of **Satyrus** Latreille, 1810) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 4
- actaeon, Papilio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : App. 829 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1058
- acteon, Papilio**, von Rottemburg, 1775, *Der Naturforscher* 6 : 30 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1058
- actinioides, Thysanosoma**, Diesing, 1835, *Med. Jahrb. öst. Staat* (n.f.) 7 : 105 (specific name of type species of **Thysanosoma** Diesing, 1835) (Cestoda) Direction 77
- aculeata, Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 81 (specific name of type species of **Acanthinula** Beck, 1847) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- aculeata, Holothuria**, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen* 2 : 84, 85 (Holothuroidea) 0. 762
- aculeatus, Clinus**, Reinhardt, 1837, *Ichthyologische Bidrag til den grønlandske Fauna*. København : 114, 122 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1021
- aculeatus, Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. R [4], pl. 37, figs. 9, 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- aculeatus, Gasterosteus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 295 (specific name of type species of **Gasterosteus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 51
- aculeatus, Productus**, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 156, pl. 68, fig. 4, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 102, pl. 3, figs. 3a-c) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- acuminata, Rhadinopsylla (Rectofrontia)**, Ioff & Tiflov, 1946, *Med. Parasitol. Moscow* 15 (No. 4) : 91, No. 62 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 314
- acuminata, Rhadinopsylla (Rectofrontia)**, Ioff & Tiflov, 1946, *Med. Parasitol. Moscow* 15 (No. 4) : 91, No. 66 [nec No. 62] (validated under the plenary powers) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 314
- acuminata, Terebratula**, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.* 4 : 23, pl. 324, fig. 1 (middle and two upper figs.), as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 105, pl. 3, figs. 1a-c) (specific name of type species of **Pugnax** Hall & Clarke, 1894) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420

- acuminatum, Lecanium**, Signoret, 1873, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (5) 3 : 397, pl. 11, fig. 1, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Ben-Dov, 1976 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 32 : 259) and designated under the plenary powers (specific name of type species of **Kilifia** de Lotto, 1965) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1192
- acuminatus, Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. 0 [4], pl. 32, figs. 7, 8; pl. 33, figs. 5, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- acus, Sphyaena**, Lacépède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poiss.* 5 : 325 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 900
- acus, Syngnathus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 337 (specific name of type species of **Syngnathus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- acuta, Cimex**, Thunberg, 1783, *Nov. Ins. Spec.* 2 : 34 (valid name at the date of Opinion 800 of type species of **Leptocoris** Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 800
- acuta, Dorymenia**, Heath, 1911, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* 45 : 95 (specific name of type species of **Dorymenia** Heath, 1911) (Solenogastres) 0. 1185
- acuta, Dussumieria**, Valenciennes, 1847, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poiss.* 20 : 467 (Osteichthyes) 0. 901
- acuta, Physa**, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 55 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- acutirostris, Neomorpha**, Gould, January 1837, *Syn. Birds Austr.* (1) : pl. xi; *id.*, June 1837, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 4 : 144 (specific name of type species of **Heteralocha** Cabanis, [1851]) (Aves) 0. 514
- acutus, Pleurocerus**, Rafinesque, in Blainville, 1824, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 32 : 236 (specific name of type species of **Pleurocera** Rafinesque, 1818) (Gastropoda) 0. 1195
- adactyla, Hippa**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 329 (specific name of type species of **Hippa** Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- adansonii, Cerithium**, Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth., Hist. nat. Vers* 1 (2) : 479 (specific name of type species of **Cerithium** Bruguière, [1789]) (Gastropoda) 0. 1109
- adippe, Papilio**, all uses of, subsequent to Linnaeus, 1767, and prior to *adippe, Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 501
- adippe, Papilio**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend* : 177, as validated as a binomen under the plenary powers and as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers, namely the specimen figured by Hemming, Riley & Verity, 1958 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 18 : 55-64, pls. 1-3) (type locality : 'Mödling, near Vienna') (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 501
- adippe, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 786 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 501
- admete, Cancer**, Herbst, [1803], *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 3 (3) : 40 (specific name of type species of **Thalamita** Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- adonidum, Coccus**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 740 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1247
- adriaticus, Epiphrixus**, Nierstrasz & Brender à Brandis, 1932, *Zool. Anz.* 101 : 99 (specific name of type species of **Epiphrixus** Nierstrasz & Brender à Brandis, 1932) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 1242
- adpersus, Palaemon**, Rathke, 1837, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 3 (3/4) : 368 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of **Palaemon** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 564
- adpersus, Penaeus**, Tilesius, 1818, *Neue Ann. Wetterau. Ges. gesammte Naturk.* 1 (1) : 4, pl. 21a, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 564
- adpersus, Tergipes**, Nordmann, 1845, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 4 (6) : 498 (Gastropoda) 0. 1084
- advena, Odynerus**, Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 222 (specific name of type species of **Hypancistrocerus** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- aegypti, Culex**, Linnaeus, 1762, in Hasselquist, *Reise nach Palästina* : 470, as interpreted under the plenary powers by reference to the neotype described by Mattingly, Stone & Knight, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 212-219, pl. 5, text-figs. 1-5) (validated under the plenary powers) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 771
- aegyptiaca, Heterophyes**, Cobbold, 1866, *Tapeworms* : 6 (a junior objective synonym of *heterophyes*, *Distomum*, Siebold, [1852]) Direction 76
- aegyptiacum, Diplostomum**, Cobbold, 1876, *Veterinarian* 49 : 757 (valid name at the date of Direction 77 of type species of **Gastrodiscus** Cobbold, 1877) (Trematoda) Direction 77
- aegyptiensis, Conulites**, Airaghi, 1904, *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* 43 : 160, 183 (an unjustified emendation of *egyptiensis*, *Patellina*, Chapman, 1900) 0. 585
- aeneus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 630 (specific name of type species of **Zosimus** Leach, 1823) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- aeneus, Cimex**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 122 (specific name of type species of **Eysarcoris** Hahn, 1834) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 313
- aeneus, Hydrophilus**, de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 4 : 379, pl. 15, figs. 5-7 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 583
- aeneus, Hydrophilus**, Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.* : 51 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 583
- aeneus, Hydrophilus**, Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.* 1 : 96 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of **Paracymus** Thomson, 1867) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 583
- aequicauda, Carcinogammarus**, Martynov, 1931, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)* 60 (3-4) : 593 (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 992
- aequinoctialis, Scyllarus**, Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.* (2) 2 : 21 (specific name of type species of **Scyllarides** Gill, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 293

- aeruginosus, Falco**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 91 (specific name of type species of *Circus* Lacépède, 1799) (Aves) 0. 1189
- aesalon, Falco**, [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithologia britannica* : 1 (Aves) 0. 882
- aethereus, Phaëthon**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 134 (specific name of type species of *Phaëthon* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- aethiopicus, Aper**, Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. zool.* : 16 (specific name of type species of *Phacochoerus* Cuvier, 1826) (Mammalia) 0. 466
- affinis, Chiton**, Issel, 1869, *Malac. Mar Rosso* : 234, 235 (specific name of type species of *Rhyssoplax* Thiele, 1893) (Polyplacophora) 0. 951
- affinis, Corixa**, Leach, 1817, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **12** (1) : 18 (validated under the plenary powers) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 687
- affinis, Curruca**, Blyth, 1845, *J. Asiat. soc. Beng.* **14** : 564 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1037
- affinis, Doris**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3105 (specific name of type species of *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834) (Gastropoda) 0. 781
- affinis, Penaeus**, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 416 (specific name of type species of *Metapenaeus* Wood-Mason, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- africana, Terebra**, Griffith & Pidgeon, [late 1833-early 1834], Mollusca and Radiata, in Cuvier, *The Animal Kingdom* **12** (39) : explanation of plate M23, fig. 5 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1156
- africanus, Anopheles barbirostris** var., Theobald, 1901, *Mem. Liverpool Sch. Trop. Med.* **4**, app. : 1 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 850
- africanus, Parapenaeus**, Balss, 1913, *Denkschr. med. naturwiss. Ges. Jena* **17** : 105 (specific name of type species of *Macrope-tasma* Stebbing, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- agama, Lacerta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 207 (specific name of type species of *Agama* Daudin, [1802]) (Reptilia) 0. 565
- agassizi, Coralliocaris**, Coutière, 1901, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **7** : 115 (specific name of type species of *Coutiereia* Nobili, 1901) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- agassizii, Eucratodes**, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mex.*, Rech. zool. **5** (fasc. 8) : 347, pl. 61, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of *Eucratodes* Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- agilis, Hydrothelphusa**, Milne Edwards, 1872, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (5) **15** (No. 21) : 2 (specific name of type species of *Hydrothelphusa* Milne Edwards, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- agilis, Lacerta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 203 (specific name of type species of *Lacerta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia) Direction 57
- agilis, Lachnus**, Kaltentbach, 1843, *Mon. Phytophthires* : 161, 162 (specific name of type species of *Eulachnus* del Guercio, 1909) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 748
- aglaja, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758 (Nymphalidae), *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 481 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 974
- aglaja, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758 (Pieridae), *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 465 (a junior homonym of *Papilio aglaja* Linnaeus, 1758 (Nymphalidae)) 0. 974
- agreste, Ratton**, Brants, 1827, *Het Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin) : 184 (a vernacular name) 0. 1232
- agulhasensis, Merhippolyte**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 619 (specific name of type species of *Merhippolyte* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- aguti, Mus**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 80 (specific name of type species of *Dasyprocta* Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- ahaetulla, Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 225, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Savage & Oliver, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 148, 149) (specific name of type species of *Leptophis* Bell, 1825) (Reptilia) 0. 524
- ajax, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 462 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 286
- akamushi, Trombidium**, Brumpt, 1910, *Précis de Parasitologie* (ed. 1) : 506, fig. 335, as interpreted by the lectotype proposed by Vercammen-Grandjean, 1969 (*Acarologia* **11** : 97-100) and ruled under the plenary powers to be the neotype (Arachnida) 0. 1218
- akera, Bulla**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3434 (a junior objective synonym, through the lectotype designation by Lemche, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **13** : 5) of *bullata*, *Akera*, Müller, 1776) 0. 539
- alamosae, Kinosternon**, Berry & Legler, 1980, *Contr. Sci. nat. Hist. Mus. Los Angeles County* (no. 325) : 1-12 (Reptilia) 0. 1343
- alamose, Kinosternon**, Pritchard, 1979, *Encyclopedia of Turtles*. Neptune, N.J., T.F.H. Publ. : 556 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1343
- alaris, Mytilus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 138 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- alastoroides, Odynerus**, Saussure, 1853, *Monographie des guêpes solitaires ou de la tribu des Eumèniens* : 147 (specific name of type species of *Ancistroceroides* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1363
- alatus, Cottus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 39 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- alba, Eolis**, Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **13** : 164 (a junior primary homonym of *alba*, *Eolis*, Van Hasselt, 1824) 0. 783
- alba, Motacilla**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 185 (specific name of type species of *Motacilla* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17

- alba*, *Voluta*, Kanmacher, 1798, in Adams, *Essays Microsc.* (ed. 2) : 639, pl. 14, fig. 27 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 568
- alba*, *Volvaria*, Brown, 1827, *Ill. Conch. Gt. Britain Ireland* : pl. 38, fig. 43 (Gastropoda) 0. 568
- alberti*, *Limnocaridina*, Lenz, 1910, *Wiss. Ergebn. Deutsch. Zentral-Afr. Exped.* 1907-1908, 3 (3) : 12 (specific name of type species of *Limnocaridella* Bouvier, 1913) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- albicans*, *Planorbis*, Pfeiffer, 1839, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 5 (1) : 354 (specific name of type species of *Armigerus* Clessin, 1884) (Gastropoda) 0. 735
- albicaudus*, *Herpestes*, Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 1 : 158 (specific name of type species of *Ichneumia* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1837) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- albicilla*, *Falco*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 89 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of *Haliaeetus* Savigny, 1809) (Aves) Direction 43
- albicollis*, *Fringilla*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 921 (Aves) 0. 412
- albida*, *Eulimene*, Latreille, 1816, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal* (ed. 1) 3 : 68 (specific name of type species of *Eulimene* Latreille, 1816) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 1301
- albidus*, *Enchytraeus*, Henle, 1837, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.* 1837 : 89 (specific name of type species of *Enchytraeus* Henle, 1837) (Oligochaeta) Direction 77
- albifasciata*, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, *Zool.* 4 : 132 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 762
- albifrons*, *Jaera*, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 434 (specific name of type species of *Jaera* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- albinucha*, *Zorilla*, Gray, 1864, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1864 : 69, pl. 10 (specific name of type species of *Poecilogale* Thomas, 1883) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- albinus*, *Cyphodeirus* [sic], Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. Allgem. schweiz. Ges.* 6 : 67 (specific name of type species of *Cyphoderus* (emend. of *Cyphodeirus*) Nicolet, [1842]) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- albirostris*, *Culex*, Macquart, 1850, *Dipt. Exot.*, suppl. 4 : 10 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 979
- albiventer*, *Tesia*, Hodgson, 1837, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* 6 : 102 (specific name of type species of *Pnoepyga* Hodgson, 1844) (Aves) 0. 695
- albiventer*, *Carbo*, Lesson, 1831, *Traité Orn.* (8) : 604 (Aves) 0. 409
- albogularis*, *Alcedo*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 44 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- albomarginatum*, *Acrydium*, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 3 : 480 (specific name of type species of *Chorthippus* Fieber, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 609
- albopunctata*, *Hyla*, Spix, 1824, *Animalia nova, sive species novae Testudinum et Ranarum quas in itinere per Brasiliam, annis 1817-1820 collegit et descripsit . . . J.B. Spix. Monachii* : 33, as interpreted by the neotype (University of Kansas Museum of Natural History, Number 100000) designated by Duellman, 1971 (*Herpetologica* 27 : 402) for use as the replacement name for *Hyla boans* Latreille, 1801, by those who regard that species as congeneric with *Rana boans* Linnaeus, 1758 (Amphibia) 0. 1029
- albopunctatus*, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- alburnus*, *Culter*, Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 10 : 236 (specific name of type species of *Culter* Basilewsky, 1855) (Osteichthyes) 0. 513
- albus*, *Planorbis*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 164 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- alceae*, *Papilio*, Esper, [1780], *Die Schmett.* 1 (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett. : 4, pl. 51, fig. 3♀ (specific name of type species of *Carcharodus* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 270
- alces*, *Cervus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 66 (specific name of type species of *Alces* Gray, 1821) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- alchymillae*, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.* : 15 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 975
- alcocki*, *Parilia*, Wood-Mason, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 7 : 264 (specific name of type species of *Parilia* Wood-Mason, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- alcon*, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend* : 182 (specific name of type species of *Maculinea* van Eecke, 1915) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 503
- alderi*, *Eolis*, Cocks, 1852, *Naturalist* 2 : 1 (specific name of type species of *Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867) (Gastropoda) 0. 1315
- aldrovandi*, *Pentaphyllites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 109 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- alletes*, *Thracides*, Geyer, (1832), in Hübner, *Zutr. z. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 4 : 31, pl. [126], figs. 731, 732 (specific name of type species of *Phanes* Godman, [1901]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 830
- algovianus*, *Ammonites*, Opperl, 1863, *Pal. Mitt.* 1 (3) : 137 (specific name of type species of *Arieticerus* Seguenza, 1885) (Cephalopoda) 0. 337
- alle*, *Alca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 131 (specific name of type species of *Alle* Link, 1807) (Aves) 0. 999
- alleganiensis*, *Salamandra*, Daudin, [1803], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.* 8 : 231 (valid name at the date of Direction 57 of type species of *Cryptobranchus* Leuckart, 1821) (Amphibia) Direction 57
- alleganiensis*, *Abranchus*, Harlan, 1825, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 1 (8) : 271 (an unjustified emendation of *alleganiensis*, *Salamandra*, Daudin, [1803]) Direction 56
- alliararia*, *Helix*, Miller, 1822, *Ann. Phil.* 19 : 379 (Gastropoda) 0. 336

- alligator*, *Lacerta*, Blumenbach, 1779, *Handb. Naturgesch.* **1** : 263 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 97
- alni*, *Cercopis*, Fallén, [1806], *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. nya Handl.*, Stockholm **26** (4) : 240-243 (specific name of type species of *Aphrophora* Germar, 1821) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 590
- alni*, *Chermes*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 454 (specific name of type species of *Psylla* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 731
- alouina*, *Volema*, [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* : 58 (valid name at the date of Opinion 911 of type species of *Mancinella* Link, 1807) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- alpestris*, *Alauda*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 166 (Aves) 0. 448
- alpestris*, *Vertigo*, Alder, 1838, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.* **2** : 340 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- alpinus*, *Canis*, Pallas, [1811], *Zoograph. ross.-asiat.* **1** : 34 (name of a species of which *Cuon primaevus* Hodgson, 1838 is considered to be a subspecies) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- alta*, *Rhynchonella*, Calvin, [about 1878] (a name erroneously alleged to have been made available) Direction 1
- alta*, *Rhynchonella*, Williams, 1890, *Bull. geol. Soc. Amer.* **1** : 495, pl. 12, figs. 5-7 (Brachiopoda) Direction 1
- alternans*, *Lyda*, 1859, *Fauna Reg. Napoli*, Lydidae (78) : 3, fig. 6, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *inanis* Klug, 1808, as published in the binomen *Lyda inanis*, by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1066
- alternata*, *Tuba*, Lea, 1833, *Contrib. geol.* : 128 (specific name of type species of *Tuba* Lea, 1833) (Gastropoda) 0. 436
- althaea*, *Sylvia*, Hume, 1878, *Stray Feathers* **7** : 60 (Aves) 0. 1037
- altianalis*, *Barbus*, Boulenger, 1900, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **6** : 159 (Osteichthyes) 0. 1285
- alveofrons*, *Dasiops*, McAlpine, 1961, *Canad. Entomol.* **93** (7) : 539-544 (validated under the plenary powers) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 700
- alveofrons*, *Dasiops*, Moffitt & Yaruss, 1961, *J. econ. Entomol.* **54** (3) : 504, 505 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 700
- alveolaris*, *Calamopora*, Goldfuss, 1829, *Petrefacta Germaniae* **1** (2) : 77 (Anthozoa) 0. 1059
- amazonicum*, *Simulium*, Goeldi, 1905, *Mems. Mus. paraense Hist. nat. Ethnogr.* **4** : 138, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1341
- amazonicus*, *Thamnophilus*, Sclater, 1858, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **27** : 214, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Parkes, 1975 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **32** : 178) (Aves) 0. 1180
- ambiguus*, *Cryptus*, Tschek, 1870, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **20** : 145 (specific name of type species of *Trychosis* Foerster, 1868) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1017
- amboinensis*, *Columba*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 38 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- ambulans*, *Podura*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 608 (specific name of type species of *Onychiurus* Gervais, 1841) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- ameiva*, *Lacerta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 202 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1300 of type species of *Ameiva* Meyer, 1795) (Reptilia) 0. 1300
- americ.* [sic], *Vermivora*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 13 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- americana*, *Blatta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 424 (specific name of type species of *Periplaneta* Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 64
- americana*, *Pseudothelphusa*, Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) **9** : 305 (specific name of type species of *Pseudothelphusa* Saussure, 1857) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- americana*, *Uncinaria*, Stiles, 1902, *Amer. Med.* **3** : 777 (specific name of type species of *Necator* Stiles, 1903) (Nematoda) Direction 77
- americanum*, *Macrobrachium*, Bate, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1868** : 363 (specific name of type species of *Macrobrachium* Bate, 1868) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 564
- americanus*, *Carabus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 415 (specific name of type species of *Galerita* Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 862
- americanus*, *Cuculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 111 (specific name of type species of *Coccyzus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) Direction 43
- americanus*, *Hirundoecus*, Ewing, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **77** (No. 2843) : 12 (specific name of type species of *Hirundoecus* Ewing, 1930) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 343
- amethystea*, *Alpheus*, Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. prod. Europ. merid.* **5** : 77 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of *Periclimenes* Costa, 1844) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- amethystus*, *Solen*, Wood, 1815, *Gen. Conch.* : 138 (Bivalvia) 0. 910
- amia*, *Scomber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 299 (specific name of type species of *Lichia* Cuvier, 1817) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1124
- amica*, *Hepatella*, Smith, 1869, in Verrill, *Amer. Nat.* **3** : 250, nota (specific name of type species of *Hepatella* Smith, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- amica*, *Tellina*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 205 (specific name of type species *Pisidium* Pfeiffer, 1821) (Bivalvia) 0. 335
- amoenus*, *Psittacus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 24 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- amphibius*, *Hippopotamus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 74 (specific name of type species of *Hippopotamus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22

- amphibius, Mus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 61 (specific name of type species of **Arvicola** Lacépède, 1799) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- amplus, Pandalopsis**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 671 (specific name of type species of **Pandalopsis** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- ampulla, Bulla**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 727 (specific name of type species of **Bulla** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda) 0. 196
- amyntas, Papilio**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend* : 185 (a junior homonym of **amyntas, Papilio**, Poda, 1761) 0. 503
- anastomosis, Gracillaria**, Haworth, 1828, *Lepidopt. Brit.* (4) : 530 (specific name of type species of **Gracillaria** Haworth, 1828) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 912
- anatifera, Lepas**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 668 (specific name of type species of **Lepas** Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Cirripedia) Direction 67
- anatina, Lingula**, Lamarck, 1801, *Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres* : 141 (specific name of type species of **Lingula** Bruguière, [1797]) (Brachiopoda) 0. 1355
- anatinus, Mytilus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 706 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- anceps, Delphax**, Germar, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.* **4** : 105 (specific name of type species of **Conomelus** Fieber, 1866) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 648
- anchoralis, Penaeus**, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 181 (specific name of type species of **Trachypenaeus** Alcock, 1901) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- ancylostomus, Rhina**, Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.* : 352 (specific name of type species of **Rhina** Schneider, 1801) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 345
- andecolus, Planorbis**, d'Orbigny, 1835, *Mag. Zool.* **5** : 26 (specific name of type species of **Taphius** Adams & Adams, 1855) (Gastropoda) 0. 735
- andersoni, Dermacentor**, Stiles, 1908, *U.S. Pub. Health Rep.* **23** (27) : 949 (Arachnida) 0. 1107
- andrenaeformis, Sesia**, Laspeyres, 1801, *Sesiae europaeae iconibus et descriptionibus illustratae* : 20 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1287
- androssyi, Pilumnus**, Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte* **1** (4) (expl. pls. Crust.) : 86 (specific name of type species of **Cymo** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- anglicus, Trochus**, Sowerby, 1818, *Min. Conch.* **2** : corrigenda, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Cox, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **11** : 27) (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of **Pleurotomaria** DeFrance, 1826) (Gastropoda) 0. 582
- anglicus, Turbo**, Wood, 1828, *Index testaceol.*, Suppl. : 19 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- angolensis, Pternistes afer** var., Bocage, 1893, *Jorn. Sci. math. phys. nat.* (2) **3** : 154 (a *lapsus calami* for the subspecific name *benguellensis* Bocage, 1893) 0. 1036
- anguineus, Porus**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 44 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- angulata, Gryphaea**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 398 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 338
- angulata, Gryphaea**, Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **6** (1) : 198 (Bivalvia) 0. 388
- angulatus, Ammonites**, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenk.* : 70, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Lange, 1951 (*Palaeontographica* **100** (Abt. A) : [123] (=explic. to pl.), pl. 1, fig. 2) (specific name of type species of **Schlotheimia** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda) 0. 323
- angulatus, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.* **2** : 9, pl. 107, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 323
- angulatus, Cyrtograpsus**, Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **5** : 250 (specific name of type species of **Cyrtograpsus** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- angulatus, Naiadites**, Dawson, 1860, *Supplement to 'Acadian Geology'* : 45, as interpreted by reference to the specimen No. 3132 in the Redpath Museum, Montreal, Canada (Bivalvia) 0. 734
- angulatus, Panulirus**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 81 (specific name of type species of **Puerulus** Ortmann, 1897) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- angulicollis, Odynerus**, Spinola, 1851, *Hist. Chile, Zool.* **6** : 261 (specific name of type species of **Hypalastor** Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- angusta, Gryphaea**, Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **6** (1) : 200 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 310
- angustata, Cypraea**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3421, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Griffiths, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **19** : 319) (Gastropoda) 0. 1197
- angustata, Molanna**, Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.* (3) **4** : 214 (specific name of type species of **Molanna** Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 586
- angustifrons, Asaphus**, Dalman, [1827], *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **1826** (2) : 239 (specific name of type species of **Ptychopyge** Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita) 0. 538
- angustior, Vertigo**, Jeffreys, 1830, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **16** (2) : 361 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- angustus, Nabis**, Spinola, 1837, *Essai sur les genres d'insectes appartenants à l'ordre des Hémiptères* . . . Gènes : 107 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1302
- ani, Crotophaga**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 105 (specific name of type species of **Crotophaga** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- anisotae, Achaetoneura**, Webber, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **78** (10) : 13 (specific name of type species of **Lespesia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1255

- annulatum, Piropasma**, Dschunkowsky & Luhs, [1906], *Rep. VIIIth int. vet. Congr.* (Budapest 1905) 3 : 290, as interpreted by Witenberg, 1947 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 1 : 233, 234) (Sporozoa) 0. 266
- annulatus, Sciurus**, Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. Méth.*, Mamm. (2) : 338 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 464
- annulatus, Sciurus**, Desmoulins, 1824, *Dict. class. Hist. Nat.* 6 : 73 (a junior primary homonym of *annulatus, Sciurus*, Desmarest, 1822) 0. 464
- annulicornis, Pandalus**, Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (2) : expl. pl. 40 (a junior objective synonym of *montagui, Pandalus*, [Leach, 1814]) Direction 47
- anoa, Bos bubalus**, Kerr, 1792, *Animal Kingdom* : 239 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1349
- anomalipes, Thaumastoplax**, Miers, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 261 (specific name of type species of *Thaumastoplax* Miers, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- anomalus, Cancer (Astacus)**, Herbst, 1804, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 3 (4) : 45 (valid name at the date of Opinion 434 of type species of *Thalassina* Latreille, 1806) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- anonyma, Limenitis**, Lewis, 1872, *Zoologist* (2) (7) : 3074 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 562
- anonymus, Pogoniulus chrysoconus**, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9 : 368 (a junior primary homonym of *anonymus, Pogoniulus chrysoconus*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- anonymus, Pogoniulus chrysoconus**, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 4 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- anophthalmus, Palaemon**, Kollar, 1848, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.) 1 : 137 (an incorrect original spelling for *anophthalmus, Palaemon*, Kollar, 1848) 0. 470
- anophthalmus** (emend. under the plenary powers of *anophthalmus*), **Palaemon**, Kollar, 1848, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 1 : 137 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of *Troglocaris* Dormitzer, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- anserinus, Pediculus**, Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antliat.* : 345 (valid name at the date of Opinion 629 of type species of *Trinoton* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 629
- antarctica, Tullbergia**, Lubbock, 1876, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 18 : 324 (specific name of type species of *Tullbergia* Lubbock, 1876) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- antarcticus, Crangon**, Pfeffer, 1887, *Jahrb. Hamb. wiss. Anst.* 4 : 45 (specific name of type species of *Notocrangon* Coutière, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- antarcticus, Scyllarus**, Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.* 2 (2) : 22, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 111) (specific name of type species of *Parribacus* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- antarticus, Canis**, Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.* : 136 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 451
- antennatus, Penaeus**, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. env. Nice* : 96 (specific name of type species of *Aristeus* Duvernoy, 1840) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- anthraciniformis, Sphinx**, Esper, 1798, *Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, Suppl. Bd. (2 Abschnitt), Abendschmett. : 29 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1287
- antillarum, Cimex**, Kirkaldy, 1909, *Cat. Hemipt. (Heteropt.)* 1 (Cimicidae) : 284 (specific name of type species of *Tetyra* Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 255
- antiqua, Carbonicola**, Hind, 1894, *Carbonicola, Anthracomya and Naiadites* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) : 80 (Bivalvia) 0. 858
- antiqua, Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 503 (specific name of type species of *Orgyia* Ochsenheimer, 1810) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1283
- antiquus, Conus**, Lamarck, 1810, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 15 : 439, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Kohn, 1982 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 39 : 283, 284) (Gastropoda) 0. 1350
- antivertigo, Pupa**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluvial. France* : 57 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- aphanoides, Tritomacera**, Costa, 1841, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (1) 10 : 296, 297 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 680
- apiarius, Attelabus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 388 (specific name of type species of *Trichodes* Herbst, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1273
- apiaster, Merops**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 117 (specific name of type species of *Merops* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 4
- apicalis, Pygophora**, Schiner, 1868, *Nov. Reise, Diptera* : 295 (specific name of type species of *Pygophora* Schiner, 1868) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 867
- appendiculata, Blastophaga**, Mayr, 1885, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 35 (1) : 161, 164 (specific name of type species of *Ceratosolen* Mayr, 1885) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 682
- appendiculata, Fasciola**, Rudolphi, 1802, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann) 3 (1) : 78 (specific name of type species of *Hemiurus* Rudolphi, 1809) (Trematoda) Direction 77
- appendiculatus, Caligus**, Müller, 1852, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 18 (1) : 92 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 943
- applanata, Globigerina**, Hantken, 1883, *Ertek. Termesz. Köreböl. Tud. Akad.* 13 : 11, pl. 2, fig. 3 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1316
- aptera, Forficula**, Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.* : 69 (specific name of type species of *Chelidura* Berthold, 1827) (Insecta, Dermaptera) Direction 5

- apterum, Ptilium**, Guérin-Méneville, 1839, *Dict. pitt. hist. nat. phén. nature* : 621 (specific name of type species of **Ptinella** Motschulsky, 1844) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1307
- apus, Hirundo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 192 (specific name of type species of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777) (Aves) 0. 502
- apus, Monoculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 635, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*in* Holthuis & Hemming, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 72) (specific name of type species of **Lepidurus** Leach, 1819) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 502
- apus, Prionorhynchotus*, Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.* **4** : 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 864
- aquatica, Podura**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 609 (specific name of type species of **Podura** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 239
- aquaticus, Gordius**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 647 (specific name of type species of **Gordius** Linnaeus, 1758) (Nematomorpha) Direction 77
- aquaticus, Rallus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 153 (specific name of type species of **Rallus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- aquaticus, Sminthurus**, Bourlet, 1842, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* **10**, Bull. : xli (specific name of type species of **Sminthurides** Börner, 1900) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- aquilegiae flava*, **Aphis**, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* **5** : 148 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1188
- aquilegiae nigra*, **Aphis**, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* **5** : 148 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1188
- aquilina, Hesperia**, Plötz, 1883, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin **44** : 33 (specific name of type species of **Artines** Godman, [1901]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 826
- arabica, Voluta**, Gmelin, [1791], *in* Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3461, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.* **2** : fig. 52) as *Buccin[um] arabicum* (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of type species of **Alcithoë** Adams & Adams, 1853) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- arabicum, Buccin[um]*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* **2** : fig. 52 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 479
- aracari, Ramphastos**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 104 (specific name of type species of **Pteroglossus** Illiger, 1811) (Aves) Direction 43
- aranaeoides, Scarabaeus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 62 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- aranea, Lichas**, Holzapfel, 1895, *Abh. K.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* **16** : 32 (specific name of type species of **Radiolichas** Reed, 1923) (Trilobita) 0. 615
- araneiformis, Radiolichas*, Tripp, 1957, *Geol. Mag.* **94** : 118 (a junior synonym of **aranea, Lichas**, Holzapfel, 1895) 0. 615
- araneus, Lichas**, Lindström, 1885, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* **6** : 58 (Trilobita) 0. 615
- araneus, Sorex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 53 (specific name of type species of **Sorex** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- araracina, Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 9 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- aratae, Palaeotheres**, Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata* **1** : 5 (specific name of type species of **Palaeotheres** Ameghino, 1887) (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- arbustorum, Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 771 (specific name of type species of **Arianta** Turton, 1831) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- arctica, Lithodes*, Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **1** : 40 (a junior objective synonym of *maja, Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 511
- arctica, Nucula**, Gray, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage* : 241 (specific name of type species of **Portlandia** Mörch, 1857) (Bivalvia) 0. 769
- arcticus, Colymbus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 135 (Aves) Direction 75
- arctos, Ursus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 47 (specific name of type species of **Ursus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- arctus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 633, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 111) (specific name of type species of **Scyllarus** Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- arcuata, Gryphaea**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 398, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1951 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **2** : 324-331) (specific name of type species of **Gryphaea** Lamarck, 1801) (Bivalvia) 0. 338
- arcuata, Scaeva*, Fallén, 1817, *Dipt. svec.*, Syrphici : 42 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 978
- ardeola, Dromas**, Paykull, 1805, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm **26** (3) : 182, 188, pl. 8 (specific name of type species of **Dromas** Paykull, 1805) (Aves) Direction 43
- arenacea, Spirillina**, Williamson, 1858, *Rec. Foram. Gt. Brit.* : 93, pl. 7, fig. 203, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Barnard, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **19** : 33, 34, pls. 1, 2) (Rhizopoda) 0. 706
- arenaria, Succinea**, Bouchard-Chantreaux, 1837, *Mém. Soc. Agric. Boulogne-sur-Mer* (2) **1** : 190 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- arenarius, Cancer*, Catesby, 1771, *Natural History of Carolina* (Edwards' ed.) **2** : pl. 35; Linn. Index, No. 35 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 262
- arenicola, Arizona elegans**, Dixon, 1960, *Southwestern Naturalist* **5** : 226, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Williams & Smith, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **19** : 300) (Reptilia) 0. 717
- areolata, Lacerta*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 24 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380

- argenteus, Prochilodus**, Agassiz, 1829, *Sel. Gen. Spec. Pisc. Brasil.* : 63, pl. 38 (specific name of type species of **Prochilodus** Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes) 0. 772
- argiades, Papilio**, Pallas, 1771, *Reise russ. Reichs* 1 : 472 (valid name at the date of Opinion 503 of type species of **Everes** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 503
- argo, Argonauta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 708 (specific name of type species of **Argonauta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Cephalopoda) Direction 73
- argus, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 483, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1909 (*in* Tutt, *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.* 3 : pl. XX, fig. 1) (specific name of type species of **Plebejus** Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 269
- argus, Polyplectron**, Temminck, 1807, *Cat. syst. Cab. Ornith.* : 149 (a junior objective synonym of **bicalcaratus**, **Pavo**, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 44
- arguta, Lacerta**, Pallas, 1773, *Reise Russland* 2 : 718 (specific name of type species of **Ommateremias** Lantz, 1928) (Reptilia) 0. 1318
- argyrognomon, Papilio**, Bergsträsser, [1779], *Nomencl. Beschr. Ins. Grafschaft Hanau-Münzenberg* 2 : 76, pl. 46, figs. 1, 2♀, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1917 (*in* Oberthür, *Etudes Lépidopt. comp.* 14 : pl. VIII, fig. 23) (specific name of type species of **Lycaeides** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 269
- aries, Ovis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 70 (specific name of type species of **Ovis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- arietans, Vipera (Echidna)**, Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.* : 152 (specific name of type species of **Bitis** Gray, 1842) (Reptilia) Direction 1
- arion, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 483 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 503
- aristolochiae, Papilio**, Pallas, all uses of, by that author, prior to **aristolochiae, Papilio**, Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 265
- aristolochiae, Papilio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 443 (validated under the plenary powers) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 265
- armata, Acanthephyra**, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (6) 11 (4) : 12 (specific name of type species of **Acanthephyra** Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 359
- armata, Banareia**, Milne Edwards, 1869, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) 9 : 168 (specific name of type species of **Banareia** Milne Edwards, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- armata, Maja**, Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 6 : 98, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 186) (valid name at the date of Opinion 708 of type species of **Pisa** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 708
- armata, Podura**, Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allg. Schweiz. Gesellschaft* 6 : 57 (specific name of type species of **Cerato-physella** Börner, 1932) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1193
- armata, Tubina**, (Barrande MS) Owen, 1859, *Ency. Brit.* (8th ed.) 17 : 111, fig. 17 (specific name of type species of **Tubina** (Barrande MS) Owen, 1859) (Gastropoda) 0. 436
- armatus, Aristeus**, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 188 (specific name of type species of **Plesiopenaeus** Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- armatus, Potamocarcinus**, Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (3) 20 : 208 (specific name of type species of **Potamocarcinus** Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- armifera, Pupa**, Say, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 2 : 162 (Gastropoda) Direction 72
- armigera, Noctua**, Hübner, [1808], *Samml. europ. Schmett.* 4 : fig. 370 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1120
- armillatus, Rodens**, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- artifex, Cardiaspis**, Schwarz, 1898, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington* 4 : 72 (specific name of type species of **Cardiaspina** Crawford, 1911) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 725
- arvensis, Alauda**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 165 (specific name of type species of **Alauda** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- aryxna, Megathymus**, Dyar, 1905, *J. N.Y. entomol. Soc.* 13 : 141, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Skinner & Williams, 1924 (*Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.* 50 : 204), namely the specimen figured by Druce, [1897] (*in* Godman & Salvin, *Biologia cent.-amer., Lep. Het.* 3 : pl. 69, fig. 4) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 483
- ascanius, Papilio**, Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen* 1 (2) : 20, pl. 14, fig. A (validated under the plenary powers) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 265
- ascanius, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1768, *Dissert. acad. sistens in Iter in Chinam* : 7, 8 (*nota d*) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 265
- asellus, Oniscus**, Cuvier, 1792, *J. Hist. nat. (Choix de Mém.)* 2 : 23 (a junior homonym of **asellus, Oniscus**, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 88
- asellus, Oniscus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 637 (specific name of type species of **Oniscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Isopoda) Direction 88
- asini, Pes**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 122 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- aspalacis, Amphipsylla**, Jordan, 1929, *Novit. zool.* 35 : 161, pl. 10, figs. 22, 24 (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 491
- asparagi, Chrysomela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 376 (specific name of type species of **Crioceris** Müller, 1764) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 908
- asper, Cancer**, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) 4 : 8 (specific name of type species of **Eurynome** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- asper, Favosites**, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodrome de paléontologie stratigraphique universelle* 1 : 49 (specific name of type species of **Paleofavosites** Twenhofel, 1914) (Anthozoa) 0. 1059

- asper**, **Pecten**, Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 6 (1) : 167, 180 (Bivalvia) 0. 311
- aspera**, **Trigonia**, Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 6 (1) : 63 (Bivalvia) 0. 327
- aspersa**, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 59 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- aspersa**, **Idalia**, Alder & Hancock, 1845, *Mon. Brit. nudibr. Mollusca Fam.* 1, pl. 26 (Gastropoda) 0. 1014
- assulata**, **Cidaris**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- astacus**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 631 (specific name of type species of **Astacus** Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 12
- asteria**, **Isis**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1288 (specific name of type species of **Cenocrinus** Thomson, 1864) (Crinoidea) 0. 636
- astierianus**, **Ammonites**, d'Orbigny, 1840, *Pal. franç., Terr. crét.* 1 : 115 (specific name of type species of **Olcostephanus** Neumayr, 1875) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- astuta**, **Bassaris**, Lichtenstein, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1827 : 119 (specific name of type species of **Bassariscus** Coues, 1887) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- atalanta**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 478 (specific name of type species of **Vanessa** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 4
- ater**, **Capsus**, Jakovlev, 1889, *Horae Soc. entomol. Rossicae* 24 : 344, ruled under the plenary powers not to be rejected as a junior secondary homonym of **ater** Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the binomen **Cimex ater**, whenever the two species are placed in different genera (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1325
- ater**, **Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 447 (specific name of type species of **Capsus** Fabricius, 1803) ruled under the plenary powers not to be interpreted as a senior secondary homonym of **ater** Jakovlev, 1889, as published in the binomen **Capsus ater**, whenever the two species are placed in different genera (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 298, 0. 1325
- ater**, **Limax**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 652 (specific name of type species of **Arion** Férussac, 1819) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- ater**, **Ptilinus**, Creutzer, 1796, in Panzer, *Ins. Germ.*, heft 35, tab. 9 (specific name of type species of **Xyletinus** Latreille, 1809) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 966
- aterrima**, **Aleochara**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleopt. micr.* : 83 (specific name of type species of **Acrotona** Thomson, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 600
- atherinoides**, **Notropis**, Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Rev.* 2 : 204 (specific name of type species of **Notropis** Rafinesque, 1818) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1230
- atlantica**, **Bresilia**, Calman, 1896, *Trans. roy. Irish Acad.* 31 : 7 (specific name of type species of **Bresilia** Calman, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- atlanticum**, **Pyrosoma**, Péron, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 4 : 440 (specific name of type species of **Pyrosoma** Péron, 1804) (Urochordata) Direction 73
- atlanticus**, **Sergestes**, Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (1) 19 : 349 (specific name of type species of **Sergestes** Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- atlas**, **Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 495 (specific name of type species of **Attacus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- atomaria**, **Cicada**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 37 (specific name of type species of **Allygidius** Ribaut, 1948) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1365
- atomaria**, **Sigara**, Illiger, 1807, *Fauna Etrusca* 2 : 354 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 687
- atra**, **Aleochara**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.* : 162 (specific name of type species of **Thinonoma** Thomson, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 600
- atra**, **Blatta**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 82 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- atra**, **Fulica**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 152 (specific name of type species of **Fulica** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- atra**, **Tanagra**, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 112 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- atratus**, **Coluber**, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 1103 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 644
- atratus**, **Coluber**, any other use of, prior to that by Hallowell, 1845 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 644
- atratus**, **Coluber**, Hallowell, 1845, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 2 : 245 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 644
- atratus**, **Eudypetes**, Finsch, 1875, ex Hutton MS., *Ibis* : 114 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1056
- atropos**, **Alastor**, Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hymenopt.* 2 : 669 (specific name of type species of **Alastor** Lepeletier, 1841) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- atropos**, **Drassus**, Walckenaer, 1830, *Faune française, Aranèides* 27 : 171 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1119
- atropos**, **Odynerus**, Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hymenopt.* 2 : 661 (specific name of type species of **Stenancistrocerus** Saussure, 1863) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- atropos**, **Spatangus**, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 3 : 32 (specific name of type species of **Moira** Agassiz, 1872) (Echinoidea) 0. 209
- atropunctata**, **Cicada**, Goeze, 1778, *Entomol. Beytr. Linn.* 2 : 162 (valid name at the date of Opinion 647 of type species of **Eupteryx** Curtis, 1831) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 647

- atrox**, *Crotalus*, Baird & Girard, 1853, *Cat. N. Amer. Rept. Mus. Smithson. Inst.* 1 (Serpents) : 5 (Reptilia) 0. 365
- attenuatus**, *Conchyliolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : (Addit. Remarks) 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- aucta**, *Cephalops*, Fallén, 1817, *Dipt. suec.* 1 (Syrphici) (6) : 61 (specific name of type species of *Verrallia* Mik, 1899) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 597
- audouinianus**, *Platyulus*, Gervais, 1837, *Annls. Sci. nat. Zool.* (3) 2 : 48 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *audouinii*, *Platyulus*, Gervais, 1836) 0. 1065
- audouinii**, *Platyulus*, Gervais, 1836, *L'Institut* (1) 4 (190) : 435 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1065
- aura**, *Vultur*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 86 (specific name of type species of *Cathartes* Illiger, 1811) (Aves) Direction 43
- aurantia**, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 9 : 34 (Gastropoda) 0. 777
- aurantiaca**, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1851, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.*, fam. 3: pl. 27 (an unjustified emendation of *aurantia*, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1842) 0. 777
- aurantii**, *Coccophagus*, Howard, 1894, *Insect Life* 6 : 231 (specific name of type species of *Prospaltella* Ashmead, 1904) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 845
- aurantium**, *Alcyonium*, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum* : 357 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1182 of type species of *Tethya* Lamarck, [1814]) (Porifera) 0. 1182
- aurata**, *Sparus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 277 (specific name of type species of *Sparus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 34
- auratus**, *Cuculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 112 (specific name of type species of *Colaptes* Swainson, 1825) (Aves) Direction 43
- aureoviridis**, *Buprestis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 77 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- aureus**, *Vultur*, Hablitzl, 1783, in Pallas, *Neue nord. Beytr.* 4 : 64 (valid name at the date of Direction 81 of type species of *Gypaetus* Storr, 1784) (Aves) Direction 81
- aurichalcea**, *Buprestis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 77 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- aurichalcea**, *Cicindela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- auricoma**, *Amphitrite*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 216 (specific name of type species of *Amphitene* Savigny, 1822) (Polychaeta) 0. 1225
- auricularia**, *Forficula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 423 (specific name of type species of *Forficula* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Dermaptera) Direction 64
- auricularia**, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 774 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- auricularius**, *Unio*, Spengler, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.* 3 (1) : 54 (Bivalvia) 0. 495
- auriculata**, *Doris*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 229 (valid name at the date of Opinion 775 of type species of *Facelina* Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda) 0. 775
- auriflamma**, *Mullus*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : X, 30 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 846
- aurigerus**, *Ammonites*, Opper, 1857, *Württemberg. Jahreshfte* 13 : 178 (p. 476 of the reprint under the title *Die Juraformation Englands, Frankreichs und der Südwestlichen Deutschlands*) (specific name of type species of *Siemiradzka* Hyatt, 1900) (Cephalopoda) 0. 301
- aurita**, *Cicada*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 435 (specific name of type species of *Ledra* Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 299
- aurita**, *Medusa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 660 (specific name of type species of *Aurelia* Lamarck, 1816) (Scyphozoa) 0. 515
- aurita**, *Sardinella*, Valenciennes, 1847, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poiss.* 20 : 263 (Osteichthyes) 0. 901
- auritus**, *Podargus*, Gray, 1829, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* 7 : 114 & pl. (specific name of type species of *Batrachostomus* Gould, 1838) (Aves) Direction 43
- aurobyssus**, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- aurofasciata**, *Leptura*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 74 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- auropunctatus**, *Carabus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 79 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- australe**, *Buccinum*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3490 (specific name of type species of *Phasianella* Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda) 0. 630
- australiae**, *Cingula*, Frauenfeld, 1867, *Reise der Fregatte Novara um die Erde*, 1857-59, *Zool. Theil* 2 (3), Mollusca : 14 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1181 of type species of *Subestea* Cotton, 1944) (Gastropoda) 0. 1181
- australica**, *Calamoecia*, Sars, 1908, *Arch. math. Naturvidensk.* 29 (7) : 12 (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1332
- australiensis**, *Dromia*, Haswell, 1882, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* 6 (4) : 755 (specific name of type species of *Dromidopsis* Borradaile, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- australis**, *Apteryx*, Shaw, 1813, *Nat. Miscell.* 24 : pl. 1057 (specific name of type species of *Apteryx* Shaw, 1813) (Aves) Direction 43
- australis**, *Brunella*, Searle, 1911, *Victorian Nat.* 27 : 176 (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1332
- australis**, *Canis*, Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.* : 144 (Mammalia) 0. 452
- australis**, *Colochirus*, Ludwig, 1875, *Arb. zool.-zoot. Inst. Würzburg* 2 (2) : 12, 13 (Holothuroidea) 0. 762

- australis*, *Giraffa camelopardalis*, Rhoads, 1896, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1896 : 518 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1138
- australis*, *Oxycanus*, Walker, 1856, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (7) : 1574 (specific name of type species of *Oxycanus* Walker, 1856) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 267
- australis*, *Sterna*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 608 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 409, 0. 1252
- australis*, *Termes*, Walker, 1853, *List Specs. neuropt. Ins. Coll. brit. Mus.* (3) : 525 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1310
- australis*, *Tolema*, Laseron, 1955, *Proc. R. zool. Soc. N.S.W.* 1953-54 : 70, 71, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of type species of *Tolema* Iredale, 1929) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- austriacus*, *Cimex*, Schrank, 1776, *Beytr. z. Naturg.* : 78 (specific name of type species of *Bellocoris* Hahn, 1834) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 248
- autographus*, *Bostrichus*, Ratzeburg, 1837, *Die Forst-Insecten* . . . Erster Theil, Die Käfer : 194, 195 (specific name of type species of *Dryocoetes* Eichhoff, 1864) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1145
- avarus*, *Alpheus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 404 (specific name of type species of *Alpheus* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 334
- avenae*, *Aphidius*, Haliday, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.* 2 (1) : 99 (specific name of type species of *Aphidius* Nees, 1818) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 284
- avenae*, *Heterodera schachtii*, Wollenweber, 1924, *Illustr. Landwirtsch. Z.* 12 : 101, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Franklin, Thorne & Oostenbrinck, 1959 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 17 : 79, 85) (Nematoda) 0. 601
- avicularia*, *Aranea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 622 (specific name of type species of *Avicularia* Lamarck, 1818) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- avium*, *Dermanyssus*, Dugès, January 1834, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (2) 1 : 18, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1958 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 1 (F) : 57) (a junior objective synonym of *gallinae*, *Acarus*, de Geer, 1778). Direction 92
- avium*, *Ligula*, Bloch, 1782, *Abh. Eingeweidewürmer* : 4 (specific name of type species of *Ligula* Bloch, 1782) for use by those who consider that the species so named is not conspecific with *Fasciola intestinalis* Linnaeus, 1758 (Cestoda) Direction 77
- avosetta*, *Recurvirostra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 151 (specific name of type species of *Recurvirostra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- axelrodi*, *Cheirodon*, Schultz, 20th February 1956, *Tropical Fish Hobbyist* 4 (No. 4) : 42 (Osteichthyes) 0. 485
- balansae*, *Clistocoeloma*, Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 9 : 311 (specific name of type species of *Clistocoeloma* Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- balthicus*, *Oniscus*, Pallas, 1772, *Spicil. Zool.* (9) : 66 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- bancrofti*, *Spondylia*, Signoret, 1879, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (5) 9 Bull. : lxxxvi (specific name of type species of *Spondylia* Signoret, 1879) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 725
- barbara*, *Noctua*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.* 3 (2) : 111 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1120
- barbata*, *Muscicapa*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 933 (specific name of type species of *Myiobius* Darwin, 1839) (Aves) 0. 414
- barbatum*, *Ophidion*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 259 (specific name of type species of *Ophidion* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- barbatus*, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 460 (valid name at the date of Opinion 522 of type species of *Homola* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- barbatus*, *Mullus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 299 (specific name of type species of *Mullus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- barbatus*, *Vultur*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 87 (Aves) Direction 81
- barberinus*, *Mullus*, Lacépède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat., Hist. nat. Poissons* 3 : 406 (Osteichthyes) 0. 846
- barbicornis*, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 134 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 345
- barbicornis*, *Rhina*, Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 11 : 103 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 345
- barbiger*, *Gecarcinus*, Poeppig, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 2 (No. 1) : 138 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of type species of *Paraxanthus* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- barbirostris*, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 135 (specific name of type species of *Rhinostomus* Rafinesque, 1815) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 345
- barbouri*, *Natrix*, Taylor, 1922, *Philippine J. Sci.* 21 : 291-293 (Reptilia) 0. 756
- barrowi*, *Otis*, Gray, 1829, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* 8 (Aves 3) : 303 (Aves) 0. 407
- bartonii*, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 407 (specific name of type species of *Cambarus* Erichson, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- batia*, *Ptychoparia?*, Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 29 (1415) : 75, 76 (specific name of type species of *Chuangia* Walcott, 1911) (Trilobita) 0. 1261
- bavarica*, *Cystidea*, Barrande, 1868, *Neues Jb. Miner. Geol. Paläontol.* 1868 : 694 (Cystoidea) 0. 927
- baylei*, *Pictonia*, Salfeld, 1913, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 69 : 429, as interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Bayle, 1878 (*Explic. Carte géol. France* 4 (Atlas) : explic. pl. lxxvi) (specific name of type species of *Pictonia* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda) 0. 426
- beaumonti*, *Coryphella*, Eliot, 1906, *J. mar. biol. Assoc. U.K.* 7 : 361 (valid name at the date of Opinion 783 of type species of *Cumanotus* Odhner, 1907) (Gastropoda) 0. 783

- beautempsii**, *Edwardsia*, de Quatrefages, 1842, *Ann. Sci. nat.* (Zool.) (2) 18 : 69 (specific name of type species of *Edwardsia* de Quatrefages, 1841) (Anthozoa) 0. 1294
- bedeguaris**, *Ichneumon*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 567 (specific name of type species of *Torymus* Dalman, 1820) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- bedoti**, *Sphaerocarcinus*, Zehntner, 1894, *Rev. Suisse Zool.* 2 : 164 (specific name of type species of *Sphaerocarcinus* Zehntner, 1894) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- bei**, *Eremophila alpestris* var., Ridgway, 1874, in Baird, Brewer & Ridgway, *Hist. N. Amer. Birds*, Land Birds 2 : 141, 142 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 448
- belemnurus**, *Megalaspis*, White, 1874, U.S. Army, *Geogr. Geol. Expl. Surv. W. 100th Meridian, Prelim. Rep. Invert. Foss.* : 11 (specific name of type species of *Xenostegium* Walcott, 1924) (Trilobita) 0. 672
- belgica**, *Nereis cylindraria*, Pallas, 1766, *Misc. zoologica* : 122, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Nielsen, Kierkegaard & Lemche, 1977 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 34 : 118) and designated under the plenary powers (specific name of type species of *Pectinaria* Lamarck, 1818) (Polychaeta) 0. 1225
- bella**, *Xantho*, Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 204, pl. 3, fig. 2 (specific name of type species of *Lophopanopeus* Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- belone**, *Esox*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 126 (specific name of type species of *Belone* Cuvier, 1817) (Osteichthyes) 0. 225
- benedicti**, *Ephyrina*, Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 7 : 506 (specific name of type species of *Ephyrina* Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- bengalensis**, *Tupinambis*, Daudin, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.* 3 : 67, a name taking precedence over *cepedianus*, *Tupinambis*, Daudin, [1802], by the action of Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1836 (*Erpétologie gén.* 3 : 480) as first reviser (Reptilia) 0. 540
- benghalensis**, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- benghalensis**, *Corvus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 106, as interpreted under the plenary powers by the neotype designated by Biswas, 1961 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 18 : 218, 219, pl. 3) (Aves) 0. 663
- bennettii**, *Cynogale*, Gray, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 4 : 88 (specific name of type species of *Cynogale* Gray, [1837]) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- benniworthensis**, *Cucullaea*, Kelly, 1978, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 35 : 128 (specific name of type species of *Dicranodonta* Woods, 1899) (Bivalvia) 0. 1251
- benoit**, *Pharopteryx*, Rüppell, 1852, *Verz. Mus. Senck. naturf. Gesell. aufges. Samml.* 4 : 16, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *kleinenbergi* Giglioli, 1889, as published in the binomen *Eretmophorus kleinenbergi*, by those who regard both names as denoting the same taxon (Osteichthyes) 0. 1082
- bequaerti**, *Pseudoblankaartia*, Fuller & Wharton, 1951, *Psyche* 58 (2) : 85-88 (specific name of type species of *Pseudoblankaartia* Fuller & Wharton, 1951) (Arachnida) 0. 655
- berecynthia**, *Papilio*, Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.* : 75 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 501
- berlandieri**, *Taxidea*, Baird, 1858, *Mammals of North America* : 205 (Mammalia) 0. 897
- bernhardus**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 631, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Forest & Holthuis, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 11 : 312), namely the specimen figured by Swammerdam, 1737 (*Bybel der Natuure* : pl. XI, fig. 1) (specific name of type species of *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 472
- besseri**, *Anguis*, Andrzejowski, 1832, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* (2) 2 : 338, tab. 22, fig. 7, tab. 24 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 642
- betulella**, *Calaphis*, Walsh, 1862, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia* 1 : 301 (specific name of type species of *Calaphis* Walsh, 1862) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1358
- betulina**, *Aphis*, Walker, 1852, *List Spec. homopt. Ins. Colls. brit. Mus.* 4 : 1039, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *callunae* Theobald, 1915, as published in the binomen *Aphis callunae*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1308
- bibronii**, *Agama*, Duméril, 1851, *Cat. meth. Coll. Rept.* : 101 (Reptilia) 0. 952
- bibronii**, *Trapelus (Psammorrhoea)*, Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 81 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 952
- bicalcaratus**, *Pavo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 156 (specific name of type species of *Polyplectron* Temminck, 1807) (Aves) Direction 43
- bicarinated**, *Astacus*, Gray, 1845, in Eyre, *J. Exped. Discov. centr. Australia* 1 : 410 (valid name at the date of Opinion 519 of type species of *Cherax* Erichson, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- bicator**, *Coracias*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 13 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- bicaudata**, *Phryganea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 548 (specific name of type species of *Diura* Billberg, 1820) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 645
- bicinctus**, *Crabro*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 299 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 675
- bicinctus**, *Crabro*, Rossi, 1794, *Fauna Etrusca* 2, Appendix : 123, pl. 7, fig. 0 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Lestiphorus* Lepeletier, 1832) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 675

- bicinctus**, *Smynthurus*, Koch, 1840, in Herrich-Schaeffer in Fürnrohr, *Naturhistorische Topographie von Regensburg*. Regensberg 3 : 353 (specific name of type species of *Deuterosternithurus* Börner, 1901) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1042
- bicollina**, *Bollia*, Jones & Holl, 1886, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 17 : 361, pl. 12, figs. 14 a-c, 15, 16 (specific name of type species of *Bollia* Jones & Holl, 1886) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 934
- bicolor**, *Cypraea*, Gaskoin, 1849, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 16 (186) : 92 (Gastropoda) 0. 1197
- bicolor**, *Litosoma*, Douglas & Scott, 1868, *Entomol. mon. Mag.* 4 : 267 (specific name of type species of *Pachylops* Fieber, 1858) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 253
- bicornis**, *Gomezia*, Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1) : 39 (specific name of type species of *Gomezia* Gray, 1831) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- bicornis**, *Paralatreutes*, Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.* 27 : 334 (specific name of type species of *Paralatreutes* Kemp, 1925) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- bicornis**, *Rhpicentor*, Nuttall & Warburton, 1908, *Proc. Cambridge phil. Soc.* 14 : 399-401, figs. 12-16 (specific name of type species of *Rhpicentor* Nuttall & Warburton, 1908) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- bidens**, *Physeter*, Sowerby, 1804, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 7 : 10 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1289 of type species of *Mesoplodon* Gervais, 1850) (Mammalia) 0. 1289
- bidentatus**, *Xanthodes*, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mex.*, Rech. zool. 5 (fasc. 8) : 353, pl. 53, figs. 5-5b (specific name of type species of *Tetrixanthus* Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- bifasciatus**, *Mullus*, Lacépède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat., Hist. nat. Poissons* 3 : 383 (specific name of type species of *Parupeneus* Bleeker, 1863) (Osteichthyes) 0. 846
- bifenestra**, *Heterodera*, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London : 275, 278 (Nematoda) 0. 1336
- bifida**, *Asterias*, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) 4 : 55 (valid name at the date of Direction 73 of type species of *Antedon* Fréminville, 1811) (Crinoidea) Direction 73
- biformis**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1831, in de la Beche, *Geol. Man.* : 319 (specific name of type species of *Pleuroacanthites* Canavari, 1883) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- bifrons**, *Ammonites*, Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers 1 (1) : 40 (specific name of type species of *Hildoceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) 0. 304
- bifurcatus**, *Athyreus*, MacLeay, 1819, *Horae entomol.* 1 (1) : 124 (specific name of type species of *Athyreus* MacLeay, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1299
- bigemma**, *Amoeba*, Schaeffer, 1918, *Trans. amer. micros. Soc.* 94 : 80-88 (specific name of type species of *Mayorella* Schaeffer, 1926) (Rhizopoda) 0. 1344
- biguttatus**, *Portunus*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 31 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of type species of *Xaiva* MacLeay, 1838) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- bilineatus**, *Dytiscus*, de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 4 : 400 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 618
- bilineatus*, *Psammophis moniliger* var., Peters, 1867, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* : 237 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1210
- bilocularis**, *Anomia*, Hisinger, 1799, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm 19 : 285 (specific name of type species of *Conchidium* Oehlert, 1887) (Brachiopoda) 0. 297
- bimaculata*, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- binotata**, *Viverra*, Gray, 1830, *Spicil. zool.* (2) : 9 (specific name of type species of *Nandinia* Gray, 1843) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- binotatus*, *Ammonites*, Opper, 1862, *Paläontol. Mitt.* 1 : 155 (a junior objective synonym of *Ammonites valdani* d'Orbigny, 1844) 0. 996
- binotatus*, *Gryllus (Bulla) [Acridium]*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (4) : 2059, No. 221 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1103
- biturong**, *Viverra*, Raffles, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 13 (1) : 253 (specific name of type species of *Arctictis Temminck*, [1824]) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- bioculata*, *Ephemera*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 577 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 787
- bioculata**, *Hippurites*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 104 (specific name of type species of *Hippurites* Lamarck, 1801) (Bivalvia) 0. 613
- biplicatus**, *Turbo*, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.* 2 : 361 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- bipunctata**, *Perla*, Pictet, 1833, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris 28 (109) : 55 (specific name of type species of *Perla* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 645
- bipunctatus**, *Gryllus (Bulla)*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 427 (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1103
- bironelli*, *Anopheles*, Christophers, 1924, *Ind. Med. Res. Mem.* 3 : 5, 16 (a junior objective synonym of *gracilis*, *Bironella*, Theobald, 1905) 0. 737
- bisbidentatus*, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1859, *Jh. k.k. mähr. schl. Ges. Ackerbau, Natur- und Landeskunde* 1858 : 65 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 741
- bisocodentatus**, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.* 2 : 35, pl. 2, fig. 6, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Hopkins, 1963 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 20 : 220, pl. 4) (specific name of type species of *Ctenophthalmus* Kolenati, 1856) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 741
- bison**, *Bos*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 72 (specific name of type species of *Bison* Smith, 1827) (Mammalia) Direction 22

- bisporatus**, *Echinodiscus*, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 198 (specific name of type species of *Echinodiscus* Leske, 1778) (Echinoidea) 0. 277
- bispinosa**, *Litocheira*, Kinahan, 1856, *J. roy. Dublin Soc.* 1 : 121 (specific name of type species of *Litocheira* Kinahan, 1856) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- bispinosa*, *Pisitoe*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. somiol.* : 25 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1133
- bispinosus**, *Cancer*, Herbst, [1783], *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 1 (2-5) : 144 (specific name of type species of *Galene* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- bisseptemdentatus*, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.* 2 : 36, pl. 2, fig. 7 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 741
- bisulcatus*, *Buceros*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- bituberculatum**, *Liparthrum*, (correction of *Leiparthrum*), Wollaston, 1854, *Insecta Maderensia, being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group* : 294 (specific name of type species of *Liparthrum* Wollaston, 1854) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1166
- biunguiculatus**, *Palaemon*, Lucas, [1846], *Explor. sci. Algérie (Zool.)* 2 (Hist. nat. Anim. art.) (1) : 45 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of *Brachycarpus* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- bizonatus**, *Odynerus*, Boisduval, 1835, *in d'Urville, Voy. 'Astrolabe' Entomol.* (2) : 658 (specific name of type species of *Parodynerus* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- bjerkandrella**, *Tinea*, Thunberg, 1784, *D.D. Dissertatio Entomol. sistens Insecta Svecica* 1 : 24, fig. (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1227
- blackburnii**, *Hyposmocoma*, Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 7 (40) : 400 (specific name of type species of *Hyposmocoma* Butler, 1881) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 965
- blainvillei** (emend. of *blainvillii*), *Mormoops*, Leach, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 13 (1) : 77, a name having precedence over *cuvieri*, *Aëlle*, Leach, 1821, through the action of Dobson, 1878 (*Cat. Chiropt. Brit. Mus.* : 454, *nota*) as first reviser (specific name of type species of *Mormoops* Leach, 1821) (Mammalia) 0. 462
- blainvillii*, *Mormoops*, Leach, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 13 (1) : 77 (an incorrect original spelling for *blainvillei*, *Mormoops*, Leach, 1821) 0. 462
- blainvillii*, *Tropidogaster*, Duméril & Bibron, 1837, *Erpét. gén.* 4 : 300 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 955
- blanco debaxo*, *Ratton*, Brants, 1827, *Het Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin) : 185 (a vernacular name) 0. 1232
- blandingii**, *Cistuda*, Holbrook, 1838, *North Amer. Herpet., Descr. Rept. U.S.* (ed. 1) 3 : 35 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 660
- blattae**, *Amoeba*, Bütschli, 1878, *Z. wiss. Zool.* 30 (2) : 273-277 (specific name of type species of *Endamoeba* Leidy, 1879) (Rhizopoda) 0. 312
- blythi**, *Sylvia curruca*, Ticehurst & Whistler, 1933, *Ibis* 1933 : 26, as interpreted by reference to the British Museum (Natural History) specimen No. 98.9.101 (Aves) 0. 1037
- boans**, *Rana*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 213, as interpreted by reference to the neotype designated by Duellman, 1971 (*Herpetologica* 27 : 399) Number 16603 in the Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden (Amphibia) 0. 1029
- boehmi**, *Woehrmannia*, Kittl, 1899, *Ann. Naturh. Hofmus. Wien* 14 : 19 (specific name of type species of *Woehrmannia* Boehm, 1895) (Gastropoda) 0. 639
- bombina**, *Rana*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 101 (specific name of type species of *Bombina* Oken, 1816) (Amphibia) 0. 453
- bombylans**, *Apis*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 386 (specific name of type species of *Lestis* Lepelletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 657
- bonnieri**, *Dichelopandalus*, Caullery, 1896, *Ann. Univ. Lyon* 26 : 379 (specific name of type species of *Dichelopandalus* Caullery, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- borealis*, *Motacilla*, Gmelin, [1789], *in* Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 686 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 409
- borealis*, *Penaeus*, Latreille, [1802], *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 6 : 250 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 381
- borealis**, *Prionotropis?*, Warren, 1930, *Trans. roy. Soc. Canada.* 24 (4) : 25, pl. 3, figs. 1-4, pl. 4, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of *Selwynoceras* Warren & Stelck, 1940) (Cephalopoda) 0. 861
- boreas**, *Cancer*, Phipps, 1774, *Voy. North Pole* : 190 (specific name of type species of *Sclerocrangon* Sars, 1883) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- bosci*, *Rana*, Bory de St. Vincent, 1828, *Rés. Erpétol.* : 266 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 642
- bottae**, *Pleurotoma*, Valenciennes, [1839-1840], *in* Kiener, *Spec. Gén. Icon. Coquilles Vivantes* 5 : 33 (specific name of type species of *Crassispira* Swainson, 1840) (Gastropoda) 0. 754
- bouvieri**, *Pseudopalaemon*, Sollaud, 1911, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 17 : 12 (specific name of type species of *Pseudopalaemon* Sollaud, 1911) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- bovis**, *Oestrus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 584 (specific name of type species of *Hypoderma* Latreille, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 64
- bowmani*, *Endothyra*, Brown, 1843, *The Elements of Fossil Conchology* : 17 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 724

- bowmani** (emend. of *bowmanni*), **Endothyra**, Phillips, [1846], *Proc. geol. polytech. Soc. West Riding, Yorks.* 2 : 277, fig. 1, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Loeblich & Tappan, 1964 (*Treatise invert. Paleont. C, Protista* 2 : C343-C346) (specific name of type species of **Endothyra** Phillips, [1846]) (Rhizopoda) 0. 724
- bowmanni*, **Endothyra**, Brown, 1843, *The Elements of Fossil Conchology* : 17 (an incorrect original spelling for *bowmani*, **Endothyra**, Brown, 1843) 0. 724
- bowmanni*, **Endothyra**, Phillips, [1846], *Proc. geol. polytech. Soc. West Riding, Yorks.* 2 : 277, fig. 1 (an incorrect original spelling for *bowmani*, **Endothyra**, Phillips, [1846]) 0. 724
- brachydactyla*, **Alauda**, Leisler, 1814, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. gesammte Naturk.* 3 (2) : 357 (an incorrect original spelling for *brachydactyla*, **Alauda**, Leisler, 1814) 0. 411
- brachydactyla** (emend. of *brachydactyla*), **Alauda**, Leisler, 1814, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. gesammte Naturk.* 3 (2) : 357 (Aves) 0. 411
- brachyptera**, **Echeneis**, Lowe, 1839, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 7 : 89 (Osteichthyes) 0. 1033
- brachypterus**, **Dermestes**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.* 1 : 235 (specific name of type species of **Proteinus** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 876
- brachythaerus*, **Producta**, Sowerby, 1844, in Darwin, *Geol. Observ. volcanic Islands* : 158 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 486
- brachythaerus*, any other use of, in combination with the generic name *Productus* (or *Producta*), prior to *brachythaerus*, **Productus**, Morris, 1845 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 486
- brachythaerus**, **Productus**, Morris, 1845, in de Strzelecki, *Phys. Descript. N.S. Wales & van Diemen's land* : pl. 14, fig. 4c, as validated under the plenary powers and as interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Morris and refigured by Hill, 1950 (*Univ. Qld. Papers*, Dept. Geol. 3 (2) : 19), now preserved in the British Museum (Natural History), London (specific name of type species of **Terrakea** Booker, 1930) (Brachiopoda) 0. 486
- brachyurus**, **Lynceus** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 199 (specific name of type species of **Lynceus** Müller, 1776) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 532
- brachyurus**, **Procyon**, Wiegmann, 1837, *Arch. Naturges.* 3 (1) : 369 (Mammalia) 0. 1076
- bradyi**, **Squilla**, Milne Edwards, 1869, in De Folin & Périer, *Fonds de la Mer* 1 : 137 (specific name of type species of **Coronida** Brooks, 1886) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 785
- brahminus**, **Satyrus**, Blanchard, 1844, in Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde* 4 : 22 (specific name of type species of **Aulocera** Butler, 1867) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- branchialis**, **Doris**, Rathke, 1806, in Müller, *Zool. Dan.* (ed. 3) 4 : 33, Tab. 149, figs. 5-7 (valid name at the date of Opinion 783 of type species of **Favorinus** Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda) 0. 783
- branchialis**, **Lernaea**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1092 (specific name of type species of **Lernaeocera** (emend. under the plenary powers of **Lerneocera**) Blainville, 1822) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 481
- branchiatus**, **Anuropus**, Beddard, 1886, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1886 : 384 (specific name of type species of **Anuropus** Beddard, 1886) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 1357
- brandti**, **Otocorys**, Dresser, 1874, *Hist. Birds Europe* 4 (32) : 397, 402 (Aves) 0. 448
- brasiliensis**, **Alastor**, Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 329 (specific name of type species of **Hypalastoroides** Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- brasiliensis**, **Blatta**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 272 (specific name of type species of **Epilampra** Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Dictyoptera) 0. 1231
- brasiliensis*, **Lutra**, Brisson, 1762, *Règn. Anim.* (ed. 2) : 202 (included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) Direction 79
- brasiliensis*, **Lutra**, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* 2 : 316 (not made available in the work cited) Direction 79
- brasiliensis**, **Mustela lutris** var., Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (1) : 93 (valid name at the date of Direction 79 of type species of **Pteronura** Gray, 1837) (Mammalia) 0. 384, Direction 79
- brassicae**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 467 (specific name of type species of **Pieris** Schrank, 1801) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- brazieri*, **Megapodius**, Sclater, 1869, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1869 : 529 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 684
- brentii*, **Lichenella**, Gray, 1858, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 26 : 322 (rejected for all nomenclatural purposes other than those of the Principle of Homonymy as a name applied to a specimen not of the Animal Kingdom) 0. 617
- brevipalpis**, **Toxorhynchites**, Theobald, Nov. 1901, *Monogr. Culic.* 1 : 235 (specific name of type species of **Toxorhynchites** Theobald, July 1901) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 548
- brevipennis**, **Limnephilus**, Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.* (3) 4 (2) : 125 (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 596
- brevipennis**, **Proctotrupes**, Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 309 (specific name of type species of **Proctotrupes** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 2
- brevirostris**, **Atyella**, Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1906 : 201 (specific name of type species of **Atyella** Calman, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- brevirostris**, **Pandalus**, Rathke, 1843, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.* 20 (1) : 17 (specific name of type species of **Pandalina** Calman, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- biareus**, **Phasma (Diura)**, Gray, 1834, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 1 : 45 (specific name of type species of **Ctenomorphodes** Karny, 1923) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- brissonii**, **Fringilla**, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verz. Doubl. Berliner Mus.* : 22 (type locality : Bahia, Brazil) (Aves) 0. 1126
- brochi*, **Tergipes**, Risso, 1818, *J. Phys.* 87 : 373 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 773

- brongiarti**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.* 2 : 190 (specific name of type species of *Sphaeroceras* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda) 0. 300
- bronni**, *Liparoceras*, Spath, 1938, *Cat. Ammon. Liass. Fam. Liparocerat.* : 43 (specific name of type species of *Liparoceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) 0. 308
- brouni**, *Drosophila*, Hutton, 1901, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.* 33 : 91 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 396
- brunneolus**, *Pseudotolithus*, Jordan & Richardson, 1909, *Mem. Carnegie Mus.* 4 : 191 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1272
- bryani**, *Labeceras*, Whitehouse, 1926, *Mem. Queensland Mus.* 8 : 227, pl. xxxix, figs. 4a, b (specific name of type species of *Labeceras* Spath, 1925) (Cephalopoda) 0. 556
- bryce**, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.* : 9 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 975
- bryoniae**, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.* : 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 975
- bubo**, *Murex rana*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 748 (specific name of type species of *Tutufa* Jousseaume, 1881) (Gastropoda) 0. 1074
- buccalis**, *Thyone*, Stimpson, 1856, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1854-1856 : 386 (Holothuroidea) 0. 762
- bucephalus**, *Opilio*, Koch, 1835, *Ins. Germ.*, heft 128 : tab. 21 (specific name of type species of *Platybunus* Koch, 1839) (Arachnida) 0. 976
- buchi**, *Orthoceratites*, de Verneuil, 1850, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (2) 7 : 778 (specific name of type species of *Jovellania* Bayle, 1879) (Cephalopoda) 0. 726
- bucklandi**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.* 2 : 69 (specific name of type species of *Arietites* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda) 0. 305
- bucklandii**, *Peltoura* [sic], Milne Edwards, 1840, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* 3 : 345 (Trilobita) 0. 466
- bulbifer**, *Pselaphus*, Reichenbach, 1816, *Mon. Pselaph.* : 37 (specific name of type species of *Bryaxis* Kugelann, 1794) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 887
- bulbosus**, *Rhizograpsus*, Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* 8 : 460 (specific name of type species of *Rhizograptus* Spencer, 1878) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- bullata**, *Akera*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 242 (specific name of type species of *Akera* Müller, 1776) (Gastropoda) 0. 539
- bulloides**, *Globigerina*, d'Orbigny, 1826, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (1) 7 (27) : 277 (specific name of type species of *Globigerina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Rhizopoda) 0. 552
- bursaria**, *Aphis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 453 (specific name of type species of *Pemphigus* Hartig, 1839) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1019
- burtini**, *Terebratula*, DeFrance, 1824, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 32 : 301 (specific name of type species of *Stringocephalus* DeFrance, 1825) (Brachiopoda) 0. 807
- bushae**, *Ledella*, Warén, 1978, *Sarsia* 63 : 213, 214 (specific name of type species of *Ledella* Verrill & Bush, 1897) (Bivalvia) 0. 1306
- busi**, *Coccus*, Fonscolombe, 1834, *Annls. Soc. entomol. France* 3 : 218 (specific name of type species of *Eriococcus* Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1203
- caballus**, *Equus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 73 (specific name of type species of *Equus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) 0. 271
- cabrilla**, *Perca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 294 (specific name of type species of *Serranus* Cuvier, 1817) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57 (original entry corrected)
- cadaverinus**, *Tenebrio*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.* 1 : 113 (specific name of type species of *Phaleria* Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1039
- caecutiens**, *Tabanus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 602 (specific name of type species of *Chrysops* Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 851
- caeneus**, *Caenisites*, Buckman, 1925, *Type Ammonites* 5 : pl. 572 (specific name of type species of *Caenisites* Buckman, 1925) (Cephalopoda) 0. 482
- caeneus**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 796 (an incorrect original spelling for *cereus*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767) 0. 755
- caenguru**, all uses of, in combination with *Mus*, *Yerboa*, *Jaculus*, *Zerbu*, *Didelphis*, *Didelphys* and *Macropus* (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 760
- caenius**, *Charis*, Grote & Robinson, 1869, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.* 2 : 310, 311 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *cereus*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767) 0. 755
- caerulans**, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 701 (specific name of type species of *Sphingonotus* (emend. of *Sphingonothus*) Fieber, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- caerulea**, *Doris*, Montagu, 1804, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 7 : 78 (specific name of type species of *Trinchesia* Ihering, 1879) (Gastropoda) 0. 777
- caeruleocephala**, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 504 (specific name of type species of *Diloba* Boisduval, 1840) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 494
- caeruleovittata**, *Clupea*, Richardson, 1846, *15th. Rept. Brit. Assoc.* (Cambridge 1845) : 305 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 901
- caerulescens**, *Carabus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 78 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- caerulescens**, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 432 (specific name of type species of *Oedipoda* Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- caeruleus**, *Clerus*, de Geer, 1775, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 5 : 164 (specific name of type species of *Korynetes* Herbst, (1792)) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 604

- caeruleus, Falco**, Desfontaines, [1789], *Mém. Acad. roy. Sci.*, Paris 1787 : 503 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of *Elanus Savigny*, 1809) (Aves) Direction 43
- caesius, Coluber**, Cloquet, 1818, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 11 : 201 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 328
- caesum, Ptilium**, Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands* 3 : 26 (specific name of type species of *Ptilium Gyllenhal*, 1827) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1277
- cafer, Cuculus**, Lichtenstein, 1793, *Cat. Rerum nat. rariss. Hamb.* 1 : 14 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 407
- cafra, Otis**, Lichtenstein, 1793, *Cat. Rerum nat. rariss. Hamb.* 1 : 36 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 407
- cajennensis, Acarus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 2 : 372 (specific name of type species of *Amblyomma Koch*, 1844) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- calcaratus, Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 450 (specific name of type species of *Alydus Fabricius*, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 244
- calcaratus, Miris**, Fallén, 1807, *Mon. Cimicum Svec.* : 110, 111 (specific name of type species of *Brachystira Fieber*, 1858) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 898
- calcitrans, Conops**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 604 (specific name of type species of *Stomoxys Geoffroy*, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- calidris, Motacilla** [sic], Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 8 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- californiana, Aspidonectes**, Rivers, 1889, *Proc. California Acad. Sci.* (2) 2 : 233-236 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1236
- californiana, Terebratula**, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844], in Martini, *Syst. Conch. Cabinet* 7 (1) : pl. 2b; *id.*, [1848], *ibid.* 7 : 38 (specific name of type species of *Laqueus Dall*, 1870) (Brachiopoda) 0. 449
- californiana, Terebratula**, Troschel, 1849, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 15 (2) : 99 (a junior primary homonym of *californiana, Terebratula*, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844]) 0. 449
- californica, Terebratula**, (Koch MS.) Carpenter, 1864, *Suppl. Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1863 (33rd Meeting) : 568, 574 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *californiana, Terebratula*, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844]) 0. 449
- californica, Terebratula**, (Koch MS.) Dall, 1870, *Amer. J. Conch.* 6 : 123 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *californiana, Terebratula*, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844]) 0. 449
- californica, Terebratula**, Sowerby, 1846, *Thes. Conch.* 1 (7) : 352, pl. 70, figs. 50-52 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *californiana, Terebratula*, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844]) 0. 449
- californicus, Odynerus**, Saussure, 1870, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 22 : 57 (specific name of type species of *Pachodynerus Saussure*, 1870) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- californiensis, Chromodoris**, Bergh, 10 May 1879, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 31 : 112-114 (Gastropoda) 0. 1253
- callewaerti** (emend. of *callewaeri*), *Tchagra senegala*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9 : 367 (a junior primary homonym of *callewaerti, Tchagra senegala*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- callewaerti, Tchagra senegala**, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 3 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- calliotis, Actinopterygella**, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 22 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- calloviensis, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.* 2 : 3, pl. 104 (specific name of type species of *Sigaloceras Hyatt*, 1900) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- callunae, Aphis**, Theobald, 1915, *Entomologist* 48 : 260, 261, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *betulina* Walker, 1852, as published in the binomen *Aphis betulina*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1308
- cambriensis, Ctenodonta**, Hicks, 1873, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 29 : 47 (Bivalvia) 0. 1022
- camelus, Struthio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 155 (type locality, as restricted by Rothschild, 1910 (*Bull. brit. Ornith. Club* 39 : 83) and as further restricted by Stressemann, 1926 (*Orn. Monatsber.* 34 : 139) : 'Sennar, North Africa') (specific name of type species of *Struthio* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) 0. 413
- camilla, Papilio**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend* : 172 (a junior primary homonym of *camilla, Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1763) 0. 562
- camilla, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1763, *Mus. Lud. Ulr.* : 304 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 562
- campestris, Gryllus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 428 (specific name of type species of *Gryllus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 64
- camtschatkensis, Motacilla**, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 986 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 409
- canaliculata, Bulla**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 727 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 539
- canaliculata, Processa**, Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (4) : explic. pl. 41 (specific name of type species of *Processa* Leach, [1815]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- canaliculatus, Biradiolites**, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Pal. France, Crét.* 4 (Brach.) : 230 (specific name of type species of *Biradiolites* d'Orbigny, 1850) (Bivalvia) 0. 891

- canaliculus, Mytilus**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3363, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.* 2 : fig. 78) as [*Mytilus*] *canaliculus* (Bivalvia) 0. 479
- canaliculus, [Mytilus]*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* 2 : fig. 78 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 479
- cancellatus, Sigaretus**, Lamarck, 1822, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.* (6) 2 : 208 (specific name of type species of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) (Gastropoda) 0. 1009
- cancellata, Oniscia**, Sowerby, 1824, *The Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells* (24) London : no pagination, but follows plate 233 (specific name of type species of *Oniscidia* Mörch, 1852) (Gastropoda) 0. 1040
- cancellatus, Sigaretus**, Lamarck, 1822, *Anim. sans Vert.* (6) 2 : 208 (specific name of type species of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) (Gastropoda) 0. 1009
- Cancellius, Soldat.[us]*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Pro-pres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 89 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- cancriformis, Apus**, Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 244 (specific name of type species of *Triops* Schrank, 1803) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 502
- cancriformis, Limulus*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 169 (a junior objective synonym of *apus*, *Monoculus*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 502
- candida, Cypris**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 199 (specific name of type species of *Candona* Baird, [1846]) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 533
- candidaria, Bapta**, Leech, 1897, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 19 : 198 (specific name of type species of *Lamprocabera* Inoue, 1958) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1305
- candidus, Conus**, Born, 1778, *Index Mus. Caes. Vindobonensis* (1) : 130 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 757
- candidus, Solen**, Renier, [1804], *Tav. alfab. Conch. adriat.* : V (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- canguru, Mus**, Stadius Müller, 1776, *Des Ritters C. von Linné ... Supplementsband* : 62 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 760
- canguru**, all uses of (and its various spellings *cangaru, cangura*), in combination with *Mus, Yerboa, Jaculus, Zerbua, Didelphis, Didelphys* and *Macropus* (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 760
- canicularis, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 454 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 884
- canina, Taenia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 820 (specific name of type species of *Dipylidium* Leuckart, 1863) (Cestoda) Direction 77
- canis, Ricinus**, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 7 : 81, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 3 : 244) (specific name of type species of *Trichodectes* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- 'cannelée, Prosthète'*, Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (4) 15 : 109 (a vernacular name) 0. 1229
- canorus, Cuculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 110 (specific name of type species of *Cuculus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- cantiana, Helix**, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.* 2 : 422 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- cantianum, Mantelliceras**, Spath, 1926, *Geol. Mag.* 63 : 82 (Cephalopoda) 0. 557
- cantillans, Cicada**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- capensis, Aparallactus**, Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa* : 16 (specific name of type species of *Aparallactus* Smith, 1849) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- capensis, Dytiscus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 78 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- capensis, Strix bubo**, Daudin, 1800, *Traité d'Ornith.* 2 : 209 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 895
- capensis, Strix**, Smith, 1834, *South African Quart. J.* (2) 2 (1) : 317 (Aves) 0. 895
- capensis, Viverra**, Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere* 3 : pl. 125; *id.*, [1777], *ibid.* 3 : 450 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of *Mellivora* Storr, 1780) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- capensis, Yerbua**, Forster, 1778, *K. svensk Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 39 : 111 (Mammalia) 0. 730
- capillatus, Solenopotes**, Enderlein, 1904, *Zool. Anz.* 28 : 144 (specific name of type species of *Solenopotes* Enderlein, 1904) (Insecta, Anoplura) 0. 1050
- capistratus, Psittacus**, Bechstein, 1811, *Lathams Uebers. Vögel* 4 (1) : 68, pl. 3 (Aves) Direction 82
- capitata, Larentia**, Herrich-Schäffer, 1839, *Deutschlands Insekten*, Heft 165, pl. 3, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *posticata* Fabricius, 1794, as published in the binomen *Phalaena posticata*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1361
- caponis, Pediculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 614, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1955 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 10 : 288), namely the male specimen figured by Clay, 1938 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* (B) 108 : 112, fig. 1a) (specific name of type species of *Lipeurus* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 342
- caprae, Sarcoptes**, Delafond & Bourguignon, (January) 1858, *Arch. gén. Méd.*, Paris (5) 11 : 29, 31 (specific name of type species of *Chorioptes* Gervais & van Beneden, 1859) (Arachnida) Direction 93

- capsiformis**, Nabis, Germar, [1838], *Silbermann's Rev. entomol.* t. 5 : 132 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1302
- capucina**, Simia, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 29 (specific name of type species of *Cebus* Erxleben, 1777) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- caputmedusae**, Encrinus, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 379 (a junior objective synonym of *asteria*, *Isis*, Linnaeus, 1767) 0. 636
- caputmortuum**, Dromia, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 178 (a junior secondary homonym of *caputmortuum*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1767) 0. 688
- caractaci**, Calymene blumenbachii, Salter, 1865, *Mon. Brit. Trilobites* : 96 (specific name of type species of *Flexicalymene* Shirley, 1936) (Trilobita) 0. 736
- carcharias**, Squalus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 235, as interpreted by Bigelow and Schroeder, 1948 (*Fishes of the Western North Atlantic* : 134, 135, figs. 20, 21) (specific name of type species of *Carcharodon* Smith, 1838) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- cardinalis**, Loxia, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 172 (valid name at the date of Opinion 784 of type species of *Cardinalis* Bonaparte, 1838) (Aves) 0. 784
- cardui**, Cimex, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 443 (specific name of type species of *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 4
- cardui**, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 475 (specific name of type species of *Cynthia* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 4
- cardui**, Phalaena (Noctua), Hübner, 1790, *Beitr. Gesch. Schmett.* 2 : 84, pl. 1, fig. B (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1227
- cardui**, Phalaena (*Tortrix*), Ström, 1783, *Nye Saml. k. dansk. Vid. Selsk. Christ.* 2 : 87 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1227
- caricae**, Cynips, Linnaeus, 1762, in Hasselquist, *Reise nach Palästina* : 426 (validated under the plenary powers) (valid name at the date of Opinion 694 of type species of *Philotrypesis* Förster, 1878) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 694
- caricae**, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 484 (specific name of type species of *Nymphidium* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- carinata**, Dipsas, Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.* : 181 (specific name of type species of *Pareas* Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia) 0. 963
- carinata**, Drosophila, Grimshaw, 1901, *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 3 (1) : 55-57, 71, 72 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1099
- carinata**, Pseudopinnixa, Ortmann, 1894, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)* 7 : 694 (specific name of type species of *Pseudopinnixa* Ortmann, 1894) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- carinatus**, Cancer, Brünnich, 1768, *Ichthyol. massil.* : 102 (valid name at the date of Opinion 382 of type species of *Sicyonia* Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 382
- carinatus**, Chlorophis, Andersson, 1901, *Bih. k. svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl.* 27 (5) : 9, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *nigrofasciatus* Buchholz & Peters, 1875, as published in the binomen *Philothamnus nigrofasciatus*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia) 0. 1214
- carinatus**, Planorbis, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 157 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- carinipes**, Durckheimia, de Man, 1889, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)* 4 : 442 (specific name of type species of *Durckheimia* de Man, 1889) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- carinipes**, Zozymodes, Heller, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 11 (Abh.) : 8; *id.*, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien (Math.-nat. Cl.)* 43 (No. 1) : 327 (specific name of type species of *Zozymodes* Heller, 1861) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- carnegiei**, Tribolbina, Latham, 1932, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* 57 : 358, 359 (specific name of type species of *Tribolbina* Latham, 1932) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1118
- carolinensis**, Columba, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (1) : 286 (Aves) Direction 18
- carolinensis**, Speocarcinus, Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 59 (specific name of type species of *Speocarcinus* Stimpson, 1859) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- caronii**, Cymopolia, Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5) : pl. 21 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of type species of *Palicus* Philippi, 1838) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- carpini**, Anobium, Herbst, 1793, in Jablonsky, *Natursystem aller bekannten . . . Insekten . . . Der Käfer* (5) : 58 (specific name of type species of *Priobium* Motschulsky, 1845) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1062
- carpio**, Cyprinus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 320 (specific name of type species of *Cyprinus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- carteri**, Spirifer, Hall, 1857, *Ann. Rep. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.* 10 : 150, considered by some to be a senior subjective synonym of *Syringothyris typa* Winchell, 1863 (Brachiopoda) Direction 73
- cartusiana**, Helix, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 15 (specific name of type species of *Monacha* Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda) 0. 431
- casertanum**, Cardium, Poli, 1791, *Test. Sicil.* 1, Bivalvia : 65, pl. 16, fig. 1 (Bivalvia) 0. 587
- caspia**, Sterna, Pallas, 1770, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.* 14 (1) : 582 (Aves) 0. 904
- caspicus**, Colymbus, Hablizl, 1783, in Pallas, *Neue nord. Beytr.* 4 : 9 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 406
- caspicus**, Culex, Pallas, 1771, *Reise Prov. Russl.* 1 : 475 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 711
- cassivelaunus**, Cancer, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) 4 : 6 (valid name at the date of Opinion 689 of type species of *Corystes* Bosc, [1801-1802]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 689 (original entry corrected)

- castor**, **Monoculus**, Jurine, 1820, *Hist. Monocles* : 50 (specific name of type species of **Diaptomus** Westwood, 1836) (Crustacea, Copepoda) Direction 67
- cataspila**, **Emys**, Günther, 1885, *Biologia centrali-americana, Reptilia and Batrachia* : 4, pl. 6, fig. B (Reptilia) 0. 1313
- catta**, **Lemur**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 30 (specific name of type species of **Lemur** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- catus**, **Felis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 42 (specific name of type species of **Felis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- caucasicus**, **Pomatoschistus**, Berg, 1916, *Les poissons des eaux douces de la Russie* : 409 (Osteichthyes) 0. 860
- caudata**, **Idalla**, Ørsted, 1844, *De regionis marinis* : 73 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1014
- caudatus**, **Priapul**, Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres* **3** : 77 (specific name of type species of **Priapul** Lamarck, 1816) (Priapulida) 0. 1013
- caudolineata**, **Ahaetulla**, Gray, [1834], *Ill. Ind. Zool.* (2) : pl. 81 (specific name of type species of **Dendrelaphis** Boulenger, 1890) (Reptilia) 0. 524
- cellaria**, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 28 (specific name of type species of **Oxychilus** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda) 0. 431
- cenea**, **Charis**, Seitz, [1917], *The Macrolepidoptera of the World*, Amer. Rophalocera **5** : 698 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **cereus**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1767) 0. 755
- centuncularis**, **Apis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 575 (specific name of type species of **Megachile** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 219
- cephalus**, **Mugil**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 316 (specific name of type species of **Mugil** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- cerasi**, **Pharalis**, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* **5** : 217 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 646
- cerasinus**, **Hypsilepis cornutus**, Cope, 1868, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1867** : 159, ruled under the plenary powers to be interpreted by the lectotype designated by Gilbert, 1964 (*Bull. Florida State Mus. biol. Sci.* **8** : 137) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1206
- cerastes**, **Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 217 (specific name of type species of **Cerastes** Laurenti, 1768) (Reptilia) 0. 661
- ceratentoma**, **Eolidia**, Otto, 1821, *Consp. Anim. quor. marit. non edit.* **1** : 9 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 774
- ceratophthalma**, **Hymenocera**, Balss, 1913, *Zool. Anz.* **42** : 236 (specific name of type species of **Phyllognathia** Borradaile, 1915) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- ceratophthalmus**, **Cancer**, Pallas, 1772, *Spicil. Zool.* **9** : 83 (specific name of type species of **Ocypode** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- cercocyrt**, **Dictyoploca**, Krauss, 1911, *Zoologica*, Stuttgart, No. 60 : 55 (specific name of type species of **Apterembia** Ross, 1957) (Insecta, Embioptera) 0. 545
- cerentatoma**, **Eolidia**, Pruvot-Fol, 1954, *Faune France* **58** : 442 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Eolidia ceratentoma** Otto, 1821) 0. 774
- cereus**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : Errata (valid name at the date of Opinion 232 of type species of **Emesis** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232, 0. 755
- cerroazulensis**, **Globigerina**, Cole, 1928, *Bull. amer. Paleontol.* **14** (no. 53) : 17 (Rhizopoda) 0. 1316
- cerulea**, **Sterna**, Bennet, 1840, *Narr. Whaling Voy.* **2** : 248 (Aves) 0. 409, 0. 1252
- cervulum**, **Lophiotherium**, Gervais, 1850, *Zool. Pal. franç.* (ed. 1) : explic. pl. 11, figs. 10, 10a, 11, 12, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hopwood, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 197) (specific name of type species of **Lophiotherium** Gervais, 1850) (Mammalia) 0. 530
- cervus**, **Pangonia**, Wiedemann, 1828, *Aussereurop. zweifl. Insekt.* **1** : 94 (specific name of type species of **Elaphella** Bezzi, 1913) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 530
- cessacii**, **Epimelus**, Milne Edwards, 1878, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (7) **2** : 227 (specific name of type species of **Epimelus** Milne Edwards, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- ceylanica**, **Hirudo**, Blainville, [June] 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **47** : 271 (specific name of type species of **Haemadipsa** Tennent, 1859) (Hirudinea) Direction 77
- chalybata**, **Paradisea** [sic], Forster, 1781, *Indische Zool.* : 40 (specific name of type species of **Manucodia** Boddaert, 1783) (Aves) Direction 43
- chalybea**, **Manucodia**, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton* : 39 (a junior objective synonym of **chalybata**, **Paradisea** [sic], Forster, 1781) Direction 44
- chalybeata**, **Paradisea** [sic], Stiles, 1916, *Smithson. Publ.* **2409** : 181 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **chalybata**, **Paradisea** [sic], Forster, 1781) Direction 44
- chamaeleon**, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 589 (specific name of type species of **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 442
- charithonia**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 757 (specific name of type species of **Heliconius** Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 382
- charlottae**, **Tellina**, Smith, 1885, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **13** : 100 (specific name of type species of **Maoritellina** Finlay, 1927) (Bivalvia) 0. 987
- chavaria**, **Parra**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 260 (specific name of type species of **Chauna** Illiger, 1811) (Aves) Direction 43
- cheiragonus**, **Cancer**, Tilesius, 1815, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **5** : 347 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of type species of **Telmessus** White, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- chelata**, **Sertularia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 816 (specific name of type species of **Scruparia** Oken, 1815) (Bryozoa) 0. 902

- chermesina*, *Amphinome*, Renier, [1804], *Prospecto Classe Vermi* : xviii (not made available in the work cited which was rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 316
- chevalieri**, *Caridinopsis*, Bouvier, 1912, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **18** : 300 (specific name of type species of *Caridinopsis* Bouvier, 1912) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- chiametla*, *Coluber*, Shaw, 1802, *General Zoology* (Amphibia) **3** (2) : 440 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1246
- chilensis**, *Conger*, Guichenot, 1849, in Gay, *Hist. fis. polit. Chile*, *Zoologia* **2** : 339 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1200 of type species of *Genypterus* Philippi, 1857) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1200
- chilensis**, *Corystoides*, Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* **6** (Crust.) : 31 (specific name of type species of *Corystoides* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- chilensis**, *Echiurus*, Diesing, 1859, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **37** : 778 (specific name of type species of *Urechis* Seitz, 1907) (Echiuroidea) 0. 941
- chilensis**, *Pyura*, Molina, 1782, *Sag. Stor. nat. Chili* : 348 (specific name of type species of *Pyura* Molina, 1782) (Ascidacea) 0. 1182
- chimaera**, *Uratelornis*, Rothschild, 1895, *Novit. zool.* **2** : 479 (specific name of type species of *Uratelornis* Rothschild, 1895) (Aves) Direction 43
- chimaerae*, *Crobylophorus*, Krøyer, 1852, *Danmarks fiske* **3** (2) : 813 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 913
- chinensis**, *Ablabes*, Günther, 1889, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **4** : 220 (Reptilia) 0. 744
- chinensis**, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1863, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève* **17** : 230 (specific name of type species of *Stenodynerus* Saussure, 1863) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- chinensis**, *Patella*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 781 (specific name of type species of *Calyptraea* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda) Direction 73
- chiragra**, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 409 (specific name of type species of *Lissa* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- chiragra**, *Lygaeus*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* **4** : 168 (specific name of type species of *Megalonotus* Fieber, [1860]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 676
- chiragra**, *Squilla*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* **1** : 515 (specific name of type species of *Gonodactylus* Berthold, 1827) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 785
- chlorodippe**, *Argynnis*, Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851, *Syst. Schmett. Europe* **6** : 5 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 923
- chlorodippe*, *Argynnis*, Villiers & Guéneau, 1835, *Tab. syn. Lep. Europe* : 56 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 923
- chlorographa**, *Leptosia*, Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : 13, pl. 9, figs. 47, 48 (specific name of type species of *Leptosia* Hübner, 1818) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 584
- chlorotis*, *Muscicapa*, Forster, 1794, *Mag. merkwürdig. neuen Reise Beschreib.* **5** : 128 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 410
- chorea**, *Musca*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* **2** : 444 (specific name of type species of *Lonchaea* Fallén, 1820) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 652
- chronus**, *Diura*, Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* **1** : 20, 26, pl. 5, fig. 2, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Key, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **17** : 236) (valid name at the date of Opinion 641 of type species of *Ctenomorpha* Gray, 1833) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- chrysocephala**, *Meliphaga*, Lewin, 1808, *Birds New Holland* : 10 (specific name of type species of *Sericulus* Swainson, 1825) (Aves) Direction 43
- chrysodon*, *Nereis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 114 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- chrysops**, *Sylvia*, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl. : liv (Aves) 0. 410
- chrysotis*, *Certhia*, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl. : 38 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 792
- ciliaris**, *Asterias*, Philippi, 1837, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **3** (1) : 194 (Asteroidea) 0. 210
- ciliata**, *Eschara*, Pallas, 1766, *Elench. Zooph.* : 38 (specific name of type species of *Microporella* Hincks, 1877) (Bryozoa) 0. 458
- ciliata**, *Notonecta*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 524, 525 (specific name of type species of *Enithares* Spinola, 1837) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 875
- ciliata**, *Squilla*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **1** : 333 (specific name of type species of *Pseudosquilla* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 785
- ciliatus**, *Ceratoplax*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 96 (specific name of type species of *Ceratoplax* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- ciliatus**, *Glossograpsus* [sic], Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* **1** : 108 (specific name of type species of *Glossograptus* Emmons, 1855) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- cimicoides**, *Eureum*, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : 441 (specific name of type species of *Eureum* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 343
- cimicoides**, *Nepa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 440 (specific name of type species of *Ilyocoris* Stål, 1861) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 681
- cimolius**, *Chiton*, Reeve, 1847, *Conchologia Iconica*, London **4** Chiton (no. 141) (specific name of type species of *Lorica* Adams & Adams, 1852) (Polyplacophora) 0. 1044

- cincolor*, *Crotalus durissus*, Notestein (by whom this name was attributed to 'J. '), 1905, *Seventh Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci.* : 123 (published in synonymy without independent indication, definition or description) 0. 339
- cincta*, *Podura*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 609 (specific name of type species of *Orchesella* Templeton, 1835) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- cinctella*, *Helix*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 87 (specific name of type species of *Hygromia* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- cinctimanus*, *Carpilius*, White, [1849], in Adams & White, *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 37 (specific name of type species of *Liomera* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- cinerea*, *Amphisbaena*, Vandelli, 1797, *Mem. Acad. real Sci. Lisboa* : 69 (specific name of type species of *Blanus* Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia) 0. 1149
- cinerea*, *Ardea*, Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 143 (specific name of type species of *Ardea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- cinerea*, *Lutra*, Illiger, [1815], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin 1804-1811* : 90 (name of a species of which *Amblomyx concolor* Rafinesque, 1832, is considered to be a subspecies) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- cinerea*, *Motacilla*, [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithologia britannica* : 2 (Aves) 0. 882
- cinerea*, *Nepa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 440, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *rubra* Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the binomen *Nepa rubra*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1335
- cinerea*, *Perla*, Retzius, 1783, in de Geer, *Gen. Spec. Ins.* : 60 (specific name of type species of *Nemoura* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 653
- cinerea*, *Salamandra*, Green, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1 (2) : 356 (validated under the plenary powers) (Amphibia) 0. 665
- cinerea*, *Simia (Papio)*, Kerr, 1792, *The Animal Kingdom*, Mammalia : 62 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 935
- cinerea*, *Stenopoda*, Laporte, [1833], *Essai class. Syst. Hemipt., Mag. Zool.* 2, Suppl. : 26 (specific name of type species of *Stenopoda* Laporte, [1833]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 868
- cinereiceps*, *Thamnophilus*, Pelzeln, 1868, *Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens* (2) : 145 (Aves) 0. 1180
- cinereoargenteus*, *Canis*, Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere* 3 : 360, pl. 92 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of *Urocyon* Baird, 1857) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- cinereoniger*, *Limax*, Wolf, 1803, in Sturm's *Deutschlands Fauna* 6 (Wurm.) (1) : 7 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- cinereous*, *Crotalus*, Le Conte, 1852, in Hallowell, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 (5) : 177 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 365
- cinereus*, *Acilius*, Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* 3, Index : 143 (a junior objective synonym of *sulcatus*, *Dytiscus*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 619
- cinereus*, *Dytiscus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 412, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary powers, by the neotype designated by Balfour-Browne, 1961 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 18 : 367, pl. 5) (specific name of type species of *Graphoderus* Dejean, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 618
- cinereus*, *Todos* [sic], Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 12 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- cinnamomea*, *Ancilla*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 73 (specific name of type species of *Ancilla* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda) 0. 579
- circe*, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 495 (specific name of type species of *Brintesia* Fruhstorfer, [1911]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 96
- circeandis*, *Aphis*, Fitch, 1870, *Trans. New York Agric. Soc.* for 1869 29 : 501, 502 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1137
- circumscriptus*, *Arion*, Johnston, 1828, *Edinburgh new phil. J.* 5 : 76 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- cirrhatius*, *Pelecanus*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 576 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 409
- cirridioides*, *Euomphalus*, Kittl, 1894, *Jahrb. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 44 : 117, pl. 1, fig. 22 (Gastropoda) 0. 639
- cirrosa*, *Sciaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 289 (specific name of type species of *Umbrina* Cuvier, 1817) (Osteichthyes) 0. 988
- cirrus*, *Centracanthus* [sic], Rafinesque, Aprile, 1810, *Caratt. nuovi Gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia* : 43 (specific name of type species of *Centracanthus* Rafinesque, 1810) (Osteichthyes) 0. 960
- citrinellae*, *Pediculus*, Schrank, 1776, *Beitr. z. Naturg.* : 116, pl. 5, fig. 7, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 3 : 229) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- civetta*, *Viverra*, Schreber, [1777], *Die Säugthiere* 3 : 418; *id.*, [1778], *ibid.* 3 : pl. 111 (specific name of type species of *Civettictis* Pocock, 1915) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- '*cladophore*, *Athelgue*', Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (4) 15 : 91 (ruled under the plenary powers to be a vernacular name) 0. 1229
- clamosus*, *Cuculus*, Latham, 1801, *Index. orn., Suppl.* : xxx (Aves) 0. 407
- clathrata*, *Anguilla*, Richardson, 1844, *Zool. Voy. 'Sulphur'* 1 : 104 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 901
- clavatus*, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 729 (specific name of type species of *Pilophorus* Hahn, 1826) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 254

- clavatus**, **Oreaster**, Müller & Troschel, 1842, *System der Asteroidien* : 49 (Asteroidea) 0. 707
- clavicornis**, **Cicada**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 41 (specific name of type species of **Asiraca** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 602
- clavicornis**, **Encyrtus**, Dalman, 1820, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 1820 : 161 (valid name at the date of Opinion 898 of type species of **Bothriothorax** Ratzeburg, 1844) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 898
- clavicornis**, **Lygaeus**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 169 (valid name at the date of Opinion 319 of type species of **Rhyphodes** Stål, 1868) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 319
- claviger**, **Culex**, Meigen, 1804, *Klass. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.* 1 (1) : 4 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 547
- claviger**, **Rhabdosphaera**, Murray & Blackman, 1898, *Philos. Trans. roy. Soc. London B (Biol.)* 190 : 438, 439, pl. 15, figs. 13, 14 (specific name of type species of **Rhabdosphaera** Haeckel, 1894) (Coccolithophorida) 0. 805
- clavigera**, **Doris**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 229 (specific name of type species of **Limacia** Müller, 1781) (Gastropoda) 0. 833
- clavipes**, **Curculio**, Bonsdorff, 1785, *Hist. nat. Curcul. svec.* (2) : 40 (specific name of type species of **Otiorhynchus** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 982
- clavipes**, **Sphex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 569 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1106 of type species of **Rhopalum** Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1106
- clavus**, **Conus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 716 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 753
- cleo**, **Papilio**, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.* : 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 975
- clibanarius**, **Cancer**, Herbst, 1791, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 2 (1) : 20 (specific name of type species of **Clibanarius** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- clotho**, **Alastor**, Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hymenopt.* 2 : 668 (specific name of type species of **Alastorides** Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- clouei**, **Ergasticus**, Studer, 1883, *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin* 1882 (2) : 7, 8 (specific name of type species of **Ergasticus** Studer, 1883) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Clypeatus**, **Echinites**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- coburgensis**, **Thalassides**, Berger, 1833, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1833 : 69 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 292
- coccinea**, **Amphinome**, Renier, [1804], *Prospecto Classe Vermis* : xviii (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 316
- coccineus**, **Coluber**, Blumenbach, 1788, *Magazin f.d. neuste aus d. Physik u. Naturg.* 5 (1) : 11, pl. 1 (Reptilia) 0. 804
- cocco**, **Peneus**, Prestandrea, 1833, *Effem. sci. lett. Sicilia* 6 : 6 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 611
- coccus**, **Dactylopius**, Costa, 1829, *Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Coccinigliferi* : 16 (specific name of type species of **Dactylopius** Costa, Nov. 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1247
- coelebs**, **Fringilla**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 179 (specific name of type species of **Fringilla** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- coerulea**, **Rana**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 19 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- coeruleus**, **Cyclops**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 200 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 203
- coffae**, **Pediculus**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 740 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1247
- cognatus**, **Scolopostethus**, Fieber, [1860], *Europ. Hemipt.* : 49, 188 (specific name of type species of **Scolopostethus** Fieber, [1860]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 680
- colchicus**, **Phasianus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 158 (specific name of type species of **Phasianus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- coleopratus**, **Thysanus**, Kerrich, 1953, *Bull. entomol. Res.* (London) 44 : 802 (specific name of type species of **Kerrich-iella** Rosanov, 1965) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1143
- coli**, **Amoeba**, Grassi, 1879, *Gazz. med. lombarda* 39 (45) : 445, as validated as a binomen under the plenary powers and as interpreted by Dobell, 1919 (*The Amoebae living in Man* : 78-92; pl. I, figs. 12-15; pl. II, fig. 17; pl. IV, figs. 55-69) (specific name of type species of **Entamoeba** Casagrandi & Barbagallo, 1895) (Rhizopoda) 0. 312
- coli**, **Amoeba**, Lösch, 1875, *Virchows Arch. path. Anat.* 65 (2) : 208, pl. 10, figs. 1-3 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 312
- colibreve**, **Ratton**, Brants, 1827, *Der Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin) : 186 (a vernacular name) 0. 1232
- colon**, **Papilio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 531 (specific name of type species of **Telicota** Moore, [1881]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 831
- colonorum**, **Agama**, Daudin, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.* 3 : 336 (a junior objective synonym of **agama**, **Lacerta**, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 565
- colorado**, **Agrotiphila**, Smith, 1891, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.* 18 : 133-135 (specific name of type species of **Agrotiphila** Grote, 1875) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 983
- colorata**, **Echis**, Guenther, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1878 : 977, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name **froenata** Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, as published in the binomen **Echis froenata**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia) 0. 1176

- colpoda** (emend. under the plenary powers of *kolpoda*), **Paramecium**, Losana, 1829, *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino* **29** (Class Sci. Fis. e Mat.) : 45 (specific name of type species of **Colpidium** Stein, 1860) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- coluber**, **Holothuria**, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen* **2** : 90 (Holothuroidea) 0. 762
- columbarum*, **Acarus**, Shaw, 1793, *Nat. Miscell.* **4** : text to pl. 108 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 90
- columbia**, **Selkirkia**, Conway Morris, 1977, *Special Pap. Palaeontology* (No. 20) : 33 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1337 of type species of **Selkirkia** Walcott, 1911) (Priapulida) 0. 1337
- columbianus**, **Euderus**, Ashmead, 1888, *Can. Entomol.* **20** : 103 (specific name of type species of **Galeopsomyia** Girault, 1916) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1351
- columnares*, **Asterias**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 60 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- columnaris**, **Decastis**, Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.* **1** : 305 (specific name of type species of **Decastis** Ameghino, 1891) (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- comanthi**, **Pontoniopsis**, Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **15** : 213 (specific name of type species of **Pontoniopsis** Borradaile, 1915) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- comatularum**, **Alpheus**, Haswell, 1882, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* **6** : 762 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of **Synalpheus** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- comatus*, **Scarabaeus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 61 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- cometa**, **Diplograpsus** [sic], Geinitz, 1852, *Verstein. Grauwack-enform.* **1** : 26 (specific name of type species of **Cephalograpsus** Hopkinson, 1869) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- comma**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 484 (specific name of type species of **Hesperia** Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1240
- commensalis**, **Stegopontonia**, Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **12** : 258 (specific name of type species of **Stegopontonia** Nobili, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- commersonianus*, **Stolephorus**, [Lacépède, 1803], *Smithson. misc. Coll.* **73** (4) : 1, 2 (a name published inadvertently in 1926 in Opinion 93, in error for *commersonii* Lacépède, 1803, in the same binomen) 0. 749
- commersonii**, **Stolephorus**, Lacépède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poiss.* **5** : 381 (specific name of type species of **Stolephorus** Lacépède, 1803) (Osteichthyes) 0. 749
- commune*, **Phyllosoma**, Leach, 1818, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.* **86** : 307 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 507
- communis**, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.* **2** : 10 (specific name of type species of **Dactyloceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) 0. 576
- communis*, **Coturnix**, Bonaterre, 1791, *Ency. méth.*, Orn. **1** : 217 (a junior objective synonym of *coturnix*, **Tetrao**, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 44
- communis**, **Monograptus convolutus** var., Lapworth, 1876, *Geol. Mag.* **13** : 358, pl. xiii, figs. 4a, b (Graptolithina) 0. 571
- communis*, **Palaemon**, Anslijn, 1826, *Natuurk. Verh. Wetensch. Haarlem* **15** : 262 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 564
- complanata**, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 769 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- complanatus**, **Julus**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 502 (specific name of type species of **Polydesmus** Latreille, [1802]) (Diplopoda) Direction 67
- compressa**, **Ephyra**, de Haan, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : pl. 46, fig. 7 (specific name of type species of **Paratya** Miers, 1882) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470, Direction 85
- compressa*, **Millepora**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 792 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 967
- compressa**, **Millepora**, Sowerby, 1805, *Brit. Miscell.* **1** : 83, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Ryland, 1969 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **26** : 60) and as conserved under the plenary powers (specific name of type species of **Porella** Gray, 1848) (Bryozoa) 0. 967
- compressipes**, **Penaeus**, Henderson, 1893, *Trans. linn. Soc. London, Zool.* (2) **5** : 450 (specific name of type species of **Atypopenaeus** Alcock, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- compressus**, **Anchistioides**, Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]* : 115 (specific name of type species of **Anchistioides** Paulson, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- comptonii**, **Cypraea**, Gray, 1847, *Juke's Voyage of H.M.S. Fly* **2** Appendix : 356 (Gastropoda) 0. 1197
- conaxis*, **Strombodes**, McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **3** : 10, pl. 49 (a junior objective synonym of *floriformis*, **Erismatolithus Madreporites**, Martin, 1809) 0. 419
- concaus**, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.* **1** : 214, pl. 94, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, refigured by Buckman, 1887 (*Monogr. Inf. Oolite Ammonites* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) : pl. 2, figs. 6, 7) (specific name of type species of **Ludwigella** Buckman, 1901) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- conchyliophorus**, **Trochus**, Born, 1780, *Testacea Musei Caesarei Vindobonensis* : 333 (valid name at the date of Opinion 715 of type species of **Xenophora** Fischer von Waldheim, 1807) (Gastropoda) 0. 715
- concinna**, **Haemaphysalis**, Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **10** (1) : 237 (specific name of type species of **Haemaphysalis** Koch, 1844) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- concolor**, **Amblonyx**, Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* **1** (2) : 62 (specific name of type species of **Amblonyx** Rafinesque, 1832) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- concolor**, **Crotalus**, Woodbury, 1929, *Bull. Univ. Utah* **20** (6) : 3 (also numbered 'Biol. Ser. 1 (2)') (Reptilia) 0. 339
- concolor*, **Crotalus durissus** var., Garman (by whom this name was attributed to Jan), 1883, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* **8** : 175 (published in synonymy without independent indication, definition or description) 0. 339

- concolor*, *Crotalus durissus* var., Gloyd (by whom this name was attributed to Jan), 1940, *Spec. Publ. Chicago Acad. Sci.* 4 : 171 (published in synonymy without independent indication, definition or description) 0. 339
- concolor*, *Crotalus durissus* var., Jan, 1859, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 10 : 153 (also often cited by title of paper : *Prodrome Iconograph. descr. Ophid.* : 153) (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 339
- condyliatus**, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 324 (specific name of type species of **Herbstia** Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- conger**, **Muraena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 245 (specific name of type species of **Conger** Oken, 1817) (Osteichthyes) Direction 87
- conica**, **Pangonia**, Bigot, 1857, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 5 : 278 (specific name of type species of **Mycteromyia** Philippi, 1865) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1238
- conicum**, **Acrydium**, Olivier, 1791, *Ency. méth.* 6 : 230 (valid name at the date of Opinion 969 of type species of **Pyrgomorpha** Audinet-Serville, [1838]) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- conoidea*, **Bulla**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1185 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 841
- conoidea*, **Helix**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France* : 68 (specific name of type species of **Cochlicella** Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- conradi*, **Acantholoma** [sic], Castelnau, 1843, *Essai Syst. silur. Amér. sept.* : 23 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 498
- consanguinea**, **Davila**, Distant, 1893, *Biol. centr.-Amer.*, Heteroptera 1 Suppl. : 395 (specific name of type species of **Pegichisme** Kirkaldy, 1904) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1284
- consimilis**, **Berytus**, Horváth, 1885, *Rev. Entomol.* 4 : 320-324, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Péricart, 1976 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 32 : 255, 256) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1191
- conspicuus**, **Tanystropheus**, von Meyer, [1852], *Zur Fauna der Vorwelt* (2) : 42 (specific name of type species of **Tanystropheus** von Meyer, [1852]) (Reptilia) 0. 1186
- constricta**, **Nuculites**, Conrad, 1842, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 8 : 249, pl. 15, fig. 8 (specific name of type species of **Palaeoneilo** (emend. of **Palaeaneilo**) Hall, 1869) (Bivalvia) 0. 215
- constricta*, **Sminthopsis murina** var., Spencer, 1896, *Rep. Horn Exped. Central Australia*, pt. 2, Zoology : 33 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1198
- constricta**, **Tachyusa**, Erichson, 1837, *Käf. Mark Brandenb.* 1 : 307 (specific name of type species of **Tachyusa** Erichson, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 600
- constrictor**, **Boa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 215 (specific name of type species of **Boa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia) 0. 1045
- constrictor**, **Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 216 (specific name of type species of **Coluber** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- contectum**, **Cyclostoma**, Millet, 1813, *Moll. terr. fluv. obs. Dépt. Maine et Loire* : 5, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Forcart, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 13 : 46) (Gastropoda) 0. 573
- contorta**, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 770 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- convexa**, **Ocypode** (**Chasmagnathus**), de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 28, 56 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of **Chasmagnathus** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 86
- convexus*, **Ocypode**, Quoy & Gaimard, 1825, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour Monde 'Uranie' & 'Physicienne'* (Zool.) : 525 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 86
- convexus**, **Ruppellioides**, Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) 7 : 279 (specific name of type species of **Ruppellioides** Milne Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- coppingeri**, **Camptoplax**, Miers, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Alert'* : 239 (specific name of type species of **Camptoplax** Miers, 1884) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- coracina**, **Phalaena**, Esper, 1805, *Die europäischen Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, teil 4, Abschn. 2 : 74, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *hirtata* Fabricius, 1794, as published in the binomen *Phalaena hirtata*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1362
- corallinus*, **Hippurites**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 263 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- corallinus**, **Trachycarcinus**, Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 24 : 156 (specific name of type species of **Trachycarcinus** Faxon, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- coralliophila*, **Panenka**, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 118 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- corallofungitae*, **Alcyonia**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- coranguinum**, **Spatangus**, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J. T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 221 (specific name of type species of **Micraster** Agassiz, 1836) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- corax**, **Corvus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 105 (specific name of type species of **Corvus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- corax**, **Pithecopus hylax**, Fruhstorfer, [1919], *Arch. Naturgesch.* 83, Sect. A. 1 (1917) : 79 (specific name of type species of **Pithecopus** Horsfield, [1828]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 822
- cordatus**, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 51, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary powers, namely the specimen figured by Sowerby, 1813 (*Min. Conch.* 1 : pl. 17, fig. 4) (Cephalopoda) 0. 235

- cordatus*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- cordatus**, *Echinus*, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) 4 : 58 (specific name of type species of *Echinocardium* Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea) 0. 209
- coriacea**, *Testudo*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (1) : 350 (specific name of type species of *Dermochelys* Blainville, 1816) (Reptilia) Direction 57
- coriaceus** (emend. of *coriacea*), *Phlaeothrips*, Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.* 3 : 442 (specific name of type species of *Phlaeothrips* Haliday, 1836) (Insecta, Thysanoptera) 0. 865
- coridon**, *Papilio*, Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.* : 77 (specific name of type species of *Lysandra* Hemming, 1933) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 429
- cornea**, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 770 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- cornea**, *Mactra*, Poli, 1795, *Testacea utriusque Siciliae* 1 : 73, 74 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1141 of type species of *Donacilla* Philippi, 1836) (Bivalvia) 0. 1141
- cornea**, *Tellina*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 678 (specific name of type species of *Sphaerium* Scopoli, 1777) (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- corni**, *Lecanium*, Bouché, 1844, *Entomol. Z. Stettin*, Jahrg. 5 (8) : 298 (specific name of type species of *Parthenolecanium* Sulc, 1908) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1303
- cornicis**, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 7 : 76, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 3 : 239) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- cornigerus*, *Trilobites*, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenk.* : 38 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 510
- cornelianus**, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1841, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. crét. 1 : 364, pl. 112, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of type species of *Chelonicerus* Hyatt, 1903) (Cephalopoda) 0. 428
- cornupastoris**, *Hippurites*, DesMoulins, 1826, *Bull. Hist. nat. Soc. linn. Bordeaux* 1 : 288, pl. 10 (specific name of type species of *Durania* Douvillé, 1908) (Bivalvia) 0. 891
- cornus**, *Drupa*, [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum* (2) : 56 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1154 of type species of *Drupella* Thiele, 1925) (Gastropoda) 0. 1154
- cornuta**, *Phagocata*, Shishkov, 1903, *Archs. Zool. exp. gen.* (4) 1 : 401-409, pl. 16, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *montenigrina* Mrázek, 1904, as published in the binomen *Planaria montenigrina*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Turbellaria) 0. 1127
- cornuta**, *Trogosita*, Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum Entomol. syst.* : 51 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1039 of type species of *Gnatocerus* Thurnberg, 1814) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1039
- cornutum**, *Buccinum*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 735 (specific name of type species of *Cassis* Scopoli, 1777) (Gastropoda) 0. 1023
- cornutus*, *Callionymus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 37 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- coronalis**, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- coronata**, *Acidaspis*, Salter, 1853, *Mem. geol. Surv. U.K.* 2 (1) : pl. 9, figs. 6-9, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *quadrimucronatus* Murchison, 1839, as published in the binomen *Paradoxides quadrimucronatus*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Trilobita) 0. 1223
- coronata**, *Doris*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3105 (specific name of type species of *Doto* Oken, 1815) (Gastropoda) 0. 697
- coronata*, *Nereis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 114 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- coronata**, *Pelta*, Quatrefages, 1844, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (3) 1 : 151 (valid name at the date of Opinion 811 of type species of *Runcina* Forbes, 1851) (Gastropoda) 0. 811
- coronata**, *Randallia*, Alcock & Anderson, 1894, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* 63 (Pt. 2) : 177 (specific name of type species of *Pariphiculus* Alcock, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- coronatum**, *Douvilleceras*, Rouchadzé, 1932, *Bull. Inst. géol. Georgie* 1 (3) : 195, pl. 3, fig. 4; text-figs. 12, 13 (specific name of type species of *Megatyloceras* Humphrey, 1949) (Cephalopoda) 0. 428
- corrigiolata**, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 955 (specific name of type species of *Micropeza* Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 369
- corrugatus**, *Hylodes*, Duméril, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.* (Zool.) (3) 19 : 176 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1104 of type species of *Platymantis* Günther, 1858) (Amphibia) 0. 1104
- corticis**, *Trips*, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 3 : 11 (specific name of type species of *Hoplothrips* Amyot & Serville, 1843) (Insecta, Thysanoptera) 0. 865
- corus**, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 3 (1) : 41 (specific name of type species of *Euploea* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- corydon*, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend* : 184 (an unjustified emendation of *coridon*, *Papilio*, Poda, 1761) 0. 429
- coryli*, *Coccus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 456 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1303
- costata**, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 31 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- costatum**, *Scutellum*, Pusch, 1833, *Geognostische Beschreibung von Polen, sowie den übrigen Nord-Karpathenländern* (1) : 119 (specific name of type species of *Scutellum* Pusch, 1833) (Trilobita) 0. 1004
- cothurnix*, *Oriolus*, Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.* 1 : 87 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 684

- cotovui, Perisphinctes**, Simionescu, 1907, *Public. Fond. Adamach. Acad. Romana* 4 (21) : 151, pl. vii, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Arkell, 1939 (*Monogr. Ammonites Engl. Corall. Beds* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) : 126) (valid name at the date of Opinion 306 of type species of **Arisphinctes** Buckman, 1924) (Cephalopoda) 0. 306
- coturnix, Tetrao**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 161 (specific name of type species of **Coturnix** Bonnaterra, 1790) (Aves) Direction 43
- couchii, Lepidogaster** [sic], Kent, 1883, *Handb. Marine Freshw. Fishes Brit. Is.* : 55, 56 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 638
- cranchii, Achaeus**, Leach, 1817, *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (16) : text to pl. 22C (specific name of type species of **Achaeus** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- cranchii, Hippolyte**, Leach, [1817], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (16) : pl. 38, figs. 17-21 (specific name of type species of **Thoralus** Holthuis, 1947) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 347
- crangon, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 632 (specific name of type species of **Crangon** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 334
- craniolaris, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 626 (specific name of type species of **Leucosia** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- crassa, Fenestella**, McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland* : 501 (specific name of type species of **Fenestrella** d'Orbigny, 1849) (Bryozoa) 0. 622
- crassicauda, Bdeogale**, Peters, February 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1852 : 81; *id.*, [post Feb.] 1852, *Naturwiss. Reise Mossambique* [sic] 1 : 119, 120, pl. 27 (specific name of type species of **Bdeogale** Peters, 25th June 1850) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- crassicauda, Entomostracites**, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K.vet.-Soc. Upsala* 8 : 27 (specific name of type species of **Illaeus** Dalman, [1827]) (Trilobita) 0. 508
- crassicaudatus, Galago**, Geoffroy, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* 19 : 166, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Olson, 1980 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 37 : 182, 183) and designated under the plenary powers (Mammalia) 0. 1329
- crassicornis, Cicada**, Panzer, 1796, *Fauna Ins. germ.* 35 : 19 (specific name of type species of **Delphax** Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 602
- crassicornis, Pandalus**, Costa, 1871, *Ann. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli* 6 : 89 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of **Chlorotocus** Milne Edwards, 1882) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- crassicornis, Pediculus**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 383, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 2 : 19) (specific name of type species of **Anaticola** Clay, 1936) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- crassimanus, Eucrate**, Dana, 1851, *Boston J. nat. Hist.* 7 : 588, nota (specific name of type species of **Eucratopsis** Smith, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- crassinoda, Depranella** [sic], Ulrich, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.* : 118, pl. 8, figs. 1a-c (specific name of type species of **Drepanella** (emend. of **Depranella**) Ulrich, 1890) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 591
- crassipennis, Syrphus**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.* 4 : 284 (specific name of type species of **Ectophasia** Townsend, 1912) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 896
- crassipes, Pachygrapsus**, Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 8 : 127 (specific name of type species of **Pachygrapsus** Randall, 1840) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- crassipes, Phlyxia**, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* 2 : 433; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 21 : 304 (specific name of type species of **Phlyxia** Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- crassipes, Pterodactylus**, von Meyer, 1857, *Neues Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal.* 1857 : 535, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *lithographica*, as published in the binomen *Archaeopteryx lithographica* von Meyer, 1861, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Aves) 0. 1070
- crassum, Sarmartium**, Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 251 (specific name of type species of **Sarmartium** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- crassus, Conchyliolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. G [3], pl. 16, fig. 2 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- crassus, Gonatonotus**, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (6) 11 (4) : 10 (specific name of type species of **Eugonatonotus** Schmitt, 1926) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- crassus, Productus**, Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 379, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 101, 118, pl. 6, figs. 1a-b) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- crassus, Unio**, Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. sist. nova Test. Gen.* : 17 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- crebricostatus, Chrysodomus**, Dall, 1877, *Prelim. Descr. new Spec. Moll. N.W. Coast Amer.* : 1 (specific name of type species of **Beringius** Dall, 1886) (Gastropoda) 0. 469
- crenata, Helix**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3623, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.* 2 : fig. 69) as [*Helix*] *crenata* (a name possessing precedence over *Helix crenata* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3655, through the first reviser selection made by Fleming *et al.*, 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 16 : 398)) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of type species of **Amphibola** Schumacher, 1817) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- crenata, Helix**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3655 (a junior primary homonym of *crenata*, *Helix*, Gmelin, [1791], *ibid.* : 3623, through the first reviser selection made by Fleming *et al.*, 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 16 : 398)) 0. 479
- crenata, [Helix]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* 2 : fig. 69 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 479
- crenatus, Benthescymus**, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 190 (specific name of type species of **Benthescymus** Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- crenatus, Cancer (Eucrate)**, de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 36, 51 (specific name of type species of **Eucrate** de Haan, [1835]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36

- crepitans**, *Psophia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 154 (specific name of type species of *Psophia* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- creusa**, *Anthocharis*, Doubleday, [1847], *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (1) : 56, pl. 7, fig. 1 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 270
- cribraria**, *Vespa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 573 (specific name of type species of *Crabro* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- cribrarius**, *Portunus*, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **5** : 259 (specific name of type species of *Arenaeus* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- cricetus**, *Mus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 60 (specific name of type species of *Cricetus* Leske, 1779) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- crispata**, *Cythere*, Brady, 1868, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) **2** : pl. 14, figs. 14, 15, as interpreted by the holotype identified by Athersuch, 1982 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **39** : 226, 227) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1346
- crissale**, *Toxostoma*, Baird, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **10** : 117, 118, ruled under the plenary powers to be a correct original spelling (Aves) 0. 1249
- crista**, *Nautilus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 709 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- cristata**, *Columba*, Pallas, 1764, *in Vroeg, Cat. Vogel.* : Adumbr. 2 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of *Goura* Stephens, 1819) (Aves) Direction 43
- cristata**, *Dexia*, Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* **5** : 41 (valid name at the date of Opinion 553 of type species of *Estheria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 553
- cristata**, *Hystrix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 56 (specific name of type species of *Hystrix* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- cristata**, *Phoca*, Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.* : 590 (specific name of type species of *Cystophora* Nilsson, 1820) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- cristata**, *Valvata*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 198 (specific name of type species of *Valvata* Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- cristata**, *Viverra*, Sparrman, 1783, *Resa Goda Hopps-Udden* **1** : 581 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of *Proteles* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1824) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- cristatus**, *Caprimulgus*, Shaw, [August] 1790, *in White, J. Voy. N.S. Wales* : 241 et pl. (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of *Aegothales* Vigors & Horsfield, 1826) (Aves) Direction 43
- cristatus**, *Colymbus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 135 (specific name of type species of *Podiceps* Latham, 1787) (Aves) 0. 401
- cristatus**, *Pavo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 156 (specific name of type species of *Pavo* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- cristatus**, *Sorex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 53 (specific name of type species of *Condylura* Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- crocea**, *Squilla*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 25 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- crocodila**, *Belona*, Peron & Lesueur, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **2** : 129 (Osteichthyes) 0. 900
- crucialis**, *Hyla*, Harlan, 1826, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts* **10** (7) : 64 (Amphibia) 0. 1072
- crucifera**, *Cicindela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- cruciger**, *Bufo*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** : 209 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- cruentatus**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 630 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- cruentus**, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 221 (formerly specific name of type species of *Ancistroceroides* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893, 0. 1363
- crumena**, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. R[1], pl. 36, fig. 4, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* **14** : 111, 112) (validated under the plenary powers) (Brachiopoda) 0. 419
- cryptoecium**, *Cribrilina*, Norman, 1903, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **12** : 102, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Ryland & Stebbing, 1968 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **25** : 63) (Bryozoa) 0. 1016
- crystallina**, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 23 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- crystallina**, *Podura*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 184 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1064
- crystallinus**, *Polycitor*, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XVII (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Polycitor* Renier, [1804]) (Urochordata) 0. 478
- cupensis**, *Epilobocera*, Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* **7** : 234 (specific name of type species of *Epilobocera* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- cupensis**, *Hippolyte*, von Martens, 1872, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **38** (1) : 136 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of *Barbouria* Rathbun, 1912) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- cubicus**, *Cancer*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 89 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- cucullus**, *Kolpoda*, Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **1** : 58 (specific name of type species of *Colpoda* Müller, 1773) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- cucurbitina**, *Apis*, Rossi, 1792, *Mant. Ins.* **1** : 145 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1001 of type species of *Ceratina* Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1001

- culinaris**, **Tenebrio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 417 (specific name of type species of **Uloma** Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1039
- cumingianus**, **Ancylus** (**Ancylastrum**), Bourguignat, May 1853, *J. Conchyliol.* **4** : 170 (specific name of type species of **Ancylastrum** Bourguignat, February 1853) (Gastropoda) 0. 364
- cumingii**, **Lithadia**, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **2** : 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **21** : 305 (specific name of type species of **Lithadia** Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- cuneatus**, **Donax**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 683 (specific name of type species of **Latona** Schumacher, 1817) (Bivalvia) 0. 1057
- cuneiforme**, **Arnioceras**, Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** (No. 5) : 73 (specific name of type species of **Arnioceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) 0. 307
- cunningtoni**, **Caridella**, Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1906** : 199 (specific name of type species of **Caridella** Calman, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- cupido**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 482 (specific name of type species of **Helicopsis** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- cupratus**, **Eurhin**, Illiger, 1807, *Magazin Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 309 (specific name of type species of **Eurhinus** Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1352
- cupreus**, **Coluber**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 28 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- cupriceps**, **Chrysomela**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- cupulifer**, **Pilumnus**, Latreille, 1825, *Ency. méth.* **10** (Ins.) : 124 (specific name of type species of **Polydectus** Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- curimata**, **Salmo**, Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Genera Piscium*, Ichth. (ed. 2) **3** : 80 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 772
- cursor**, **Nematocarcinus**, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6) **11** (4) : 14 (specific name of type species of **Nematocarcinus** Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- cursor**, **Papirius**, Lubbock, 1862, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **23** : 436-438 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1092
- curvicollis**, **Lepidocyrtus**, Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille* **1839** (1) : 392 (specific name of type species of **Lepidocyrtus** Bourlet, 1839) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- curvicornu**, **Neokentrocera**, Spath, 1922, *Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh* **53** : 139 (specific name of type species of **Neokentrocera** Spath, 1921) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1254
- curvipes**, **Dolichopus**, Fallén, 1823, *Dipt. svec.* **2**, *Mon. Dolichop.* (3) : 20 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 531
- curvirostra**, **Loxia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 171 (specific name of type species of **Loxia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- curvirostra**, **Munidopsis**, Whiteaves, 1874, *Amer. J. Sci.* (3) **7** : 212 (specific name of type species of **Munidopsis** Whiteaves, 1874) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- curvirostris**, **Haliporus**, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 185 (specific name of type species of **Haliporus** Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- curvulena**, **Zaphrentis**, Thomson, 1881, *Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow* **13** : 223, 236 (specific name of type species of **Amplexizaphrentis** Vaughan, 1906) (Anthozoa) 0. 854
- cuspidatus**, **Conchyliolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. Y [3], pl. 46, figs. 3, 4; pl. 47, fig. 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- cuspidatus**, **Spirifer**, Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.* **2** : 42, pl. 120, figs. 1-3, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **4** : 112, pl. 4, figs. 1a-d) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- cuticulare**, **Orchelimum**, Audinet-Serville, 1838, *Hist. nat. Ins. Orth.* : 523, 524 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1148
- cuvieri**, **Dorippe**, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 35 (specific name of type species of **Paromola** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- cuvieri**, **Inoceramus**, Mantell, [May] 1822, *Foss. South Downs* : 213, pl. 27, fig. 4; pl. 28, figs. 1, 4 (a junior primary homonym of **cuvierii**, **Inoceramus**, Sowerby, 1814) 0. 473
- cuvieri**, **Inoceramus**, Smith, 1816, *Strata Syst. organ. Foss.* : 10, 'Lower Chalk' pl., fig. 1 (a junior primary homonym of **cuvierii**, **Inoceramus**, Sowerby, 1814) 0. 473
- cuvierii**, **Inoceramus**, Sowerby, 1814, *Ann. Phil.* **4** : 448, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **11** : 242, 243) namely the specimen figured by Sowerby, 1822 (*Trans. linn. Soc. London* **13** : pl. 25, figs. 2, 3) (specific name of type species of **Inoceramus** Sowerby, 1814) (Bivalvia) 0. 473
- cuvierii**, **Inoceramus**, Sowerby, [post-October 1822], *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **13** : 457, pl. 25, figs. 1-3 (a junior primary homonym of, and a junior objective synonym of, **cuvierii**, **Inoceramus**, Sowerby, 1814) 0. 473
- cyanea**, **Lema**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 92 (specific name of type species of **Lema** Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 908
- cyanea**, **Loxia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 174 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1126
- cyanea**, **Muscicapa**, Müller, [1776], *Linné vollständ. Natursyst.*, Suppl. : 170 (Aves) 0. 415
- cyanea**, **Muscicapa**, Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) **21** : 447 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 415
- cyanea**, **Muscitrea**, Hume, 1877, *Stray Feathers* **5** : 101 (validated under the plenary powers) (Aves) 0. 415

- cyanea**, *Tanagra*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 315 (Aves) 0. 1126
- cyaneofulvus**, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 72 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- cyaneopunctatus**, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 72 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- cyathiformis**, *Calyptograpsus* [sic], Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* 8 : 459 (specific name of type species of *Calyptograpsus* Spencer, 1878) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- cydippe**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 281 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 501
- cydippe**, *Papilio*, all uses of, subsequent to Linnaeus, 1761, and prior to *cydippe*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 501
- cydippe**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 776 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 501
- cygneus**, *Mytilus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 706 (specific name of type species of *Anodonta* Lamarck, 1799) (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- cylindracea**, *Bulla*, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) IV : 100 (specific name of type species of *Cylichna* Lovén, 1846) (Gastropoda) 0. 1030
- cylindraceus**, *Turbo*, da Costa, 1778, *Hist. nat. Testac. Brit.* : 89 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of type species *Lauria* Gray, 1840) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- cylindraria**, *Nereis*, Pallas, 1766, *Misc. zoologica* : 117 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1225
- cylindrica**, *Vertigo*, Férussac, 1807, *Essai Méth. conchyl.* : 52 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- cylindricum**, *Pinnotheres*, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1 (2) : 452 (specific name of type species of *Pinnixa* White, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- cylindrus**, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.* : 248 (specific name of type species of *Ixa* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- cymodoce**, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Pal. franç., Terr. jurass.* 1 : 534, pl. 202, figs. 3, 4 (nec figs. 1, 2) as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Tornquist, 1896 (*Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges.* 23 : 8) (Cephalopoda) 0. 426
- cyprinacea**, *Lernaea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 655 (specific name of type species of *Lernaea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 481
- cyprinoides**, *Mormyrus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 327 (specific name of type species of *Mormyrus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- czizeki**, *Tipula*, de Jong, 1925, Een Studien over Emelten en haare bestrijding, *Verh. Mededeel. Plantenz. Dienst Wageningen* : 42 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1160
- daea**, *Palaeopsylla*, Dampf, 1910, *Zool. Jahresb.* 12, Suppl. : 633, figs. Q-V, to be interpreted as directed under the plenary powers by reference to the lectotype designated by Hopkins, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 11 : 351) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 491
- dabalacensis**, *Estheria*, Rüppell, 1837, in Straus-Durckheim, *Abh. Mus. Senckenb.* 2 (2) : 126 (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 553
- dama**, *Cervus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 67 (specific name of type species of *Dama* Frisch, 1775) (Mammalia) 0. 581
- damesi**, *Desmoceras*, Jimbo, 1894, *Palaeontol. Abhandl.* 6 (N.F. 2) (3) : 172 (specific name of type species of *Damesites* Matsumoto, 1942) (Cephalopoda) 0. 555
- danae**, *Goniosoma*, Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 5 : 153 (specific name of type species of *Thalamonyx* Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- danae**, *Nikoides*, Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]* : 98 (specific name of type species of *Nikoides* Paulson, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- dananus**, *Eubrontes*, Hitchcock, 1845, *Assoc. amer. Geologists, Naturalists Rep.* 1845 : 23 (a junior objective synonym of *sillimani*, *Ornithoidichnites*, Hitchcock, 1843) 0. 535
- danieli**, *Mastigodryas*, Amaral, 1934, *Mems. Inst. Butantan* 8 : 158 (specific name of type species of *Mastigodryas* Amaral, 1934) (Reptilia) 0. 1035
- dantici**, *Vespa*, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca* 2 : 89 (specific name of type species of *Euodynerus* Dalla Torre, 1904) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- daplidice**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 468 (specific name of type species of *Pontia* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- dardanus**, *Papilio*, Brown, 1776, *New Illustr. Zool.* : 52 (validated under the plenary powers) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 620
- dardanus**, *Papilio*, Cramer, 1775, *Uitl. Kapellen* 1 : 25, pl. 17, figs. E, F (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 620
- dardanus**, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 3 : 10 (a junior primary homonym of *dardanus*, *Papilio*, Brown, 1776) 0. 620
- darwinii**, *Pholas*, Sowerby, 1849, *Thesaurus conchylium* 2 (10) : 490, pl. 107, figs. 76, 77 (specific name of type species of *Netastoma* Carpenter, 1864) (Bivalvia) 0. 1296
- dasiops**, *Lonchea* [sic], Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.* 1 : 120 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *dasyops*, *Lonchaea*, Meigen, 1826) 0. 652
- dasyops**, *Lonchaea*, Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 5 : 308 (specific name of type species of *Chaetolonchaea* Czerny, 1934) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 652
- dauci**, *Aphis*, Fabricius, 1775, *Entomol. Syst.* : 737 (valid name at the date of Opinion 646 of type species of *Semiaphis* Van der Goot, 1913) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 646

- dauricus, Erinaceus**, Sundevall, 1842, *K. svenska Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.* for 1841 : 237, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *sibiricus* Erxleben, 1777, as published in the binomen *Erinaceus sibiricus*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia) 0. 1243
- davainei** (correction of *davainii*), **Tylenchus**, Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **25** (2) : 126 (specific name of type species of **Tylenchus** Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda) 0. 341
- davainii*, **Tylenchus**, Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **25** (2) : 126 (an incorrect original spelling for *davainei*, **Tylenchus**, Bastian, 1865) 0. 341
- debilis, Hymenopenaeus**, Smith, 1882, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **10** : 91 (specific name of type species of **Hymenopenaeus** Smith, 1882) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- debilis, Leptopodia**, Smith, 1871, *Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.* 1869/1870 (app.) : 87 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 763
- decipiens, Chaetetes**, Rominger, 1866, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1866** : 116, 117 (specific name of type species of **Peronopora** Nicholson, 1881) (Bryozoa) 0. 838
- decollata, Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 773 (specific name of type species of **Rumina** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- decolorata, Lycaena argiades** var., Staudinger, 1886, *Stett. entomol. Zs.* **47** : 204 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 970
- decora, Spirifera**, Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks.* **2** : 219, pl. 10, fig. 9, to be interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **4** : pl. 5, figs. 6a-c) (Brachiopoda) 0. 421
- decorsei, Geloius**, Bolivar, 1905, *Boln R. esp. Hist. nat.* **5** : 286, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Wintrebert, 1972 (*Annals Mus. r. Afr. cent.* (Zool.) **198** : 64) and ratified under the plenary powers (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1091
- decurtatus, Curculio*, Gmelin, [1790], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (4) : 1747 (a junior objective synonym of *abbreviatus, Curculio*, Fabricius, 1787) 0. 572
- defossus, Ammonites**, Simpson, 1843, *A monograph of the ammonites of the Yorkshire Lias* (London) : 15, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary powers (Cephalopoda) 0. 1088
- dekayi, Tropidonotus**, Holbrook, 1842, *North Amer. Herpet.* **4** : 54 (specific name of type species of **Storeria** Baird & Girard, 1853) (Reptilia) 0. 632
- delfini, Galaxias**, Philippi, 1895, *Verh. deutsch wiss. Ver. Santiago Chile* **3** : 17-22, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *platei* Steindachner, 1898, as published in the binomen *Galaxias platei*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Osteichthyes) 0. 1153
- delfinis, Delphinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 77 (specific name of type species of **Delphinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- democratica, Salpa**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 112 (specific name of type species of **Thalia** Blumenbach, 1798) (Urochordata) 0. 888
- demodocus, Papilio**, Esper, [1798], *Ausl. Schmett.* (14) : 205, pl. 51, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of **Princeps** Hübner, [1807]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 2
- demophile, Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.* : 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 975
- dendriticum, Distoma**, Rudolphi, 1819, *Entoz. Syn. Mant.* : 93, 364 (valid name at the date of Direction 77 of type species of **Dicrocoelium** Dujardin, [1844]) (Trematoda) Direction 77
- dentata, Hippa*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* **2** : 475 (a junior objective synonym of *cassivelaunus, Cancer*, Pennant, 1777) 0. 689
- dentata, Nursilia**, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **2** : 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **21** : 309 (specific name of type species of **Nursilia** Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- dentata, Sphaerocoryphe**, Angelin, 1854, *Palaeontol. Scand.* (1) : 66, pl. 34, fig. 6 (specific name of type species of **Sphaerocoryphe** Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita) 0. 614
- dentatum, Entodinium**, Stein, 1858, *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) **10** : 69, as determined by Schuberg, 1888 (*Zool. Jahrb., Jena* (Syst.) **3** : 365-418); by Kofoid & MacLennan, 1932 (*Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.* **37** : 53-152); and by Wertheim, 1935 (*Veterinarskog Arhiva* **5** : 388-526) (specific name of type species of **Diplodinium** Schuberg, 1888) (Ciliophora) 0. 202
- dentatus, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1821, *Min. Conch.* **4** : 3, pl. 308, as interpreted by Spath, 1925 (*Mon. Ammonoidea of the Gault* (Palaeontogr. Soc.)) **1** : 10 (specific name of type species of **Hoplites** Neumayr, 1875) (Cephalopoda) 0. 353
- dentatus, Pediculus**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 383, as interpreted under the plenary powers by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **2** : 17, figs. 21, 22, pl. 1, fig. 5) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 629
- dentatus, Stephanurus**, Diesing, 1839, *Ann. wiener Mus. Naturgesch.* **2** (2) : 232 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of **Stephanurus** Diesing, 1839) (Nematoda) 0. 340
- dentatus, Strongylus**, Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann) **3** (2) : 12, as interpreted by the descriptions and figures published by Goodey, 1924 (*J. Helminth.* **2** (1) : 1-14, figs. 1-15) (specific name of type species of **Oesophagostomum** Molin, 1861) (Nematoda) 0. 340
- dentex, Haustorium*, Perry, 1811, *Conchology* : pl. 44 (rejected as a *nomen oblitum*) 0. 886
- denticulata, [Patella]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* **2** : fig. 65 (validated under the plenary powers) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- denticulatus, Cancer**, Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **9** : 87 (specific name of type species of **Pirimela** Leach, [1816]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- dentipes, Alpheus**, Guérin, 1832, *Expéd. sci. Morée*, *Zool.* (2) : 39 (validated under the plenary powers) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 606
- depicta, Aglaja**, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (ruled under the plenary powers to be an available name) (Gastropoda) 0. 1079
- depilans, Aplysia* (or *Laplysia*), all other uses of, prior to *depilans, Aplysia*, Gmelin, [1791] (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 200

- depilans, Aplysia**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3103 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of **Aplysia** (emend. of *Laplysia*) Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda) 0. 200
- depilans, Laplysia*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1082 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 200
- deplanatus, Euryetisus**, Cano, 1889, *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli* (1) **3** : 88 nota, 200 (specific name of type species of **Euryetisus** Cano, 1889) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- depressa, Panoplax**, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** (No. 2) : 151 (specific name of type species of **Panoplax** Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- depressicornis, Antilope**, Smith, 1827, in *Griffith's Cuvier, Mammals* **4** : 239 (Mammalia) 0. 1349
- depressus, Cancer**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 406 (specific name of type species of **Plagusia** Latreille, 1804) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- depressus, Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 128 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- depressus, Echinus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 124 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- depurator, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 627, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers, namely the specimen figured by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 104, 105, pl. 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 84
- derbyensis, Entomolithus Onicites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : Sign. X & Y, pl. 45, figs. 1, 2; pl. 45*, fig. 1 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 352
- derbyensis** (emend. of *derbiensis*), **Entomolithus**, Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks.* **2** : 240 (Trilobita) 0. 352
- deroissyi, Spirifera**, Lèveillé, 1835, *Mém. Soc. géol. Fr.* **2** : 39 (Brachiopoda) 0. 1041
- deslongchampsii, Ammonites**, (Defrance MS) d'Orbigny, 1846, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. jurass. **1** : 405, pl. 138, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of type species of **Cadomites** Munier-Chalmas, 1892) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- desmaresti, Ogygia**, Brongniart, in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822, *Hist. nat. Crust.* : 28 (specific name of type species of **Ogygites** Tromelin & Lebesconte, 1876) (Trilobita) 0. 1259
- desmarestii, Hippolyte**, Millet, 1831, *Mém. Soc. Agric. Sci. Arts*, Angers **1** : 56 (valid name at the date of Opinion 522 of type species of **Atyaephyra** de Brito Capello, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- destructor, Scolytus*, Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie* **4** (78) : 1-14, pls. 1, 2 (a junior objective synonym of *scolytus*, *Bostrichus*, Fabricius, 1775) 0. 683
- desultor, Lipistius** [sic], Schiødte, 1849, *Nat. Tidskr.* (2) **2** : 621 (specific name of type species of **Liphistius** Schiødte, 1849) (Arachnida) 0. 933
- detrita, Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 101 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- diabolica, Mutilla**, Gerstaecker, 1874, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **40** : 76 (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 542
- diacantha, Portunus*, Latreille, 1825, *Ency. Méth.* **10** (Ins.) : 190 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 712
- diana, Simia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 26 (specific name of type species of **Cercopithecus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) 0. 238
- dianthus, Coscinocyathus**, Bornemann, 1884, *Z. dt. geol. Ges.* **36** : 704 (specific name of type species of **Coscinocyathus** Bornemann, 1884) (Archaeocyatha) 0. 1007
- diaphana, Helix**, Studer, 1820, in Meisner's *Naturw. Anz., Allg. Schweiz. Ges.* **3** : 86 (p. 13 of the separate with the title *Syst. Verz. schweiz. Conch.*) (specific name of type species of **Vitrea** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- diaphanus, Papilio**, Drury, 1773, *Ill. nat. Hist.* **2** : Index, 13, pl. 7, fig. 3 (specific name of type species of **Greta** Hemming, 1934) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 985
- dichotomous, Staurograpsus** [sic], Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* **1** : 109 (specific name of type species of **Staurograpsus** Emmons, 1855) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- dicquemari, Tergipes*, Risso, 1818, *J. Phys.* **87** : 373 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 773
- didactylus, Bradypus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 35 (specific name of type species of **Choloepus** Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- difficilis, Holothuria**, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen* **1** : 92 (Holothuroidea) 0. 914
- diffractum, Otarion**, Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. nat. Urwelt.* : 44 (specific name of type species of **Otarion** Zenker, 1833) (Trilobita) Direction 67
- digenea, Lacerta fumana lissana** var., Wettstein, 1926, in *Kammerer, Artenwandel auf Ins.* : 279, tab. 4, figs. 28, 29 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- digueti, Cambarus**, Bouvier, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **3** : 227 (specific name of type species of **Procambarus** Ortman, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- dilatatus, Planorbis**, Gould, 1841, *Rep. Invertebr. Massachusetts* : 210 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- dilatatus, Trilobus**, Brünnich, 1781, *Nye Samml. k. dansk. Skr.* **1** : 393 (specific name of type species of **Ogygiocaris** Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita) 0. 1259
- dilatipes, Pilumnus**, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) *Crust.* : 44, pl. IX, fig. 4 (specific name of type species of **Lophopilumnus** Miers, 1886) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- dimidiata, Apis**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* **2** : 316 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of **Eulaema** Lepeletier, 1841) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 567
- dimidiata, Apis*, Gmelin, [1790], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (5) : 2780 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 567

- dimidiata*, *Apis*, Olivier, 1789, *Ency. méth.* 4 (Ins) : 64 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 567
- dimidiatus*, *Acarus*, Hermann, 1804, *Mem. Apter.* : 85, pl. 6, fig. 4 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1298
- dingo**, *Canis*, Meyer, 1793, *Syst.-summ. Uebers. neuest. zool. Entdeck. Neuholland Africa* : 33 (Mammalia) 0. 451
- diogenes**, *Cambarus*, Girard, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 88 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- diomedea**, *Pediculus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 808, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay, 1940 (*Sci. Rept. British Graham Land Exped.* 1 : 299-302, figs. 1, 2, 4a, 5a, 6a) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 656
- dipsacea**, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) : 856 (specific name of type species of *Heliothis* Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1312
- dipsaci**, *Anguillula*, Kuhn, 1857, *Z. wiss. Zool.* 9 : 129-137 (specific name of type species of *Ditylenchus* Filipjev, 1936) (Nematoda) 0. 1184
- discocephalus**, *Nirmus*, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 (2) : 430, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay, 1958 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 7 : 168) (specific name of type species of *Degeeriella* Neumann, 1906) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- discoideus*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- discolor**, *Cuculus*, Hermann, 1783, *Tab. Aff. Anim.* (ed. 2) : 186 (specific name of type species of *Leptosomus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) 0. 1068
- discolor*, *Vespertilio*, (Natterer MS.) Kuhl, 1817, *Die dtsch. Fledermäuse* : 43 (a junior objective synonym of *murinus*, *Vespertilio*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 98
- discophthalmus*, *Phasmatocarcinus*, Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.* 4 : 7 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 864
- dispansus**, *Ammonites*, Lycett, 1860, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club* 2 : 146, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, refigured by Buckman, 1922 (*Type Ammonites* 4 : pl. 340) (specific name of type species of *Phlyseogrammo-ceras* Buckman, 1901) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- dispar**, *Scarabaeus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* 1 : 5 (specific name of type species of *Ceratophyus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 346
- distinguenda**, *Cythereis*, Neviana, 1928, *Memorie Accad. pont. Nuovi Lincei* (2) 11 : 105, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Athersuch, 1982 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 39 : 226, 227) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1346
- divisa*, *Tuba*, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- dobsoni**, *Penaeus*, Miers, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1878 : 302 (specific name of type species of *Mangalura* Miers, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- dolabratus**, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 449 (specific name of type species of *Leptopterna* Fieber, 1858) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 898
- dolabratus**, *Trochus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 760 (specific name of type species of *Pyramidella* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda) 0. 386
- doliatus*, *Coluber*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 376 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 804
- doliatus**, *Lanius*, Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Adolphi Frid.* 2 : 12 (specific name of type species of *Thamnophilus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) Direction 43
- dolichognatha**, *Automate*, de Man, 1888, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 53 (1) : 529 (specific name of type species of *Automate* de Man, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- doliolum**, *Actinia*, Pallas, 1766, *P.S. Pallas Misc. zool.* : 152 (specific name of type species of *Pentacta* Goldfuss, 1820) (Holothuroidea) 0. 1295
- domestica**, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 596 (specific name of type species of *Musca* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 64
- domesticus**, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 428 (specific name of type species of *Acheta* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 299
- domicella**, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 100 (specific name of type species of *Lorius* Vigors, 1825) (Aves) 0. 938
- dominica*, *Loxia*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 8 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- dominula*, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 87 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- donacia**, *Mactra*, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.* 5 : 479 (specific name of type species of *Mesodesma* Deshayes, [1832]) (Bivalvia) 0. 1141
- donaciformis**, *Ascitellina*, Marwick, 1928, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 58 : 467, 468, figs. 59, 60 (specific name of type species of *Ascitellina* Marwick, 1928) (Bivalvia) 0. 987
- donovani*, *Eucampe*, Gray, 1847, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (1) 20 : 268 (a junior objective synonym, through the lectotype designation by Lemche, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 13 : 5) of *bullata*, *Akera*, Müller, 1776) 0. 539
- dorbignyi**, *Heterodon*, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Erpét. Gén.* 7 : 772 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Lystrophis* Cope, 1885) (Reptilia) 0. 698
- dorcac**, *Capra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 69 (specific name of type species of *Gazella* Blainville, 1816) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- doria**, *Antilope*, Ogilby, 1837, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 4 (47) : 121, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *zebra* Gray, 1838, as published in the binomen *Antilope zebra*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia) 0. 1291

- dorion*, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.* : 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 975
- dormia**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.* 6 : 431 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- dorsalis**, **Arete**, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1860 : 32 (specific name of type species of *Arete* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- dorsalis**, **Corixa**, Leach, 1817, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 12 : 17, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1274
- dorsalis*, *Toxostoma*, Baird, 1858, in Henry, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 10 : 117, 118 (an incorrect original spelling for *crissale*, *Toxostoma*, Baird, 1858) 0. 1249
- dorsata**, **Hystrix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 57 (specific name of type species of *Erethizon* Cuvier, 1823) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- dorsata*, *Testudo*, Schoepff, 1801, *Naturgesch. Schildkr.* : 158, tab. 34 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 660
- dorsettensis**, **Cancer**, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) 4 : 8 (valid name of the date of Opinion 763 of type species of *Inachus* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 763
- dorsioculata*, *Vianellia*, Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. modern. Spec. Lag. Golfo Veneto* : 8 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 671
- dorsipes**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 630 (specific name of type species of *Notopus* de Haan, [1841]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- dovii**, **Euphylax**, Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 226 (specific name of type species of *Euphylax* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- dracaena*, *Lacerta*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (1) : 360 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 540
- draco**, **Trachinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 250 (specific name of type species of *Trachinus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- draparnaldi*, *Helicella*, Beck, 1837, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.* (1) : 6, Spec. nov. 7 (an incorrect original spelling for *draparnaudi*, *Helicella*, Beck, 1837) 0. 336
- draparnaudi** (emend. of *draparnaldi*), **Helicella**, Beck, 1837, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.* (1) : 6, Spec. nov. 7 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- dröbachiensis**, **Echinus**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 235 (specific name of type species of *Strongylocentrotus* Brandt, 1835) (Echinoidea) 0. 208
- dromia*, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* 1 : 501 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *dormia*, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1763) 0. 688
- dsinezumi**, **Sorex**, Temminck, 1843, *Aperçu gén. spéc. mamm. Japon*, part 2 : 26, ruled under the plenary powers to be a correct original spelling (Mammalia) 0. 1256
- dubia**, **Amphisbaena**, Müller, 1924, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin* 2 (1) : 86 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 664
- dubia*, **Amphisbaena**, Rathke, 1863, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, München 9 (1) : 128 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 664
- dubia**, **Clausilia**, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluvial. France* : 70 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- dubius**, **Cidarites (Phyllacanthus)**, Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnavig. observ.* 1 : 68 (specific name of type species of *Phyllacanthus* Brandt, 1835) (Echinoidea) 0. 208
- dubius**, **Philopotamus**, Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes Névroptères* : 503 (specific name of type species of *Holocentropus* McLachlan, 1878) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 1327
- ducorspii**, **Cacatua**, Pucheran, 1853, in Jacquinot & Pucheran, *Voyage au Pôle sud*, *Zoologie* 3 : 108 (Aves) 0. 1168
- ducrops*, *Plyctolophus*, Bonaparte, 1850, *C.r. Acad. Sci. Paris* 30 : 138 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1168
- dumblei*, *Truncatulina*, Applin, 1925, in Applin, Kniker & Ellis, *Bull. Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol.* 9 : 86-89 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 873
- dumerili**, **Caranx**, Risso, 1810, *Ichth. Nice* : 175, pl. 6, fig. 20 (specific name of type species of *Seriola* Cuvier, [1816]) (Osteichthyes) 0. 461
- dunensis**, **Palaeoteuthis**, Roemer, 1855, *Palaeontographica* 4 : 72 (specific name of type species of *Rhinopteraspis* Jaekel, 1919) (Agnatha) 0. 438
- duodecimguttata**, **Chrysomela**, Thunberg, 1787, *Mus. Nat. Acad. Upsaliensis* (4) : 44 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1279 of type species of *Atechna* Chevrolat, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1279
- duodecimus*, *Fusus*, Gray, 1843, in Dieffenbach, *Trav. N.Z.* 2 : 230 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 911
- duodenale**, **Agchylostoma** [sic], Dubini, 1843, *Ann. Univ. Med., Milano* 106 (No. 316) : 5, 10 (specific name of type species of *Ancylostoma* (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) (Nematoda) Direction 77
- dupiniana**, **Nerinea**, d'Orbigny, 1843, *Pal. franç., Terr. créet.* 2 : 81 (specific name of type species of *Nerinella* Sharpe, 1850) (Gastropoda) 0. 316
- duplicatus**, **Erismatolithus Madreporites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. N[4], pl. 30, figs. 1, 2, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Smith, 1916 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 71 : 238) (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Lonsdaleia* McCoy, 1849) (Anthozoa) 0. 419

- duponcheli**, *Leucophasia*, Staudinger, 1871, in Staudinger & Wocke, *Cat. Lepid. Europ. Faunengeb.* : 5, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming & Sheljuzhko, 1958 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **16** : 84) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 584
- duryi**, *Pseudotriton*, Weller, 1930, *Proc. J. Soc. nat. Sci. Cincinnati* **1** (5-6) : 7 (Amphibia) 0. 738
- dyscherus**, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1852, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **1** : 175 (specific name of type species of *Epsilon* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- dysenteriae**, *Amoeba*, Councilman & Lafleur, 1891, *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.* **2** (7/9) : 405 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 312
- dysenterica**, *Amoeba*, Pfeiffer, 1888, *Korresp. Bl. allgem. ärztl. Ver. Thuringen* **17** (11) : 662 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 312
- ebii**, *Sciurus*, Pel, 1851, *Nederl. Tijdschr. Jagtkunde* **1** : 161 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 945
- ebii**, *Sciurus*, Temminck, 1853, *Esquisses zool. côte Guinée* : 129 (Mammalia) 0. 945
- echidna**, *Hispa*, Guérin-Méneville, 1840, *Rev. zool.* **1840** : 139 (specific name of type species of *Platypria* Guérin-Méneville, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 376
- echinatus**, *Paracrangon*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 20 (specific name of type species of *Paracrangon* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- echinodiscus**, *Echinorhynchus*, Diesing, 1851, *Syst. Helminth.* **2** : 36 (specific name of type species of *Gigantorhynchus* Hamann, 1892) (Acanthocephala) Direction 77
- echinopus**, *Tyroglyphus*, Fumouze & Robin, 1868, *J. Anat. Physiol.* **5** : 287 (valid name at the date of Direction 67 of type species of *Rhizoglyphus* Claparède, (1869)) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- edentula**, *Pupa*, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 59 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- edentulus**, *Salmo*, Bloch, 1794, *Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische* **8** : pl. 380 (specific name of type species of *Curimata* Bosc, 1817) (Osteichthyes) 0. 772
- edulis**, *Mytilus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 705 (specific name of type species of *Mytilus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia) 0. 333
- edulis**, *Ostrea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 699 (specific name of type species of *Ostrea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia) 0. 356
- egyptiensis**, *Patellina*, Chapman, 1900, *Geol. Mag.* (4) **7** : 11, 12, pl. 2, figs. 1-3 (specific name of type species of *Dictyoconus* Blanckenhorn, 1900) (Rhizopoda) 0. 585
- ehlersi**, *Diodontopteria*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 39 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- eimeensis**, *Columba*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (2) : 784 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 409
- elachistus**, *Paratylenchus*, Steiner, 1949, *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla.* (1942) 4-B : 72-117, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Tarjan & Golden, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **21** : 226) (Nematoda) 0. 791
- elaphis**, *Coluber*, Shaw, 1802, *Gen. Zool.* **3** : 450 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 642
- elaphus**, *Cervus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 67 (specific name of type species of *Cervus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- electricus**, *Silurus*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (3) : 1354 (specific name of type species of *Malapterurus* Lacépède, 1803) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- elegans**, *Alpheus*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 92 (specific name of type species of *Gnathophyllum* (emend. under the plenary powers of *Gnathophyllum*) Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- elegans**, *Arizona*, Kennicott, 1859, in Baird, *Rep. U.S. Mexican Boundary Survey* 2 Rept. : 18, 19, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Blanchard (1924, *Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. U. Mich.* **150** : 4) and ruled under the plenary powers not previously to have been rejected as a junior secondary homonym (specific name of type species of *Arizona* Kennicott, 1859) (Reptilia) 0. 717
- elegans**, *Chamaemy[i]a*, Panzer, (1806-1809), *Fauna Ins. germ.* (105) : 12 (specific name of type species of *Chamaemyia* Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 847
- elegans**, *Coluber*, Shaw, 1802, *Gen. Zool.* **3** : 536, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Williams & Smith, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **19** : 300) (Reptilia) 0. 717
- elegans**, *Curculio*, Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomol. paris.* (1) : 118 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 572
- elegans**, *Didymograpsus* [sic], Carruthers, 1868, *Geol. Mag.* **5** : 129 (specific name of type species of *Dicellograptus* Hopkinson, 1871) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- elegans**, *Gryllus*, Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **5** : 226 (specific name of type species of *Zonocerus* Stål, 1873) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- elegans**, *Helix*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3642 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- elegans**, *Idalia*, Leuckart, 1828, *Brev. Anim.* : 15 (specific name of type species of *Okenia* Menke, 1830) (Gastropoda) 0. 1014
- elegans**, *Latreillia*, Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5) : pl. 22 (specific name of type species of *Latreillia* Roux, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- elegans**, *Malurus*, Gould, 1837, *Birds Austr.* (1) : pl. 2 (Aves) 0. 410

- elegans*, *Motacilla*, Forster, 1794, *Mag. merkwürdig. neuen Reise Beschreib.* 5 : 128 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 410
- elegans*, *Palaemon*, Rathke, 1837, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 3 (3-4) : 370 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 564
- elegans*, *Psittacus*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (1) : 318 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of *Platycercus* Vigors, 1825) (Aves) Direction 43
- elegans*, *Succinea*, Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 4 : 59 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- elegantula*, *Callopora*, Hall, 1852, *Palaeontology of New York* 2 : 144 (specific name of type species of *Hallopora* Bassler, 1911) (Bryozoa) 0. 1034
- elephantinum*, *Dentalium*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 785 (specific name of type species of *Dentalium* Linnaeus, 1758) (Scaphopoda) Direction 73
- elephas*, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 331 (specific name of type species of *Palinurus* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- elephas*, *Gryllus Locusta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 431 (specific name of type species of *Pamphagus* Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- elongata*, *Ctenodonta*, Salter, 1873, *A catalogue of the Cambrian and Silurian fossils contained in the Geological Museum of Cambridge*, Cambridge : 24 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1022
- elongata*, *Dactylamoeba*, Korotneff, 1880, *Arch. Zool. exp. gen.* 8 : 469, 470 (specific name of type species of *Dactylamoeba* Korotneff, 1880) (Rhizopoda) 0. 1344
- elongatum*, *Leptosomatum*, Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 25 : 145 (specific name of type species of *Leptosomatum* Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda) 0. 1068
- elongatum*, *Oxystoma*, Bütschli, 1874, *Abhandl. Senckenberg. naturf. Ges.* 9 : 270 (specific name of type species of *Oxystomina* Filipjev, 1918) (Nematoda) 0. 1098
- elongatus*, *Hippolyte*, Guérin-Méneville, 1856, in Sagra, *Hist. Cuba*, *Hist. nat.* 7 : xx (specific name of type species of *Xiphocaris* von Martens, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- elongatus*, *Naiadites*, Dawson, 1860, *Supplement to 'Acadian Geology'* : 44 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 766
- emarginata*, *Cymothoa*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 508 (specific name of type species of *Idotea* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- emeritus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1055, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 17 : 182) (specific name of type species of *Emerita* Scopoli, 1777) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- empusa*, *Phasma*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Cat. Mus. Zool. Hamb.* 3 : 77 (specific name of type species of *Phasma* Lichtenstein, 1796) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- encrinus*, *Isis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 800 (specific name of type species of *Umbellularia* Lamarck, 1801) (Anthozoa) 0. 636
- enema*, *Scarabaeus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 4 (specific name of type species of *Enema* Hope, 1837) for use by those who consider that this nominal species is not conspecific with *Scarabaeus pan* Fabricius, 1775 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 353
- eniomon*, *Mesidothea* [sic], Gurjanova, 1936, *Fauna of the U.S.S.R.* 7 (3) : 145 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *entomon*, *Oniscus*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 643
- enodis*, *Tenthredo*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 922 (specific name of type species of *Arge* Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- ensifer*, *Heterocarpus*, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (6) 11 (4) : 8 (specific name of type species of *Heterocarpus* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- ensiferus*, *Palemon* [sic], Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 106 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of *Ligur* Sarato, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- ensiger*, *Gonodactylus*, Owen, 1832, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1832 : 6 (valid name at the date of Opinion 785 of type species of *Hemisquilla* Hansen, 1895) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 785
- ensis*, *Acanthephyra*, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (6) 11 (4) : 14 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of *Plesionika* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- entalis*, *Dentalium*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 785 (specific name of type species of *Antalis* Adams & Adams, [1854]) (Scaphopoda) 0. 361
- entelloides*, *Hylobates*, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1842, *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* 15 : 717 (Mammalia) 0. 1219
- entellus*, *Simia*, Dufresne, 1797, *Bull. sci. Soc. philom. Paris*, no. 7 : 49 (specific name of type species of *Semnopithecus* Desmarest, 1822) (Mammalia) 0. 1202
- entomon*, *Oniscus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 636 (specific name of type species of *Saduria* Adams, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- entozoon*, *Bursaria*, Ehrenberg, 1838, *Die Infusionsth.* : 327 (specific name of type species of *Balantidium* Claparède & Lachmann, 1858) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- eperlanus*, *Salmo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 310 (specific name of type species of *Osmerus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 69
- epilobii*, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* 5 : 152 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1188
- episcopalis*, *Voluta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 732, 733 (a junior objective synonym of *Voluta mitra* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 885
- episcopus*, *Tanagra*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 313, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *virens* Linnaeus, 1766, as published in the binomen *Loxia virens*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Aves) 0. 852

- epops**, *Upupa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 117 (specific name of type species of *Upupa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- equi*, *Oestrus*, Clark, 1797, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **3** : 298, 326 (a junior primary homonym of *equi*, *Oestrus*, Fabricius, 1787) Direction 63
- equi*, *Oestrus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **2** : 321, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* **1** (E) : 42) (a junior objective synonym of *nasalis*, *Oestrus*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 63
- equi**, *Sarcoptes*, Raspail, 1834, *Bull. gén. Thér. méd. chir.*, Paris **7** (Suppl.) : 182 (specific name of type species of *Psoroptes* Gervais, 1841) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- equina**, *Antilope*, Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **24** : 4 (Mammalia) Direction 23
- equinus**, *Priapus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 656 (specific name of type species of *Actinia* Linnaeus, 1767) (Holothuroidea) 0. 1295
- equinus**, *Strongylus*, Müller, 1780, *Zool. dan.* **2** : pl. 42 (specific name of type species of *Strongylus* Müller, 1780) (Nematoda) Direction 77
- eremita**, *Cypris*, Vejvodský, 1880, *Jahresb. k.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, Prague **1880** : L (specific name of type species of *Typhlocypris* Vejvodský, 1882) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 533
- eremita**, *Dacryopilumnus*, Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **12** : 264 (specific name of type species of *Dacryopilumnus* Nobili, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- ereticacauda*, *Triton*, Eschscholtz, 1833, *Zool. Atlas* **5** : 14 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 377
- erhardii**, *Lacerta muralis fusca* var., Bedriaga, 1882, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **56** (3) : 99 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- ericetorum*, *Turdus*, Turton, 1807, *Brit. Fauna* **1** : 35 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 405
- erinaceus**, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **1** : 325 (specific name of type species of *Arcania* Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- erinaceus**, *Murex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 743 (specific name of type species of *Ocenebra* Gray, 1847) (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- eriocheles*, *Maja*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 154 (a junior objective synonym of *maja*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 511
- erithacus**, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 99 (specific name of type species of *Psittacus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- erosa**, *Actaeomorpha*, Miers, [1877], *J. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.) **13** : 184 (specific name of type species of *Actaeomorpha* Miers, [1877]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- errabunda*, *Cellia*, Swellengrebel, 1925, *Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk.* **69** : 1913 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 874
- errata**, *Lepralia*, Waters, 1878, *Proc. Manchester lit. & philos. Soc.* **18** : 11 (Bryozoa) 0. 1194
- eruditus**, *Acarus*, Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austr. indig.* : 513 (specific name of type species of *Cheyletus* Latreille, 1796) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- erythropus*, *Sciurus*, Geoffroy, 1803, *Cat. Mammif. Mus. nat. Hist. nat.*, Paris : 178 (an incorrect original spelling for *erythropus*, *Sciurus*, Geoffroy, 1803) 0. 945
- erythrocephala**, *Tenthredo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 558 (specific name of type species of *Acantholyda* Costa, 1894) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 290
- erythronota*, *Salamandra*, Rafinesque, 1818, *Science Journal* **1** (1) : 25 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 665
- erythropterus** (emend. under the plenary powers of *erythropterus*), *Staphylinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 422 (specific name of type species of *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 546
- erythropus**, *Sciurus*, Geoffroy, 1803, *Cat. Mammif. Mus. nat. Hist. nat.*, Paris : 178 (Mammalia) 0. 945
- erythrozonias*, *Cimex*, Gmelin, [1790], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (4) : 2181 (a junior objective synonym of *rubrofaciatus*, *Cimex*, de Geer, 1773) Direction 63
- erythropterus*, *Staphylinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 422 (rejected under the plenary powers as an incorrect original spelling for *erythropterus*, *Staphylinus*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- esculenta**, *Hirundo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 191 (specific name of type species of *Collocalia* Gray, 1840) (Aves) 0. 457
- esperii**, *Euchloe* [sic] *ausonia* var., Kirby, 1871, *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.* : 506 (without prejudice to the prior rights of the nominal species *Anthocharis creusa* Doubleday, [1847] and *Anthocharis belemida* var. *orientalis* Bremer, 1864, if either of those names is held to apply to a subspecies of the same collective species) (specific name of type species of *Euchloe* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 270
- espinoso*, *Ratton*, Brants, 1827, *Der Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin) : 186 (a vernacular name) 0. 1232
- euagora**, *Parapanope*, de Man, 1895, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.) **8** : 514 (specific name of type species of *Parapanope* de Man, 1895) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- eucalypti**, *Psylla*, Dobson, 1851, *Pap. Roy. Soc. Tasmania* **1** : 235-239, pl. 18, figs. 1, 2, 3a, 4 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 725
- eucharila**, *Cremna*, Bates, 1867, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* (3) **5** : 543 (specific name of type species of *Napaea* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 820
- eudactylus**, *Myrodes*, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **2** : 432; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **21** : 299 (specific name of type species of *Myrodes* Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36

- eurilochus**, **Papilio**, Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen* 1 (3) : 53, pl. 53, fig. A (specific name of type species of **Caligo** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 577
- europaea**, **Fulgora**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 704 (specific name of type species of **Dictyophara** Germar, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 322
- europaea**, **Sitta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 115 (specific name of type species of **Sitta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- europaea**, **Talpa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 52 (specific name of type species of **Talpa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- europaeus**, **Caprimulgus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 193 (specific name of type species of **Caprimulgus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- europaeus**, **Erinaceus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 52 (specific name of type species of **Erinaceus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- europaeus**, **Scorpio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 625 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 60
- eurysternus**, all uses of, in combination with the generic name **Haematopinus** prior to its use by Denny, 1842, in the combination **Haematopinus eurysternus** (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1050
- eurysternus**, **Haematopinus**, Denny, 1842, *Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniae* : 29, 30, as validated under the plenary powers and as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Kim and Weisser, 1973 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 30 : 45) (Insecta, Anoplura) 0. 1050
- eurysternus**, **Pediculus**, Burmeister, 1838, *Genera quaedam Insectorum* 1 (4) : **Pediculus**, No. 14, and all uses of **eurysternus** in combination with the generic name **Pediculus** prior to its use by Denny, 1842 in the combination **Haematopinus eurysternus** (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1050
- eusarca**, **Nycteridopsylla**, Dampf, 1908, *Schr. phys.-öken. Ges. Königsberg* 48 : 398 (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 389
- eusebia**, **Squilla**, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 115 (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 522
- evalthe**, **Papilio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 480 (specific name of type species of **Xanthocastnia** Houlbert, 1918) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 620
- exaratus**, **Chlorodius**, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 1 : 402 (specific name of type species of **Leptodius** Milne Edwards, 1863) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- excavata**, **Helix**, Alder, 1830, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.* 1 (1) : 38 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- excavata**, **Orthis**, Geinitz, 1842, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1842 : 578, pl. 10, figs. 12, 13 (specific name of type species of **Orthothrix** Geinitz, 1847) (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- excavatum**, **Anobium**, Kugelann, 1791, (Schneider's) *Neues Mag. für die Liebhaber Entomol.* 4 : 488 (specific name of type species of **Grynobius** Thomson, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1062
- excelsus**, **Perigrapsus**, Heller, 1862, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 12 (Abh.) : 522 (specific name of type species of **Perigrapsus** Heller, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- excentrica**, **Isocardia**, Roemer, 1836, *Versteinerungen des nord-deutschen Oolithen-Gebirges* : 106 (specific name of type species of **Ceratomya** Sandberger, 1864) (Bivalvia) 0. 742
- excubitor**, **Lanius**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 94 (specific name of type species of **Lanius** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- exigua**, **Eolis**, Alder & Hancock, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 1 : 192 (Gastropoda) 0. 773
- exigua**, **Janthina**, Lamarck, [1816], *Ency. meth.* (Vers) : pl. 456 and expl. (specific name of type species of **Iodina** Mörch, 1860) (Gastropoda) 0. 989
- exilis**, **Falco**, Temminck, 1830, *Planch. Color.*, livr. 84, pl. 496 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1028
- eximius**, **Eostomias**, Jordan & Gilbert, 1925, *Stanf. Univ. Publ.* (Biol. Sci.) 4 (1) : 13 (Osteichthyes) 0. 1031
- exitiosus**, **Eutermes**, Hill, 1925, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria N.S.* 37 : 222 (Insecta, Isoptera) 0. 1310
- expansa**, **Taenia**, Rudolphi, 1805, *Bemerk. Naturg.* 2 : 38 (specific name of type species of **Moniezia** Blanchard, 1891) (Cestoda) Direction 77
- expansus**, **Entomolithus paradoxus** [var.], Linnaeus, 1768, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 3 : 160 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 510
- expansus**, **Entomostracites**, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* 8 : 25, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Jaanusson, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 93) (specific name of type species of **Asaphus** Brongniart, 1822) (Trilobita) 0. 510
- expansus**, **Plethodus**, Dixon, 1850, *Geol. Foss. Tertiary & Cretaceous Sussex* : 394 (specific name of type species of **Plethodus** Dixon, 1850) (Osteichthyes) 0. 921
- exsculpta**, **Ochthera**, Loew, 1862, Monographs Diptera North America, part 1, *Smithson. misc. Colls.* 6 : 160, to be interpreted by reference to the holotype of the species (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1258
- extensorius**, **Ichneumon**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 561 (specific name of type species of **Ichneumon** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- exulans**, **Diomedea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 132 (specific name of type species of **Diomedea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- exunguis**, **Manatus**, Natterer, 1839, in Diesing, *Ann. wiener Mus. Naturges.* 2 (2) : 230 footnote (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1320
- faber**, **Zeus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 267 (specific name of type species of **Zeus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57

- fabius, Papilio**, Cramer, [1776], *Uitl. Kapellen* 1 (8) : 141, pl. 90, figs. C, D (specific name of type species of **Consul** Hübner, [1807]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- fabricianus, Megalophthalmus*, Leach, 1830, *Trans. Plymouth Inst.* 1 : 176-178 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 578
- fabricii, Tingis**, Stål, 1868, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.) 7 (No. 11) : 93 (also p. 93 of the separate with the title *Hémipt. Fab.*) (specific name of type species of **Catoplatus** Spinola, 1837) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 250
- faeroensis, Polycera**, Lemche, 1929, *Zoology of the Faeroes* (ed. Ad. S. Jensen, W. Lundberg and Th. Mortensen; managing editor R. Spärck), LIII, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchiata : 12-15 (Gastropoda) 0. 1085
- fajumensis, Cardita**, Oppenheim, 1903, *Palaeontographica* 30 Abt. 3, Heft 1, 2 : 105 (specific name of type species of **Cossmannella** Mayer-Eymar, 1896) (Bivalvia) 0. 1177
- fakir, Belostoma**, Gistel, [1848], *Naturgeschichte des Thierreiches* : 191 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1248 of type species of **Lethocerus** Mayr, 1853) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1248
- falcata, Gryllus**, Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.* : 52 (specific name of type species of **Phaneroptera** Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 4
- falcata, Perca*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 43 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- falcataria, Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 519 (specific name of type species of **Drepana** Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 610
- falcifer, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.* 3 : 99 (specific name of type species of **Harporceras** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda) 0. 303
- falciforme, Ematozoo*, Antolisei & Angelini, 1890, *Riforma medica* 6 (56) : 334 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 283
- falciforme, Haematozoon*, Thayer & Hewetson, 1895, *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Repts.* 5 : 27 (usually cited by the title of the paper which constitutes this volume, namely *The Malarial Fevers of Baltimore*) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 283
- falciformis, Gregarina**, Eimer, 1870, *Ueb. ei-und kugelförm. sogen. Psorosp. wirbelth.* : 4 (specific name of type species of **Eimeria** Schneider, 1875) (Sporozoa) Direction 77
- falciparum, Haematozoon**, Welch, 1897, in Loomis, *Syst. pract. Med.* 1 : 36 (specific name of type species of **Laverania** Feletti & Grassi, 1889) (Sporozoa) 0. 283
- falcolinus, Tetrao*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 11 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- fallax, Clupea**, Lacépède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons* 5 : 424 or another edition 10 : 188 (Osteichthyes) 0. 859
- fallax, Ebalia**, Henderson, 1893, *Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)* (2) 5 : 402 (specific name of type species of **Heterolithadia** Alcock, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- fallax, Pupa**, Say, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 121 (specific name of type species of **Leucochila** von Martens, 1860) (Gastropoda) Direction 73
- falsata, Baeocera**, Achard, 1920, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France* for 1920 : 307, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Löbl (1982, in Opinion 1221) (specific name of type species of **Baeocera** Erichson, 1845) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1221
- familiaris, Canis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 38 (specific name of type species of **Canis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- familiaris, Certhia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 118 (specific name of type species of **Certhia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- farcimen, Enchelis**, Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 1 : 34 (specific name of type species of **Enchelys** Müller, 1773) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- farciminoides, Cellaria*, Ellis & Solander, 1786, *Nat. Hist. Zoophytes* : 26 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 949
- farinae, Acarus siro* [var], Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 616 (a junior objective synonym of *siro*, **Acarus**, Linnaeus, 1758, through the first reviser selection made by Fabricius, 1794 (*Entomol. syst.* 4 : 430)) Direction 94
- farinalis, Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 533 (specific name of type species of **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- farrani, Eolis**, Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 13 : 164, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *alberti* Quatrefages, 1844, as published in the binomen *Amphorina alberti*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda) 0. 774
- fasciata, Coccinella*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- fasciata, Lacerta*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 24 (included in a work rejected under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- fasciata, Laplysia** [recte *Aplysia*], Poiret, 1789, *Voy. Barbarie* 2 : 2 (Gastropoda) 0. 354
- fasciata, Pseudoboa**, Schneider, 1801, *Historia amphibiorum naturalis et literariae* (Jena) fasc. 2 : 283 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1201 of type species of **Bungarus** Daudin, 1803) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- fasciata, Rana*, Burchell, 1824, *Travels Interior South Africa* 2 : 32 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 713
- fasciata, Rana*, all uses of, prior to that by Smith, 1849 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 713

- fasciata**, *Rana*, Smith, 1849, *Illustr. Zool. S. Africa* **2** : pl. 78, figs. 1, 1a-c, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Parker & Ride, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **19** : 290-292) and designated as lectotype in Opinion 713 (validated under the plenary powers) (Amphibia) 0. 713
- fasciatus*, *Centropus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 61 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- fasciatus*, *Chaetodon*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 40 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- fasciatus**, *Crangon*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 82 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- fasciatus*, *Dytiscus*, de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **4** : 397 (a junior objective synonym of *cinereus*, *Dytiscus*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 618
- fasciatus**, *Gammarus*, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1** : 374 (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- fasciatus**, *Hydrus*, Schneider, 1799, *Historia amphibiorum naturalis et literariae* (Jena) fasc. 1 : 240 (specific name of type species of *Hydrophis* Latreille, 1801) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- fasciatus*, *Meloë*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 81 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- fasciatus*, *Mesapus*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 23 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- fasciatus*, *Tetrodon*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 32 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- fasciculata*, *Doris*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3105 (a junior homonym of *fasciculata*, *Doris*, Müller, 1776) 0. 773
- fastigiata*, *Sertularia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 815 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 956
- fatima**, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.* **3** (1) : 81 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1339
- feisthamelii**, *Papilio*, Duponchel, 1832, in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl. **1** (Diurnes) : 7, pl. 1, fig. 1♀ (type locality : 'Barcelone') (without prejudice to the prior rights of the nominal species *Papilio podalirius* Linnaeus, 1758, if that name is held to apply to a subspecies of the same collective species) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 263
- felix**, *Dipletrona*, MacLachlan, 1878, *Rev. Syn. Trich.* : 376 (specific name of type species of *Dipletrona* Westwood, 1839) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 758
- femorata**, *Corixa*, Guérin-Méneville, 1857, *Moniteur univ.* (no. 330) : 1298 (specific name of type species of *Krizousacorixa* Hungerford, 1930) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1311
- femurrubrum**, *Acrydium*, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **3** : 498, pl. 42, fig. 5 (specific name of type species of *Melanoplus* Stål, 1873) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 835
- fenestralis**, *Aranea*, Ström, 1768, *Trondh. Selsk. Skr.* **4** : 362 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1119 of type species of *Amaurobius* Koch, 1837) (Arachnida) 0. 1119
- fennicum**, *Pedalion*, Levander, 1892, *Zool. Anz.* **15** : 403 (specific name of type species of *Hexarthra* Schmarda, 1854) (Rotifera) 0. 326
- feriatus**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 627 (specific name of type species of *Charybdis* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- ferox*, *Accipiter*, Gmelin, 1771, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.* **15** : 442 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 83
- ferox**, *Carcharias*, Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* **3** : 122 (specific name of type species of *Odontaspis* Agassiz, 1838) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- ferox**, *Cryptoprocta*, Bennett, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1** (1833) : 46 (specific name of type species of *Cryptoprocta* Bennett, 1833) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- ferox**, *Lipeurus*, Giebel, 1867, *Z. ges. Nat. Wiss.* **29** : 195 (specific name of type species of *Harrisoniella* Bedford, 1929) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 656
- ferrugalis**, *Pyralis*, Hübner, 1796, *Samml. europ. Schmett.* : pl. Pyr. 9, fig. 54 (specific name of type species of *Udea* Guénée, 1844) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 536
- ferrugator*, *Cimex*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* **4** : 101 (an unjustified emendation of *ferrugatus*, *Cimex*, Fabricius, 1787) Direction 63
- ferrugatus**, *Cimex*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **2** : 232 (specific name of type species of *Elasmucha* Stål, 1864) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 63
- ferruginea*, *Hemichelidon*, Hodgson, June 1844, in Gray, *Zool. Miscell.* (6) : 84 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 416
- ferruginea**, *Hemichelidon*, Hodgson, 1845, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **13** : 32 (validated under the plenary powers) (Aves) 0. 416
- ferruginea*, *Muscicapa*, Merrem, 1784, *Avium rar. Icones Descr.* **1** : 19 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 416
- ferruginea**, *Tipula*, Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. antl.* : 28 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1257
- ferruginea*, *Tipula*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carniolica* : 321 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1257
- ferrumequinum**, *Vespertilio*, Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere* **1** : 174, pl. 62 (specific name of type species of *Rhinolophus* Lacépède, 1799) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- ferus**, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 449 (valid name at the date of Direction 64 of type species of *Nabis* Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 64
- ferus*, *Felis catus* var., Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.* : 518 (a junior primary homonym of *ferus*, *Felis catus* Linn., Schreber, [1775]) 0. 465

- ferus*, *Felis catus*, Linn., Schreber, [1775], *Die Säugthiere* 3 : pl. 107A (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 465
- ferussaci**, *Squilla*, Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* : pl. 28 (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 522
- fervensis**, *Tellina*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3235 (specific name of type species of *Psammobia* Lamarck, 1818) (Bivalvia) 0. 910
- festucae**, *Myzus*, Theobald, 1917, *Entomologist* 50 : 80, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *myrmecophilum* Theobald, 1916, as published in the binomen *Macrosiphum myrmecophilum*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1353
- fiber**, *Castor*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 58 (specific name of type species of *Castor* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- fibularis*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- fidelis**, *Hemerobius*, Banks, 1897, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.* 24 : 27 (specific name of type species of *Boriomyia* Banks, 1904) (Insecta, Neuroptera) 0. 752
- filipes**, *Benthonectes*, Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 7 : 509 (specific name of type species of *Benthonectes* Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- filosa**, *Psammobia*, Conrad, 1833, *Fossil Shells Tert. N. Amer.* 4 : 42 (specific name of type species of *Garum* Dall, 1900) (Bivalvia) 0. 910
- fimbria**, *Tethys*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1089 (specific name of type species of *Tethys* Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda) 0. 200
- fimbriata**, *Spirifera*, Phillips, 1836, *Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire* (2) : 220 (Brachiopoda) 0. 1041
- fimbriata**, *Spratella*, Valenciennes, 1847, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poiss.* 20 : 359 (Osteichthyes) 0. 901
- fimbriata**, *Testudo*, Schneider, 1783, *Allg. Naturgesch. Schildkröten* : 349 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 660
- fimbriata*, *Tipula*, Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 1 : 190 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1160
- fimbriatus**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.* 2 : 145 (specific name of type species of *Lytoceras* Suess, 1865) (Cephalopoda) Direction 73
- fimbriatus**, *Stellio*, Schneider, 1792, *Amphibiorum physiologiae specimen alterum* : 32 (specific name of type species of *Uroplatus* Duméril, 1806) (Reptilia) 0. 1359
- fimbriatus**, *Trinucleus*, Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System* : 660, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield & Whittington, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 51) (specific name of type species of *Trinucleus* Murchison, 1839) (Trilobita) 0. 505
- fistulosa**, *Eschara*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 804, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers (Bryozoa) 0. 949
- fiumana**, *Lacerta muralis neapolitana* var., Werner, 1891, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 41 : 753 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- flammeus*, *Meloë*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 81 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- flava**, *Campephaga*, Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) 10 : 49 (Aves) 0. 407
- flava**, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 600 (valid name at the date of Opinion 847 of type species of *Chyromya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 847
- flava*, *Testudo*, Lacépède, 1788, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens* 1, Synops. method. : 135, tab. 16 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 660
- flaveola**, *Certhia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 119 (specific name of type species of *Coereba* Vieillot, 1807) (Aves) Direction 43
- flavescens*, *Amphisbaena*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 29 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- flavescens*, *Gryllus (Locusta)*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 85 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- flavescens*, *Lanius*, Lichtenstein, 1793, *Cat. Rerum nat. rariss. Hamb.* 1 : 15 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 407
- flavescens**, *Spatagus*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 236, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary powers, by the neotype designated by Melville, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 17 : 215, 216) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- flavescens**, *Tettigonia*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 24 (valid name at the date of Opinion 590 of type species of *Ptyelus* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 590
- flavescens**, *Trochilus*, Loddiges, 1832, *Proc. Comm. Sci. zool. Soc. London* 2 (15) : 7 (specific name of type species of *Boissonneaua* Reichenbach, [1854]) (Aves) 0. 550
- flavescens**, *Vespa*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. entomol.* : 370 (specific name of type species of *Antodynerus* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- flaviceps**, *Notiphila*, Meigen, 1830, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 6 : 72 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1321 of type species of *Hydrellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1321
- flavicornis*, *Chrysomela*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum* 1 : 73, and all uses of that name prior to its use by Suffrian, 1851, *Linnaea Entomol.* 5 : 215 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1270
- flavicornis**, *Chrysomela*, Suffrian, 1851, *Linnaea Entomol.* 5 : 215 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1270

- flavilabris**, *Aphalara*, Froggatt, 1903, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* 28 : 318 (specific name of type species of *Glycaspis* Taylor, 1960) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 725
- flavipennis**, *Sphex*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 201 (specific name of type species of *Sphex* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 2
- flavipes**, *Chironomus*, Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 1 : 50 (valid name at the date of Opinion 616 of type species of *Phaenopsectra* Kieffer, 1921) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 616
- flavipes**, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 601 (specific name of type species of *Luperus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1273
- flavipes*, *Dytiscus*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.* 1 : 201 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 395
- flavipes**, *Dytiscus*, Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie* 3 (No. 40) : 38, pl. 5, fig. 52a, b (validated under the plenary powers) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 395
- flavirostris*, *Garrulus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 72 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- flavolineatus**, *Mullus*, Lacépède, 1802, *in* Buffon, *Hist. nat., Hist. nat. Poissons* 3 : 406 (specific name of type species of *Mulloidichthys* Whitley, 1929) (Osteichthyes) 0. 846
- flavomaculata**, *Pontonia*, Heller, 1864, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 14 : 51 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- flavopictus**, *Asthraeus* (sic), Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Mon. Bupr.* 1 : 1, pl. 1, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of *Astraeus* Laporte & Gory, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 795
- flavus**, *Limax*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 652 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- fleuriausi**, *Radiolites*, d'Orbigny, 1842, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (2) 17 : 181 (specific name of type species of *Praeradiolites* Douvillé, 1902) (Bivalvia) 0. 856
- flexuosa**, *Laomedea*, Alder, 1857, *Trans. Tyneside Nat. Fld. Cl.* 3 : 122 (specific name of type species of *Laomedea* Lamouroux, 1812) (Hydrozoa) 0. 1345
- florentina**, *Aranea*, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca* 2 : 133 (specific name of type species of *Segestria* Latreille, 1804) (Arachnida) Direction 29
- floridanus**, *Thor*, Kingsley, 1878, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1878 : 95 (specific name of type species of *Thor* Kingsley, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- floriformis**, *Erismatolithus Madreporites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. V[1], pl. 43, figs. 3, 4, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Smith, 1916 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 71 : 247, 259) (validated under the plenary powers) (Anthozoa) 0. 419
- flos-maris*, *Clupea*, Richardson, 1846, *15th. Rept. Brit. Assoc.* (Cambridge 1845) : 305 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 901
- fluminalis**, *Tellina*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 205 (specific name of type species of *Corbicula* Megerle von Muehlfeld, 1811) (Bivalvia) 0. 335
- fluviialis*, *Pandion*, Savigny, [1809], *Descr. Egypte* 1 (1) (Ois.) : 96 (a junior objective synonym of *haliaetus*, *Falco*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 44
- fluviatilis**, *Ancylus*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 201 (specific name of type species of *Ancylus* Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda) 0. 363
- fluviatilis*, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 413 (a junior objective synonym of *astacus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 12
- fluviatilis**, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 1 (6) : 183 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- fluviatilis*, *Margartifera* [sic], Schumacher, 1816, *Overs. K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn* 7 : 7 (a junior objective synonym of *margaritifera*, *Mya*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 495
- fluviatilis**, *Nerita*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 777 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of type species of *Theodoxus* Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- fluviatilis**, *Perca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 289 (specific name of type species of *Perca* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- fluviatilis*, *Symethus*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 23 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- fluviatilis**, *Tintinnus*, Stein, 1863, *Amtl. Ber. Dt. Naturf. u. Aertze* : 161 (specific name of type species of *Tintinnidium* Kent, 1881) (Ciliophora) 0. 926
- fluviatilis**, *Trichodactylus*, Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.* 10 (Ins.) : 705 (specific name of type species of *Trichodactylus* Latreille, [1828]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- fluviatorum*, *Viviparus*, Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 2 : 247 (a junior objective synonym of *vivipara*, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 573
- foetidus*, *Coluber*, Gùldenstedt, 1801, *in* Georgi, *Geogr.-phys. naturh. Beschreib. russ. Reich.* 3 (7) : 1884 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 642
- foliaceum**, *Petalidium*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 194 (specific name of type species of *Petalidium* Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- foliaceus**, *Orbis*, Philippi, 1844, *Enum. Moll. Siciliae* 2 : 147 (specific name of type species of *Cornuspira* Schulze, 1854) (Rhizopoda) 0. 1114
- foliatus*, *Triplex*, Perry, 1810, *Arcana* : sign. M (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 911
- folliculorum**, *Acarus*, Simon, 1842, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.* 1842 : 231 (specific name of type species of *Demodex* Owen, 1843) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- fonscolombeii*, *Melissodes*, Romand, 1841, *in* Guérin, *Mag. Zool.* (2) 3 : 5, pl. 70 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 750

- fontinalis**, **Bulla**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 727 (specific name of type species of **Physa** Draparnaud, [1801]) (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- forbesii**, **Orbicula**, Davidson, 1848, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (2) **5** : 334 (specific name of type species of **Orbiculoidea** d'Orbigny, 1847) (Brachiopoda) 0. 722
- forficata**, **Scolopendra**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 638 (specific name of type species of **Lithobius** [Leach, 1814]) (Chilopoda) 0. 454
- formicarius**, **Dryinus**, Latreille, [1804-1805], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **13** : 228 (specific name of type species of **Dryinus** Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- formicina**, **Chirothecia**, Taczanowski, 1879, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **53** (4) : 367, 368 (Arachnida) 0. 1265
- formosa**, **Dione**, Barrande, 1846, *Not. prelim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême* : 33 (specific name of type species of **Dionide** Barrande, 1847) (Trilobita) 0. 350
- formosa**, **Heterandria**, Agassiz, 1855, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) **19** : 136 (specific name of type species of **Heterandria** Agassiz, 1853) (Osteichthyes) 0. 375
- formosa**, **Rhynchonella**, Hall, 1857, *Tenth ann. Rept. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.* : 76 (specific name of type species of **Machaeraria** Cooper, 1955) (Brachiopoda) 0. 770
- formosana**, **Phalaena**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 237, fig. 599 (valid name at the date of Opinion 349 of type species of **Enarmonia** Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 349
- formosissimus**, **Constrictor**, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum exhibens synopsis Reptilium emendatam* ... (Viennae) : 107 (a junior objective synonym of **Boa constrictor** Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 1045
- formosus**, **Bucco**, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 67 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- formosus**, **Psittacus**, Latham, 1790, *Index orn.* : 103 (a junior primary homonym of **formosus**, **Psittacus**, Scopoli, 1769) Direction 44
- fortunata**, **Epinephele janira** var., Alphéraky, 1889, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **5** : 222, pl. 11, fig. 4♀ (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 506
- fossor**, **Astacus** (**Engaeus**), Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **12** (1) : 102 (specific name of type species of **Engaeus** Erichson, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- fossor**, **Astacus**, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.* **2** : 42 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- foveolata**, **Artheneis**, Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.* : 253 (specific name of type species of **Artheneis** Spinola, 1837) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 319
- fracticornis**, **Staphylinus**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 99 (specific name of type species of **Gyrophypnus** Samouelle, 1819, ex Leach MS) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1250
- fragarius**, **Curculio**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 69 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- fragifer**, **Cancer** (**Halimede**), de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 36, 47 (specific name of type species of **Halimede** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- fragilis**, **Melibaea** [sic], Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Monensis* : 4 (Gastropoda) 0. 697
- fragilis**, **Psathyrocaris**, Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **11** : 168 (specific name of type species of **Psathyrocaris** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- fragilis**, **Spirula**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 102 (a junior objective synonym of **Spirula**, **Nautilus**, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 315
- francispori**, **Anuropoda**, Bacescu, 1980, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Bucuresti* **22** : 384 (specific name of type species of **Anuropoda** Bacescu, 1980) (Crustacea, Tanaidacea) 0. 1357
- franklinii**, **Astacus**, Gray, 1845, in Eyre, *J. Exped. Discov. centr. Australia* **1** : 409 (specific name of type species of **Astacopsis** Huxley, [1879]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- frascone**, **Cancer**, Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **1** (6) : 192 (valid name at the date of Opinion 688 of type species of **Dorippe** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- fragaricus**, **Conus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 141 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- fringillae**, **Ricinus**, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **7** : 71, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **3** : 237) (specific name of type species of **Ricinus** de Geer, 1778) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- frit**, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 598 (specific name of type species of **Oscinella** Becker, 1909) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1100
- froenata**, **Echis**, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, *Erpétologie générale, ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles* **7** : 1449, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name **colorata** Guenther, 1878, as published in the binomen **Echis colorata**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia) 0. 1176
- frondosa**, **Monticulipora**, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléontol.* **1** : 25 (specific name of type species of **Heterotrypa** Nicholson, 1879) (Bryozoa) 0. 838
- frontalis**, **Mordella**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 420 (specific name of type species of **Anaspis** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1273
- frontalis**, **Ozius**, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **1** : 406 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of type species of **Epixanthus** Heller, 1861) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- frustulosa**, **Monticulipora**, d'Orbigny, October 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) **1** : 503 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **pustulosa**, **Ceriodora**, Michelin, 1846) 0. 443
- furcorum**, **Palaemon**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 404 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of **Latreutes** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470

- fugax**, **Leucosia**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 351 (specific name of type species of **Myra** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- fulgens**, **Ailurus**, Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* 3 (50) : 'Panda' 3 et Tab. 203 (specific name of type species of **Ailurus** Cuvier, 1825) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- fulgens**, **Aonides**, Levinsen, 1884, *Videnskab. Medd. naturh. Forening København 1883* : 101-103 (specific name of type species of **Paraonis** Grube, 1873) (Polychaeta) 0. 1139
- fulgidus**, **Elater**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 75 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- fulgidus**, **Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* : 220 (specific name of type species of **Gauropterus** Thomson, 1860) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1250
- fulica**, **Colymbus**, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton* : 54 (specific name of type species of **Heliornis** Bonnaterre, 1790) (Aves) Direction 43
- fulicarius**, **Heliornis**, Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. méth.*, Orn. 1 : 65 (a junior objective synonym of **fulica**, **Colymbus**, Boddaert, 1783) Direction 44
- fuliginosus**, **Hyracodon**, Tomes, 1863, *Proc. zool. Soc. London 1863* : 51, pl. 8 (specific name of type species of **Caenolestes** Thomas, 1895) (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- '**fullode**, **Athelgue**', Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (4) 15 : 97 (ruled under the plenary powers to be a vernacular name) 0. 1229
- fulva**, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 56 (specific name of type species of **Euconulus** Reinhardt, 1883) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- funbris**, **Salamandra**, Bory de St. Vincent, 1828, *Rés. Erpétol.* : 236 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 642
- furcatus**, **Pipunculus**, Egger, 1860, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 10 : 347 (specific name of type species of **Cephalosphaera** Enderlein, 1936) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 597
- furcistria**, **Leptodesma**, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 33 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- fusca**, **Chermes**, Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Insectorum lapponica* : 552, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name **fusca** Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, as published in the binomen **Psylla fusca**, whenever the two names are combined with the generic name **Psylla** Geoffroy, 1762 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1286
- fusca**, **Fistularia**, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, *Zool.* 4 : 26 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 762
- fusca**, **Mantis**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 82 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- fusca**, **Paronella**, Schött, 1893, *Bihang. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm 19 (4) (No. 4) : 18 (specific name of type species of **Paronella** Schött, 1893) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- fusca**, **Phryganea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 549 (specific name of type species of **Leuctra** Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 836
- fusca**, **Psylla**, Geoffroy, 1785, in Fourcroy, *Entomologia parisiensis, sive catalogus insectorum qui in agro parisiensi reperiuntur* : 224, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name **fusca** Zetterstedt, 1828, as published in the binomen **Chermes fusca**, whenever the two names are combined with the generic name **Psylla** Geoffroy, 1762 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1286
- fuscata**, **Ephemera**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 376, as interpreted by the male neotype specimen designated by Müller-Liebenau, 1965 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 22 : 119-122) (specific name of type species of **Baetis** [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Ephemeroptera) 0. 787
- fuscatus**, [nuus], Blyth, 1875, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1875* (2) : 6 (Mammalia) 0. 920
- fuscatus**, **Sparus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 40 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- fuscicornis**, **Omalus**, Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.* : 301 (specific name of type species of **Bethylus** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- fuscoviride**, **Metopeurum**, Stroyan, 1950, *Trans. 8th. int. Congr. Entomol.* 1948 : 999-1001 (specific name of type species of **Metopeurum** Mordvilko, 1914) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 646
- fuscus**, **Papirius**, Lubbock, 1873, *Monograph of Thysanura and Collembola* : 120-122 (specific name of type species of **Dicyrtoma** Bourlet, 1842) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1092
- fuscus**, **Platyrhacus**, Koch, 1847, *System der Myriapoden, in Panzer & Herrich-Schaeffer, Krit. Revis. Insectenfauna Deutschlands III Bändchen* : 132 (specific name of type species of **Platyrhacus** Koch, 1847) (Diplopoda) 0. 1128
- fuscus**, **Syngnathus**, Storer, 1839, *Rept. Ichth. Herpet. Mass.* : 162, 163, a name to be given precedence, by direction under the plenary powers, over **peckianus**, **Syngnathus**, Storer, 1839 (Osteichthyes) 0. 569
- fuscus**, **Triturus**, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature* (1) : 4 (specific name of type species of **Desmognathus** Baird, (1850)) (Amphibia) Direction 57
- fuscus**, **Turbo**, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.* 2 : 330 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- fusiformis**, **Boltenia**, Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* (2) : 87 (a junior objective synonym of **bolteni**, **Vorticella**, Linnaeus, 1771) 0. 636
- gabertii**, **Daira**, Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris 20 : 393 (specific name of type species of **Dairilia** Dana, 1853) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) Direction 78
- gagates**, **Limax**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 100 (specific name of type species of **Milax** Gray, 1855) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- gaimardii**, **Hippolyte**, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 378 (valid name at the date of Opinion 671 of type species of **Eualus** Thallwitz, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 671
- galathea**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 474 (specific name of type species of **Melanargia** Meigen, [1828]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 400

- galbula*, *Oriolus*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 160 (a junior objective synonym of *oriolus*, *Coracias*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 44
- galea*, *Buccinum*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 734 (specific name of type species of *Tonna* Brünnich, 1771) (Gastropoda) 0. 237
- galeatus*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- galilea*, *Typhlocaris*, Calman, 1909, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.) (2) **11** : 93 (specific name of type species of *Typhlocaris* Calman, 1909) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- galilejensis*, *Cypselus*, Antinori, 1855, *Naumannia* : 307 (Aves) 0. 1011
- gallensis*, *Lacerta muralis coeruleascens*, Eimer, 1881, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **47** (1) : 395 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- gallica*, *Leucospis*, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei Entomologia* **3** : 261 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1111
- gallicus*, *Falco*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (1) : 259 (specific name of type species of *Circaetus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) Direction 83
- gallinae*, *Acarus*, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **7** : 111, pl. 6, figs. 13, 14 (specific name of type species of *Dermanyssus* Dugès, 1834) (Arachnida) Direction 92
- gallinae*, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 613, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1950 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **1** : 262, fig. 56) (specific name of type species of *Menopon* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 628
- gallinae*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **7** : 79, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **3** : 242) (specific name of type species of *Goniocotes* Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- gallinago*, *Scolopax*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 147 (specific name of type species of *Gallinago* Brisson, 1760) (Aves) Direction 39
- galliwasp*, *Scincus*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** : 299 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- gallopavo*, *Meleagris*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 156 (specific name of type species of *Meleagris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- gambianus*, *Sciurus*, Ogilby, 1835, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **3** : 103 (specific name of type species of *Heliosciurus* Trouessart, 1880) (Mammalia) 0. 464
- gammarellus*, *Oniscus*, Pallas, 1766, *Misc. Zool.* : 191 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1133 of type species of *Orchestia* Leach, 1814) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- gammarus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 631 (specific name of type species of *Homarus* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 51
- ganteri*, *Palaemonias*, Hay, 1901, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* **14** : 180 (specific name of type species of *Palaemonias* Hay, 1901) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- garantianus*, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1846, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. jurass. **1** : 377, pl. 123 (specific name of type species of *Garantiana* Mascke, [1906]) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- gari*, *Tellina*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 674 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 910
- garrulus*, *Coracias*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 107 (specific name of type species of *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) 0. 404
- garzetta*, *Ardea*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 237 (specific name of type species of *Egretta* Forster, 1817) (Aves) Direction 43
- gassinensis*, *Chapmania*, Silvestri, 1905, *Boll. Soc. geol. Ital.* **23** 1904 (1905) : 481, 482, 485 footnote 2 (specific name of type species of *Chapmanina* Silvestri, 1931) (Rhizopoda) 0. 765
- gasti*, *Amphipalaemon*, Balss, 1921, *Mitt. zool. Sta. Neapel* **22** : 523 (specific name of type species of *Balssia* Kemp, 1922) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- gaudichaudii*, *Platymera*, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 108 (specific name of type species of *Platymera* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- gaurus*, *Bos*, Smith, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Mammals* **4** : 399 (Mammalia) 0. 1348
- gayi*, *Acanthocyclus*, Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* **6** (Crust.) : 30 (specific name of type species of *Acanthocyclus* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- gazella*, *Capra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 69 (valid name at the date of Direction 23 of type species of *Oryx* Blainville, 1816) (Mammalia) Direction 23
- gazella*, *Mecocerus*, Gyllenhal, 1833, in Schoenherr, *Gen. Spec. Curc.* **1** (1) : 115 (specific name of type species of *Mecocerus* Schoenherr, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 982
- geinitzianus*, *Gladiolites*, Barrande, 1850, *Grapt. Bohème* : 68 (specific name of type species of *Retiolites* Barrande, 1850) (Graptolithina) 0. 199
- gemmascens*, *Madrepora*, Esper, [1794], *Die Pflanzenthiere*, Fortsetzung **1** (2) : 60, as interpreted by the holotype figured by Boschma, 1955 (*Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam* **58** (C) : 22-31, pl. 1) (validated under the plenary powers) (Hydrozoa) 0. 544
- gemmascens*, *Madrepora*, Wilkens, 1787, in Pallas, *Charakteristik der Thierpflanzen* **2** : 144 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 574
- gemmascens*, *Madrepora*, all uses of subsequent to Wilkens, 1787, and prior to that by Esper, [1794] (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 574
- genicularis*, *Ammonites*, Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.* **2** : 227, pl. 20, figs. 4a-c (specific name of type species of *Oecotraustes* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324

- geniculata, Anculosa (Lithasia)**, Haldeman, 1840, *Monogr. Limnades or freshwater univalve shells of North America*, Suppl. to No. 1 : 1 (specific name of type species of **Lithasia** Haldeman, 1840) (Gastropoda) 0. 1195
- geniculata, Musca**, de Geer, 1776, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes* 6 : 38 (specific name of type species of **Siphona** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1008
- geoffroi** [sic], **Dermestes scolytus**, Goeze, 1777, *Entomol. Beytr. Linn.* 1 : 143 (a junior objective synonym of **scolytus**, **Bostrichus**, Fabricius, 1775) 0. 683
- geoffroyi, Corixa**, Leach, 1817, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 12 (1) : 17 (a junior objective synonym of **punctata**, **Sigara**, Illiger, 1807) 0. 281
- gerardi, Strophalosia**, King, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 18 : 93 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of **Strophalosia** King, 1844) (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- germanica, Blatta**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 668 (specific name of type species of **Blattella** Caudell, 1903) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name **transfuga** Brünnich, 1763, as published in the binomen **Blatta transfuga**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Dictyoptera) 0. 1231
- germanicum, Polyzonium**, Brandt, 1837, *Bull. sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 1 (23) : 178, 179 (specific name of type species of **Polyzonium** Brandt, 1837) (Diplopoda) 0. 1065
- gervaisii, Diplocus**, Pictet, 1853, *Traité Paléont.* (ed. 2) 1 : 340 (a junior objective synonym of **cervulum**, **Lophiotherium**, Gervais, 1850) 0. 530
- geversianum, Buccinum**, Pallas, 1774, *Spicil. Zool.* (10) : 33 (valid name at the date of Opinion 911 of type species of **Trophon** Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- gibbon, Simia**, Miller, 1779, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London* 68 : 161-179, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name **syndactyla** Raffles, 1821, as published in the binomen **Simia syndactyla**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia) 0. 1224
- gibbosus, Entomostracites**, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* 8 : 39 (specific name of type species of **Olenus** Dalman, [1827]) (Trilobita) 0. 496
- gibbosus, Notostomus**, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (6) 11 (4) : 7 (specific name of type species of **Notostomus** Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- gibbum, Acrydium**, Olivier, 1791, *Ency. Meth., Ins.* 6 : 233, No. 76 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1103
- gigantea, Proscopia**, Klug, 1820, in Nees von Esenbeck, *Hor. phys. berol.* : 18 (specific name of type species of **Proscopia** Klug, 1820) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- giganteus, Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. G [2], pl. 15, fig. 1 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- giganteus, Gyrolepis**, Agassiz, 1835, *Poiss. Foss.* 2 (1) : 175, pl. 19, fig. 13 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 930
- giganteus, Jaculus**, Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Règn. Anim.* : 409 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 760
- giganteus**, all uses in combination with **Yerboa**, **Jaculus**, **Didelphis** and **Didelphys** prior to that with **Macropus** by Shaw in 1790, *Nat. Miscell.* : pl. 33 and text (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 760
- giganteus, Macropus**, Shaw, 1790, *Nat. Miscell.* : pl. 33 and text, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Calaby & Ride, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 21 : 254) (specific name of type species of **Macropus** Shaw, 1790) (ruled under the plenary powers not to be an objective synonym of **Macropus major** Shaw, 1800) (Mammalia) 0. 760
- giganteus, Productus**, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.* 4 : 19, pl. 320, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 100) (specific name of type species of **Gigantoproductus** Prentice, 1950) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- gigas, Cancer**, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 5 : 272 (specific name of type species of **Pseudocarcinus** Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- gigas, Hypselopus**, Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 (1) : 329 (specific name of type species of **Hypselopus** Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 1
- gigas, Leucospis**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 245 (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1111
- gigas, Manati**, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geographische Geschichte des Menschen und die vierfüssigen Thiere* 2 : 426 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1320 of type species of **Hydrodamalis** Retzius, 1794) (Mammalia) 0. 1320
- gigas, Sudis**, Schinz, 1822, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich aus dem französischen frey übersetzt . . .* 2 : 305 (specific name of type species of **Arapaima** Müller, 1843) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1132
- gigaxii, Helix**, Pfeiffer, 1850, *Z. f. Malakozool.* 7 : 85 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- gigliotosi, Heniola**, Carbonell, 1971, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 28 : 167 (specific name of type species of **Heniola** Uvarov, 1940) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1032
- gilbertsoni, Actinocrinus**, Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks.* (2) : 206, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary powers, by reference to the neotype designated by Wright, 1955 (*Brit. Carbonif. Crin.* 2 (1) : pl. 49, figs. 3, 16 ; pl. 50, figs. 3, 9) (specific name of type species of **Amphoracrinus** Austin, 1848) (Crinoidea) 0. 527
- gioèni, Tricla**, Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. sist. nova Test. Gen.* : 8 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 287
- glaber, Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. Z [2], pl. 48, figs. 9, 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- glaber, Ptychognathus**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1858* : 104 (specific name of type species of **Ptychognathus** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36

- glaber, Spirifer**, Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.* 3 : 123, pl. 269 (numbered 169 on legend in error), as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 111, pl. 3, figs. 2a-c) (specific name of type species of **Martinia** McCoy, 1844) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- glaberrimum, Xiphidium**, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 (2) Part 1 : 707 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1148
- glabra, Heteropanope**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 35 (specific name of type species of **Heteropanope** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- glabra, Locusta**, Herbst, 1786, in Fuessly, *Arch. Ins.* 7 : 193 (specific name of type species of **Gampsocleis** Fieber, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- glabra, Madiza**, Fallén, 1820, *Oscinides Sveciae* : 9 (specific name of type species of **Madiza** Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1112
- glabrum, Buccinum**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 135 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- glacialis, Hepomadus**, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 190 (specific name of type species of **Hepomadus** Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- glacialis, Pasiphaë**, Buchholz, 1874, in Koldewey, *Zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt* 2 : 279 (specific name of type species of **Hymenodora** Sars, 1877) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- glacialis, Procellaria**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 51 (specific name of type species of **Fulmarus** Stephens, 1826) (Aves) Direction 43
- gladiator, Conus**, Houuttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houutt. Index* : 141 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- gladius, Scomber**, attributed erroneously to Broussonet, 1786, *Mém. Acad. Sci.* (1786) : 454, in the supposed binomen *Scomber gladius* (not made available in the work cited) 0. 903
- gladius, Xiphias**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 248 (specific name of type species of **Xiphias** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- glandarius, Cuculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 111 (specific name of type species of **Clamator** Kaup, 1829) (Aves) Direction 43
- glandon, Papilio**, Prunner, 1798, *Lepid. pedemont.* : 76 (specific name of type species of **Agriades** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 270
- glanis, Silurus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 304 (specific name of type species of **Silurus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- glauca, Chromodoris**, Bergh, 31 March 1879, *Malakozool. Blätter*, N.F. 1 : 106, 107 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1253
- glauca, Notonecta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 439 (specific name of type species of **Notonecta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 64
- glauca, Poeciloptera**, Kirby, 1891, *J. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.) 24 : 154, pl. 6, fig. 14 (specific name of type species of **Hansenia** Kirkaldy, 1902) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 598
- glaucina, Phalaena**, Esper, [1789], *Die Schmett.*, Suppl. 3 Abschn. : 11, pl. 81, figs. 4, 5 (specific name of type species of **Episema** Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 494
- glaucoides, Eolis**, Alder & Hancock, 1854, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 14 : 104 (specific name of type species of **Calma** Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda) 0. 780
- glaucus, Phasmatocarcinus**, Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.* 4 : 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 864
- glaucus, Squalus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 235 (specific name of type species of **Prionace** Cantor, 1850) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- globator, Volvox**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 820 (specific name of type species of **Volvox** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mastigophora) Direction 77
- globifera, Crax**, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. hist.* : 13 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- globipunctata, Taenia**, Rivolta, 1874, *Sopra alcune specie Tenie pecore* : 3 (specific name of type species of **Stilesia** Stiles & Hassall, 1893) (Cestoda) Direction 77
- globosa, Globigerina**, Hantken, 1883, *Ertek. Termesz. Köreböl Tud. Akad.* 13 : 11, pl. 2, fig. 7 (a junior primary homonym of *Globigerina globosa* von Hagenow, 1842) 0. 1316
- globosus, Cancer**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 315 (a junior objective synonym of *globus, Cancer*, Fabricius, 1775) 0. 712
- globulosa, Leucosia**, Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 1 : 238 (a junior objective synonym of *globus, Cancer*, Fabricius, 1775) 0. 712
- globulus, Hydrophilus**, Paykull, [1798], *Fauna svec.*, Ins. 1 : 188 (specific name of type species of **Anacaena** Thomson, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 583
- globus, Cancer**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 401 (specific name of type species of **Philyra** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- glutinosa, Myxine**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 650 (specific name of type species of **Myxine** Linnaeus, 1758) (Agnatha) Direction 57
- glutinosa, Salamandra**, Green, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1 (2) : 357 (specific name of type species of **Plethodon** Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia) 0. 921
- gobio, Cottus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 265 (specific name of type species of **Cottus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 87
- goldfussi, Spondylus**, Münster, 1839, *Beitr. zur. Petrefactenkunde* 1 : 2, pl. 4, figs. 3a, b (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- golock, Simia**, Bechstein, 1799, *T. Pennant's 'Uebersicht der vierfüssigen Thiere'* 1 : 181 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1219

- goodalli, Helix (Cochlodonta)**, Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrest. fluviat.* : 75 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of type species of *Azeca* Fleming, 1828) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- gordoni, Hippolyte**, Bate, 1888, *Nat. Hist. Rev.* **5** : iv (specific name of type species of *Caridion* Göes, 1863) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- gordoniana, Hippolyte**, Bate, 1859, *Proc. Dublin Univ. zool. bot. Assoc.* **1** : v, 48 (a junior objective synonym of *gordoni*, *Hippolyte*, Bate, 1858) 0. 470
- gorilla, Troglodytes**, Savage, 1847, *Boston J. nat. Hist.* **5** (4) : 417 (specific name of type species of *Gorilla* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1852) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- gossypii, Aphis**, Glover, 1877, *Report of the U.S. Commissioner for Agriculture for 1876* : 36 (in Report of the Entomologist and Curator of the Museum) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1137
- goudotii, Astacoides**, Guérin-Ménéville, 1839, *Rev. zool.* **2** : 109 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 519
- goudotii, Eupleres**, Doyère, 1835, *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. France* **1835** (3) : 45 (specific name of type species of *Eupleres* Doyère, 1835) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- gracilipes, Platypilumnus**, Alcock, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **13** : 401 (specific name of type species of *Platypilumnus* Alcock, 1894) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- gracilipes, Rhizopa**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 95 (specific name of type species of *Rhizopa* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- gracilipes, Rochinia**, Milne Edwards, 1875, *Rech. zool. Hist. Faune Amér. centr. Mexique* **5** (3) : 86, pl. 18, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of *Rochinia* Milne Edwards, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- gracilipes, Utica**, White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 86 (specific name of type species of *Utica* White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- gracilis, Aonides**, Tauber, 1879, *Annulata Danica* **1** : 115 (specific name of type species of *Levinsenia* Mesnil, 1897) (Polychaeta) 0. 1139
- gracilis, Bathyrinus**, Thomson, 1872, *Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* **7** : 772 (specific name of type species of *Bathyrinus* Thomson, 1872) (Crinoidea) Direction 73
- gracilis, Bironella**, Theobald, 1905, *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. nat. Hung.* **3** : 69 (specific name of type species of *Bironella* Theobald, 1905) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 737
- gracilis, Chlorotocella**, Balss, 1914, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss., Suppl.* **2** (10) : 33 (specific name of type species of *Chlorotocella* Balss, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- gracilis, Clupea**, Schlegel, 1846, in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Pisces) (10-14) : 238, fig. 2 (Osteichthyes) 0. 749
- gracilis, Fusulina**, Meek, 1864, in Meek & Gabb, *Paleontol. Calif.* **1** : 4, pl. 2, figs. 1, 1a-c (specific name of type species of *Eoparafusulina* Coogan, 1960) (Rhizopoda) 0. 916
- gracilis, Graptolithus**, Hall, 1848, *Nat. Hist. New York (Paleontol.)* **1** : 274 (valid name at the date of Opinion 650 of type species of *Nemagraptus* Emmons, 1855) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- gracilis, Leptochela**, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1860** : 42 (specific name of type species of *Leptochela* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- gracilis, Seriola**, Lowe, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **11** : 82 (specific name of type species of *Cubiceps* Lowe, 1843) (Osteichthyes) 0. 461
- gracilis, Talitrus**, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci.* **2** : 201 (specific name of type species of *Talorchestia* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- graecus, Stellio**, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** : 202 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- graminea, Buprestis**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 77 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- graminicola, Aleochara**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.* : 176 (specific name of type species of *Atheta* Thomson, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 600
- grammistes, Perca**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 43 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- granarius, Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 378 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 572
- grandinatus, Trochus**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3585 (valid name at the date of Opinion 871 of type species of *Tectarius* Valenciennes, [1832]) (Gastropoda) 0. 871
- grandis, Monstrilla**, Giesbrecht, 1891, *Atti Accad. naz. Lincei, Rendiconti* **7** Sem. 1 : 476 (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1175
- granosus, Curculio**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- granosus, [Trochus]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* **1** : fig. 37 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Modelia* Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- granti, Acanthograpsus** [sic], Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* **8** : 461 (specific name of type species of *Acanthograpsus* Spencer, 1878) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- granulata, Cryptopodia**, Gibbes, 1850, *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* **3** : 173 (specific name of type species of *Heterocrypta* Stimpson, 1871) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- granulata, Helix**, Alder, 1830, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.* **1** (1) : 39 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- granulata, Stromatopora**, Nicholson, 1873, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) **12** : 94 (specific name of type species of *Stromatoporella* Nicholson, 1886) (Stromatoporoidea) 0. 1215
- granulata, Turritella**, Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.* **6** : 125 (specific name of type species of *Torquesia* Douvillé, 1929) (Gastropoda) 0. 493
- granulatum, Eodiadema**, Wilson, 1889, in Wilson & Crick, *Geol. Mag.* (3) **6** : 339 (specific name of type species of *Eodiadema* Duncan, 1889) (Echinoidea) 0. 626

- granulatus*, *Anguis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 29 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- granulatus*, *Cancer*, Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte*, *Hist. nat.* 1 (4) : 87 (a junior primary homonym of *granulatus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 37, Direction 85
- granulatus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 627 (specific name of type species of *Calappa* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- granulatus*, *Carabus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 413 (specific name of type species of *Carabus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 243
- granulatus*, *Favus*, Lanchester, 1900, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1900 : 768 (specific name of type species of *Favus* Lanchester, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 25
- granulatus*, *Oediplax*, Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 (No. 933) : 242 (specific name of type species of *Oediplax* Rathbun, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- granulatus*, *Scleroplax*, Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 (No. 933) : 250 (specific name of type species of *Scleroplax* Rathbun, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- granulosa*, *Turritella*, Deshayes, 1832, *Descr. Coqu. foss. Paris* 2 : 275 (Gastropoda) 0. 493
- granulosus*, *Pyxidognathus*, Milne Edwards, 1879, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (7) 3 : 109 (specific name of type species of *Pyxidognathus* Milne Edwards, 1879) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- graviceps*, *Ephuta* (*Traumatomutilla*), André, 1903, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 72 : 453 (specific name of type species of *Cephalomutilla* André, (1908)) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 542
- grayi*, *Rana*, Smith, 1849, *Illustr. Zool. S. Africa* 2 : pl. 78, figs. 2, 2a-c, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Parker & Ride, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 292) (Amphibia) 0. 713
- grisea*, *Lacerta*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : 303 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- grisea*, *Tanagra*, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton* : 45 (valid name at the date of Direction 81 of type species of *Vireo* Vieillot, 1807) (Aves) Direction 81
- griseola*, *Columbina*, Spix, 1825, *Avium Spec. nov. Brasil.* 2 : 57 (Aves) Direction 35
- griseus*, *Eurynorhynchus*, Nilsson, 1821, *Ornith. svec.* 2 (1) : 29 (a junior objective synonym of *pygmaea*, *Platalea*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 44
- griseus*, *Gryllus* (*Bulla*) [*Acridium*], Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (4) : 2059, No. 220 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1103
- groenlandica*, *Umbellularia*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 380 (a junior objective synonym of *encrinus*, *Isis*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 636
- grus*, *Ardea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 141 (specific name of type species of *Grus* Brisson, 1760) (Aves) Direction 55
- gryllotalpa*, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 428 (specific name of type species of *Gryllotalpa* Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- gryphus*, *Anomia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 701 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 338
- grypus*, *Phoca*, Fabricius, 1791, *Skr. Naturh. Selsk. Kbh.* 1 (2) : 167, pl. 13, fig. 4 (valid name at the date of Direction 22 of type species of *Halichoerus* Nilsson, 1820) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- guamensis*, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, *Zool.* 4 : 137 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 762
- guavera*, *Bos bubalus*, Kerr, 1792, *Animal Kingdom* : 339 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1348
- guerini*, *Rhinosisimus*, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Erpét. Gén.* 7 : 991 (specific name of type species of *Phimophis* Cope, 1860) (Reptilia) 0. 698
- guianensis*, *Heterodon*, Troschel, 1848, in Schomburgk, *Reisen in Britisch-Guiana*, Reptilien : 653 (Reptilia) 0. 698
- gulo*, *Mustela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 45 (specific name of type species of *Gulo* Pallas, 1780) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- gulosus*, *Tylenchus*, Kühn, 1890, *Jahrb. Deut. Landw. Ges.* 4 : 93, 94 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 658
- gundlachi*, *Palinurellus*, von Martens, 1878, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* 1878 : 131 (specific name of type species of *Palinurellus* von Martens, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- guttata*, *Perca*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 43 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- guttula*, *Reduvius*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 2 : 314 (specific name of type species of *Prostemma* Laporte, [1832]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 63
- habei*, *Nipponaphera*, Petit, 1972, *Venus* 31 (2) : 103 (specific name of type species of *Nipponaphera* Habe, 1961) (Gastropoda) 0. 1052
- habroptilus*, *Strigops*, Gray, 1845, *Genera Birds* 2 : 427 (specific name of type species of *Strigops* Gray, 1845) (Aves) Direction 43
- hachisukae*, *Erithacus*, Ripley, 1952, *Postilla*, New Haven, No. 13 : 24 (a junior objective synonym of *obscura*, *Larvivora*, Berezowsky & Bianchi, 1891) 0. 444
- haematobium*, *Distoma*, Bilharz, [1852], in Siebold, *Z. wiss. Zool.* 4 (1) : 59-62 (specific name of type species of *Schistosoma* Weinland, 1858) (Trematoda) Direction 77

- haematocheir**, *Grapsus* (*Pachysoma*), de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : pl. 7; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.* : 62 (specific name of type species of *Holometopus* Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36, Direction 85
- haematod.**, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* : 524 (an incorrect, because abbreviated, original spelling for *haematodus*, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1771) Direction 82
- haematodes** *Psittacus*, Shaw, 1811, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves) 8 (2) : 415 (an unjustified emendation of *haematodus* (spelling-out of the abbreviation *haematod.*), *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1771) Direction 82
- haematodus** (spelling-out of the abbreviated form *haematod.*), *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* (2) : 524, as defined by the first reviser selection made by Jardine & Selby, [1831], *Ill. Orn.* : expl. pls. 111, 112 (specific name of type species of *Trichoglossus* Stephens, 1826) (Aves) Direction 82
- haematopus**, *Trichoglossus*, Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves) 14 (1) : 130 (an unjustified emendation of *haematodus* (spelling-out of the abbreviation *haematod.*), *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1771) Direction 82
- haematotus**, *Psittacus*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (1) : 316 (an unjustified emendation of *haematodus* (spelling-out of the abbreviation *haematod.*), *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1771) Direction 82
- haemochrous**, *Tetrameres*, Creplin, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 12 : 130 (specific name of type species of *Tetrameres* Creplin, 1846) (Nematoda) 0. 892
- haemorrhoidalis**, *Apis*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 386 (specific name of type species of *Centris* Fabricius, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 567
- haemorrhoidalis**, *Oestrus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 584 (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 63
- haecina**, *Sertularia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 809 (specific name of type species of *Halecium* Oken, 1815) (Hydrozoa) 0. 1220
- haliaetus**, *Falco*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 91 (specific name of type species of *Pandion* Savigny, 1809) (Aves) Direction 43
- hamata**, *Sagitta*, Möbius, 1875, *Jber. Comm. wiss. Untersuch. dtsh. Meere* Jahrg. II-III : 158, tab. 3, figs. 13-16 (specific name of type species of *Eukrohnia* Ritter-Zahony, 1909) (Chaetognatha) 0. 761
- hammonis**, *Helix*, Strøm, 1765, *Trondheim. Selsk. Skr.* 3 : 435, 436, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Waldén, 1968 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 25 : 47) (Gastropoda) 0. 937
- hannah**, *Naja*, Cantor, 1836, *Asiat. Research* 19 (1) : 187 (valid name at the date of Opinion 709 of type species of *Ophiophagus* Günther, 1864) (Reptilia) 0. 709
- hardwickii**, *Nursia*, Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* 3 : 20 (specific name of type species of *Nursia* Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- harengus**, *Clupea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 317 (specific name of type species of *Clupea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- harmonicus**, *Turdus*, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl. : xli (Aves) 0. 410
- harrisii**, *Pilumnus*, Gould, 1841, *Rep. Invertebr. Massachusetts* : 326 (specific name of type species of *Rhithropanopeus* Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- hastatus**, *Aranea*, Clerck, [1758], *Aran. svec.* : 115 (specific name of type species of *Dendryphantes* Koch, 1837) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- hastatus**, *Lygaeus*, Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.* : 239 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 719
- hastatus**, *Vespertilio*, Pallas, 1767, *Spicil. Zool.* 3 : 7 (specific name of type species of *Phyllostomus* Lacépède, 1799) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- haugi**, *Storthingocrinus*, Oehlert, 1896, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (3) 24 : 821 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 727
- hausmanni**, *Asaphus*, Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.* : 21 (specific name of type species of *Odontochile* Hawle & Corda, 1847) (Trilobita) 0. 537
- haustellum**, *Anomia*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 136 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- haustorium**, *Buccinum*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3498, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Fleming *et al.*, 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 16 : 397), namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.* 1 : fig. 9, as *Buccin[um] haustrum*) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- haustrum**, *Buccin[um]*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* 1 : fig. 9 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 479
- haworthi**, *Aleochara*, Stephens, 1832, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.* (Mand.) 5 : 126 (specific name of type species of *Zyras* Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 599
- hebridensis**, *Alauda arvensis*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9 : 367 (a junior primary homonym of *hebridensis*, *Alauda arvensis*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- hebridensis**, *Alauda arvensis*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 2 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- hebridium**, *Emberiza calandra*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9 : 367 (a junior primary homonym of *hebridium*, *Emberiza calandra*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- hebridium**, *Emberiza calandra*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 3 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- hebridium**, *Erithacus rubecula*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9 : 366 (a junior primary homonym of *hebridium*, *Erithacus rubecula*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- hebridium**, *Erithacus rubecula*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 2 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- heinei**, *Myolestes*, Finsch & Hartlaub, [1870], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1869 : 546 (Aves) 0. 409

- helias**, *Ardea*, Pallas, 1781, *Neue nord. Beytr.* 2 : 48, pl. 3 (specific name of type species of *Eurypyga* Illiger, 1811) (Aves) Direction 43
- heliotropium**, *Trochus*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* 1 : fig. 30 (validated under the plenary powers) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of type species of *Astraea* [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- helleri**, *Acantholophus*, Ausserer, 1867, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 17 : 158 (valid name at the date of Opinion 353 of type species of *Astrobonus* Thorell, 1876) (Arachnida) 0. 353
- helvetica**, *Ceromyopsis*, de Loriol, 1897, *Mém. Soc. palaeontol. Suisse* 24 : 79 (specific name of type species of *Ceratomyopsis* Cossmann, 1915) (Bivalvia) 0. 742
- hemingi**, *Benthochascon*, Alcock & Anderson, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 3 : 10 (specific name of type species of *Benthochascon* Alcock & Anderson, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- hemisphericus**, *Poteriocrinus*, Shumard, 1858, in Shumard & Swallow, *St. Louis Acad. Sci., Trans.* 1 : 221, as interpreted by reference to the neotype designated by Moore & Strimple, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 27 : 203) (specific name of type species of *Delocrinus* Miller & Gurley, 1890) (Crinoidea) 0. 1006
- henslowana**, *Tellina*, Sheppard, [1823], *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 14 (1) : 150 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- henslowensis*, *Tellina*, Turton, 1831, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* : 15 (an unjustified emendation of *henslowana*, *Tellina*, Sheppard, [1823]) 0. 336
- henslowianum*, *Pisidium*, Jenyns, 1832, *Trans. Camb. phil. Soc.* 4 : 308 (an unjustified emendation of *henslowana*, *Tellina*, Sheppard, [1823]) 0. 336
- henslowii**, *Polybius*, Leach, [1820], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (17) : text to pl. 9B (specific name of type species of *Polybius* Leach, [1820]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- hepatica**, *Fasciola*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 648 (specific name of type species of *Fasciola* Linnaeus, 1758) (Trematoda) Direction 77
- hepsetus**, *Atherina*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 315 (specific name of type species of *Atherina* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- herbstii**, *Panopeus*, Milne Edwards, 1834, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 1 : 403, as interpreted by reference to the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1979 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 36 : 159) (specific name of type species of *Panopeus* Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 1282
- hermanni** (emend. of *herrmanni*), *Dytiscus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 232 (specific name of type species of *Hygrobia* (emend. of *Hygriobia*) Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 280
- hermanni**, *Scaphirhynchus*, Kessler, 1877, *Ryby Aralo-kasponticheskoi oblasti* : 190, Tab. 8, fig. 25 (Osteichthyes) 0. 971
- hermaphroditus**, *Viverra*, Pallas, [1777], in Schreber, *Die Säugthiere* 3 : 426 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of *Paradoxurus* Cuvier, 1821) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- herrichii**, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 309 (specific name of type species of *Pseudepipona* Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- herrmanni*, *Dytiscus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 232 (an incorrect original spelling for *hermanni*, *Dytiscus*, Fabricius, 1775) 0. 280
- hesperidum**, *Coccus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 455 (specific name of type species of *Coccus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1303
- heterocarpoides**, *Mimocaris*, Nobili, 1903, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino* 18 (447) : 6 (specific name of type species of *Mimocaris* Nobili, 1903) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- heterochelos*, *Ocypoda*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 150 (a junior objective synonym of *major*, *Cancer vocans*, Herbst, 1782) 0. 712
- heterochelus*, *Alciope*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 24 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- heterophyes**, *Distomum*, Siebold, [1852], *Z. wiss. Zool.* 4 (1) : 62 (specific name of type species of *Heterophyes* Cobbold, 1866) (Trematoda) Direction 77
- heterophyllus**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.* 3 : 119 (specific name of type species of *Phylloceras* Suess, 1865) (Cephalopoda) 0. 304
- hexadactyla**, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 542 (specific name of type species of *Alucita* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- hexapus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1039 (a junior objective synonym of *longicornis*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1767, by the first reviser action of Milne Edwards, 1837 (in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 257)) 0. 701
- heydenii**, *Leptinotarsa*, Stål, 1858, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.* 15 : 475 (specific name of type species of *Leptinotarsa* Chevrolat, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1290
- hibberti**, *Megalichthys*, Agassiz, 1835, in Hibbert, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* 13 : 202 (specific name of type species of *Megalichthys* Agassiz, 1835) (Osteichthyes) 0. 930
- hibberti**, *Rhizodus*, Owen, 1840, *Odontography*, Expl. pls. : 12, as ruled under the plenary powers to be a name distinct from *Megalichthys hibberti* Agassiz, 1835 and as interpreted by the neotype designated by Thomson, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 23 : 119) (specific name of type species of *Rhizodus* Owen, 1840) (Osteichthyes) 0. 930
- hibiscae*, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.* : 15 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 975
- hieroglyphicus**, *Bulimus*, Potiez & Michaud, 1838, *Galérie Moll. Cat. méth.* 1 : 144 (specific name of type species of *Omphalotropis* Pfeiffer, 1851) (Gastropoda) 0. 973
- hieroglyphicus**, *Decticus*, Klug, 1832, *Symbolae physicae, seu icones et descriptiones insectorum*, in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, *Symbolae physicae* (Zool.) 2 (Insecta 3) sign. f, fol. (1, 2) : pl. 25 (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1055

- hieroglyphicus*, *Gryllus*, Müller (Physiologist), 1826, *Zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Gesichtsinnes des Menschen und der Thiere nebst einem Versuch über die Bewegung der Augen und über den menschlichen Blick* : 332, 355, 358, 437 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1055
- hilla**, *Holothuria*, Lesson, 1830, *Cent. Zool.* (13-16) : 226 (Holothuroidea) 0. 914
- hippocastanum*, *Murex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 751 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 911
- hippopus**, *Hippella*, Moersch, 1861, *Malakozoologische Blätter* 7 : 199 (Bivalvia) 0. 872
- hippurus**, *Coryphaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 261 (specific name of type species of *Coryphaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- hircus**, *Capra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 68 (specific name of type species of *Capra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- hirsuta**, *Sao*, Barrande, 1846, *Not. prèlim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohème* : 13 (specific name of type species of *Sao* Barrande, 1846) (Trilobita) 0. 512
- hirtata**, *Phalaena*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 3 (2) : 181, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over *coracina* Esper, 1805, as published in the binomen *Phalaena coracina*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1362
- hirtellus**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 493 (specific name of type species of *Pilumnus* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- hirtipes**, *Cardisoma*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 253 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 1205
- hirtipes*, *Gecarcinus*, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.* 5 : 251 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1205
- hirtipes**, *Pinnaxodes*, Heller, [1865], *Reise 'Novara' (Zool.)* 2 (3) (Crust.) : 68, pl. 6, figs. 2, 2a (specific name of type species of *Pinnaxodes* Heller, [1865]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- hirtulus**, *Blissus*, Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 : 290 (specific name of type species of *Blissus* Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 705
- hirtus**, *Paguristes*, Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 272 (specific name of type species of *Paguristes* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- hirtus*, *Symphysopus*, Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.* 4 : 9 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 864
- hirundo**, *Sterna*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 137 (specific name of type species of *Sterna* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- hispidia*, *Asterias*, Pennant, 1777, *British Zoology* 4 : 62, fig. 58 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 984
- hispidia**, *Domecia*, Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842, in Vaillant, *Voy. 'Bonite' (Zool.)* 1 : 235 (specific name of type species of *Domecia* Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- hispidia**, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 771 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- hispidia**, *Lacerta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 205, 206, as interpreted by Laurenti, 1768 (*Specimen Medicum* : 51) acting as first reviser (Reptilia) 0. 565
- hispidus**, *Palaemon*, Olivier, [1811], *Ency. méth.* 8 (Ins.) : 666 (specific name of type species of *Stenopus* Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 381, 0. 522
- hispidus**, *Vespertilio*, Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere* 1 : 169, pl. 56 (specific name of type species of *Nycteris* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- histolytica**, *Entamoeba*, Schaudinn, 1903, *Arb. Gesundheitssamt. Berlin* 19 (3) : 564, as interpreted by Dobell, 1919, *The Amoebae living in Man* : 31-70 ; pl. I, figs. 1-6 ; pl. II, fig. 16 ; pl. III ; pl. IV, figs. 70-76 (specific name of type species of *Poneramoeba* Lühe, 1909) (Rhizopoda) 0. 312
- histriae*, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1783, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 1 (2-5) : 97 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *istrianus*, *Cancer*, Scopoli, 1763) 0. 701
- histrrianus*, *Cancer*, Nardo, 1869, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti* 14 : 14 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *istrianus*, *Cancer*, Scopoli, 1763) 0. 701
- histrion*, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1796, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 2 : 222 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *istrianus*, *Cancer*, Scopoli, 1763) 0. 701
- Histrion*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- histrion*, *Eolidia*, Otto, 1821, *Consp. Anim. quor. marit. non edit.* 1 : 8 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 774
- hoazin**, *Phasianus*, Müller, [1776], *Linné vollständ. Natursyst., Suppl.* : 125 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of *Opisthocomus* Illiger, 1811) (Aves) Direction 43
- hochstetteri**, *Leiopelma*, Fitzinger, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 11 : 218 (specific name of type species of *Leiopelma* Fitzinger, 1861) (Amphibia) 0. 1071
- hoffii**, *Trilobites*, Schlotheim, 1823, *Die Petrefactenk., Nachtr.* 2 : 30 (valid name at the date of Opinion 512 of type species of *Ellipsocephalus* Zenker, 1833) (Trilobita) 0. 512
- hologaster*, *Phlopterus*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol. (Germar)* 3 : 294 (a junior objective synonym of *gallinae*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778) 0. 627
- holosericeus**, *Acarus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 617 (specific name of type species of *Trombidium* Fabricius, 1775) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- holsatus**, *Portunus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 366 (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 84

- homborgii**, *Tritonia*, Cuvier, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 1 : 483 (specific name of type species of *Tritonia* Cuvier, [1797]) (Gastropoda) 0. 668
- hominis**, *Laverania*, Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur* 5 (12) : 780 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 283
- hoolock**, *Simia*, Harlan, 1834, *Trans. amer. phil. Soc.*, n.s. 4 (1) : 52 (Mammalia) 0. 1219
- horridus**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 629 (specific name of type species of *Daldorfia* Rathbun, 1904) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 696
- horridus**, *Crotalus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 214 (specific name of type species of *Crotalus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia) Direction 57
- horridus**, *Oreophorus*, Rüppell, 1830, *Beschr. Krabben rothen Meeres* : 19 (specific name of type species of *Oreophorus* Rüppell, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- hortensis**, *Arion*, Férussac, 1819, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.* 2 (1) : 65 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- hortensis**, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 52 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- hortensis**, *Sminthurus*, Fitch, 1863, *8th Ann. Rep. N.Y. agric. Soc.* : 668 (specific name of type species of *Bourletiella* Banks, 1899) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- hortorum**, *Tipula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 585 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 834
- hortulana**, *Tipula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 588 (specific name of type species of *Biblio* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- hottentota**, *Querquedula*, Eyton, 1838, *Mon. Anatidae* : 129 (Aves) 0. 1078
- houltuyni**, *Esox*, Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Ichthyol.* 3 : 88 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 900
- hubbsi**, *Sebastichthys*, Matsubara, 1937, *Copeia* 1937 (1) : 57 (specific name of type species of *Sebastocles* Jordan & Hubbs, 1925) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1235
- huebneri**, *Ypthima*, Kirby, 1871, *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.* : 95 (specific name of type species of *Ypthima* Hübner, 1818) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 819
- humanus**, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 610, as restricted by Latreille, [1803-1804] (in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 8 : 93, 94) to the form referred to by Linnaeus as living 'in vestimentis humanis' (i.e. the form commonly known as *corporis*) (specific name of type species of *Pediculus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Anoplura) Direction 64
- humanus**, *Priapus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 656 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1013
- humboldtii**, *Conepatus*, Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.) 1 : 581 (specific name of type species of *Conepatus* Gray, 1837) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- humeralis**, *Odynerus*, Haliday, 1836, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 17 : 324 (specific name of type species of *Hypodynerus* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- humeratus**, *Cimex*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 89 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- humphriesianus**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1825, *Min. Conch.* 5 : 161, pl. 500, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of *Stephanoceras* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- humuli**, *Aphis*, Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica* 2 (1) : 110 (specific name of type species of *Phorodon* Passerini, 1860) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 446
- humulinus**, *Hemerobius*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 550 (specific name of type species of *Hemerobius* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Neuroptera) 0. 211
- hungarica**, *Chrysopa*, Klapálek, 1899, *Termesztarajzi Füzetek* 22 : 440, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Zelený, 1971 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 28 : 109) (Insecta, Neuroptera) 0. 1026
- hungaricus**, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- huxleyi**, *Psalidopus*, Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9 : 273 (specific name of type species of *Psalidopus* Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- hyacinthina**, *Muscicapa*, Temminck, [1820], in Temminck & Laugier, *Nouv. Recueil Planch. col. Ois. Buffon* (Livr. 5) : pl. 30, figs. 1, 2 (Aves) 0. 415
- hyale**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 469 (specific name of type species of *Colias* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 4
- hybrida**, *Meleagris*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 14 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- hylas**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 486 δ (nec η) (valid name at the date of Opinion 232 of type species of *Neptis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- hyosciama**, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* 5 : 149 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1188
- hyperbius**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. acad.* 6 : 408 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 2
- hyperborea**, *Yoldia*, Torell, 1859, *Bidrag till Spitsbergens mol-luskfauna* : 145-152 (specific name of type species of *Yoldia* Möller, 1842) (Bivalvia) 0. 769
- hypnorum**, *Bulla*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 727 (specific name of type species of *Aplexa* Fleming, [1820]) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- hysterita**, *Anomia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 703 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 925

- hystrix*, *Eolidia*, Otto, 1823, *Nov. Act. Leop.* **11** : 277 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 774
- hystrix*, *Eolis* (sic), Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **9** : 35 (a junior primary homonym of *Eolidia hystrix* Otto, 1823) 0. 774
- icarus*, *Papilio*, Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen* **1** (2) : 26, pl. 18, figs. A, B (a junior primary homonym of *icarus*, *Papilio*, Rottemburg, 1775) Direction 96
- icarus*, *Papilio*, Rottemburg, 1775, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle **6** : 21 (specific name of type species of *Polyommatus* Latreille, (1804)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 96
- icasia*, *Phalaena*, Cramer, 1777, *Uitl. Kapellen* **2** : 130, pl. 181, fig. E (specific name of type species of *Hypercompe* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 789
- ichneumon*, *Viverra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 43 (specific name of type species of *Herpestes* (emend. of *Herperes*) Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- icterodes*, *Philoferus*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germer) **3** : 290, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1960 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **9** : 37, figs. 59-61, pl. 2, fig. 3) (specific name of type species of *Anatoecus* Cummings, 1916) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 629
- idalia*, *Megalopta*, Smith, 1853, *Cat. hymenopt. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.* **1** : 83 (specific name of type species of *Megalopta* Smith, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 788
- idas*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 488 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 269
- idas*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 284, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1917, in Oberthür, *Etudes Lépidopt. comp.* **14** : pl. III, fig. 7 (validated under the plenary powers) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 269
- ilia*, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend* : 172, No. G.2 (type locality : 'Wiener Gegend') (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 264
- iliacus*, *Turdus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 168, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary powers, by the neotype designated by Gyldenstolpe, 1957 (in Mayr & Vaurie, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **13** : 181, 182, pl. 3) (Aves) 0. 551
- illana*, *Pieris*, Felder & Felder, 1862, *Wien. entomol. Monats.* **6** : 287 (specific name of type species of *Phrissura* Butler, 1870) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 824
- imitatrix*, *Deckenia*, Hilgendorf, 1869, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* **1868** : 2 (specific name of type species of *Deckenia* Hilgendorf, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- immaculata*, *Haemamoeba*, Grassi, 1891, *Zbl. Bakt.* **10** : 517 (not applicable to the Malignant Tertian Malaria Parasite, but available for the avian parasite on which the description by the original author was based) 0. 283
- immaculatus*, *Salmo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 312 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 772
- immer*, *Colymbus*, Brünnich, 1764, *Orn. boreal.* : 38 (specific name of type species of *Gavia* Forster, 1788) (Aves) 0. 401
- immigrans*, *Drosophila*, Sturtevant, 1921, *Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington* No. **301** : 83 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 396
- immundus*, *Laemophloeus*, Reitter, 1874, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **24** : 519 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 802
- impennis*, *Alca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 131 (specific name of type species of *Pinguinus* Bonnaterre, 1790) (Aves) 0. 999
- imperialis*, *Esox*, Rafinesque, 1810, *Carat. n. gen.* : 59 (Osteichthyes) 0. 900
- impressus*, *Glyptograpsus*, Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** (1) : 154 (specific name of type species of *Glyptograpsus* Smith, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- inaequipes*, *Asthenognathus*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 107 (specific name of type species of *Asthenognathus* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- inanis*, *Lyda*, Klug, 1808, *Mag. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* **2** : 278, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *alternans* Costa, 1859, as published in the binomen *Lyda alternans*, by those who regard both names as denoting the same taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1066
- incarnata*, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 63 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- incisus*, *Cancer*, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 391 (specific name of type species of *Xantho* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 423
- incisus*, *Scyllarus*, (Péron MS) Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.* **2** : 151 (a junior objective synonym of *peronii*, *Ibacus*, Leach, 1815) 0. 519
- incurva*, *Helix*, Renier, [1804], *Tav. alfab. Conch. adriat.* : XI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- indica*, *Coracias*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : 159 (type locality, as designated by Hartert, 1912 (*Vogel der paläarktischen Fauna* **2** : 874) : Ceylon) (Aves) 0. 663
- indica*, *Mutilla*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 583 (specific name of type species of *Traumatomutilla* André, 1901) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 542
- indica*, *Viverra*, Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **24** (Tab.) : 17 (specific name of type species of *Viverricula* Hodgson, 1838) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- indicus*, *Acetes*, Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (1) **19** : 351 (specific name of type species of *Acetes* Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Indicus*, *Calamus*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Acid.* **1** : 111 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- indicus*, *Crocodylus vulgaris*, Gray, 1831, *Syn. Rept.* : 58 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 624

- indicus*, *Scorpio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 55 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- indus, Falco**, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Dautenton* : 25 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of *Haliastur* Selby, 1840) (Aves) Direction 43
- infimus, Orbis**, Strickland, 1846, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 2 : 31, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Barnard, 1954 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 5 : 907) (Rhizopoda) 0. 706
- infirma, Anthomyia**, Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 5 : 176 (specific name of type species of *Nupedia* Karl, 1930) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 837
- inflata, Conchaecia**, Dana, 1849, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* 2 : 52 (specific name of type species of *Halocypris* Dana, [1853]) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 534
- inflatus, Eoscorpius*, Peach, 1882, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* 30 : 405, 406 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1118
- ingens, Dinornis*, Owen, 1844, *Trans. zool. Soc. London* 3 (3) : 247 (a junior objective synonym of *novaezealandiae*, *Dinornis*, Owen, 1843) 0. 229
- inguinalis, Pthirus*, [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1) : 77 (a junior objective synonym of *pubis*, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 63
- innominata, Neptis*, Lewis, 1872, *Zoologist* (2) (7) : 3074 (a junior objective synonym of *lucilla*, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) 0. 562
- inopinata, Cythere**, Baird, 1843, *Zoologist* 1 : 195 (specific name of type species of *Limnocythere* Brady, 1868) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 528
- inoptatus, Leptodactylus**, Barbour, 1914, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* 44 : 252 (Amphibia) 0. 1104
- inornata, Lysiosquilla**, Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.* 13 : 616 (specific name of type species of *Lysiosquilla* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 294
- inornata, Saperda**, Say, 1824, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 3 (12) : 407, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Nord, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 27 : 126) and designated under the plenary powers (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1155
- inquilina, Trichoda**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. Dan.*, appendix : 218 (specific name of type species of *Tintinnus* Schrank, 1803) (Ciliophora) 0. 926
- instigator, Ichneumon**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 164 (specific name of type species of *Pimpla* Fabricius, [1804-1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- insulanica, Lacerta muralis neapolitana** var., Bedriaga, 1882, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 56 (3) : 101 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- integerrimus, Cancer**, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 5 : 272 (specific name of type species of *Atergatis* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- integra, Pamphila**, Mabille, 1891, *Bull. C. R. Soc. entomol. Belg.* 35 : clxix (specific name of type species of *Papias* Godman, [1900]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 829
- intensus, Serinus mozambicus*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9 : 367 (a junior primary homonym of *intensus*, *Serinus mozambicus*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- intensus, Serinus mozambicus*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 4 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- intermedia, Monstrilla*, Aurivillius, 1898, *K. svenska vetensk. Akad. Handl.* 30 : 39, 40 (a junior primary homonym of *Monstrilla intermedia* Kriczagin, 1877) 0. 1175
- intermedia, Monstrilla*, Kriczagin, 1877, *Zap. Kiev. Obsch. Estest.* 5 : 17-21 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1175
- intermedia, Pedalia**, Wiszniewski, 1929, *Bull. Acad. pol. Sci. Lettr.* (Cl. Sci. math. nat.) (B) 1929 (2) : 137 (Rotifera) 0. 326
- intermedius, Anolis**, Peters, 1863, *Monatsb. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin : 143 (Reptilia) 0. 637
- intermedius, Arion**, Normand, 1852, *Descr. six Limaces nouv.* : 6 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- interrupta, Mephitis**, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature* : 3 (specific name of type species of *Spilogale* Gray, 1865) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- interruptus, Solenius**, Lepeletier & Brullé, 1834, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Fr.* 3 : 716 (specific name of type species of *Solenius* Lepeletier & Brullé, 1834) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1015
- intestinalis, Amoeba*, Blanchard, 1885, *Traité Zool. médic.* 1 : 15 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 312
- intestinalis, Ascidia**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1087 (specific name of type species of *Ciona* Fleming, 1822) (Urochordata) 0. 1172
- intestinalis, Fasciola**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 649 (Cestoda) Direction 77
- intestinalis, Oestrus**, de Geer, 1776, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 6 : 292 (valid name at the date of Direction 64 of type species of *Gasterophilus* Leach, 1817) (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 64
- inunguis, Manatus**, Natterer, 1883, in Pelzeln, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 33 Beiheft : 89-94 (Mammalia) 0. 1320
- involuta, Rasenia**, Spath, 1935, *Meddelelser Grønland* 99 (No. 2) : 48, pl. 10, figs. 5a, 5b (specific name of type species of *Rasenia* Salfeld, 1913) (Cephalopoda) 0. 426
- involutus, Inoceramus**, Sowerby, 1828, *Min. Conch.* 6 : 160 (specific name of type species of *Volviceras* Stoliczka, 1871) (Bivalvia) 0. 473
- iravadioides, Epigrus**, Gatliff & Gabriel, 1913, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria N.S.* 26 (1) : 67 (specific name of type species of *Microdryas* Laseyron, 1950) (Gastropoda) 0. 1181
- iris, Haliotis**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3691, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Fleming *et al.*, 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 16 : 396), namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.* 2 : fig. 61) as *Haliotis iris* (specific name of type species of *Paua* Fleming, 1952) (Gastropoda) 0. 479

- iris*, *Haliotis*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* **2** : fig. 61 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 479
- iris**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 476, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary powers, namely the specimen figured by South, 1906 (*The Butterflies of the British Isles* : pl. 29, fig. 1) (type locality : 'England') (specific name of type species of *Apatura* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232, 0. 264
- irregularis**, *Coluber*, Leach, 1819, in Bowditch, *Miss. Ashanti* : 494 (Reptilia) 0. 328
- irregularis*, *Haemamoeba febris*, Sakharov, 1892 (a name erroneously alleged to have been made available) 0. 283
- irregularis**, *Lepidocentrus*, Meek & Worthen, 1869, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1869** : 78 (specific name of type species of *Pholidocidaris* Meek & Worthen, 1869) (Echinoidea) 0. 371
- irregularis*, *Plasmodium malariae*, Kruse, 1892, *Hyg. Rdsch.* **2** : 467 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code) 0. 283
- irritans**, *Conops*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 604 (specific name of type species of *Haematobia* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1008
- irritans**, *Pulex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 614 (specific name of type species of *Pulex* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) Direction 64
- irrorata**, *Diomedea*, Salvin, 1883, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* : 430 (Aves) 0. 1060
- isenbeckii**, *Platycorystes (Podacanthus)*, Brandt, 1848, *Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **7** (12 & 13) : 180 (specific name of type species of *Erimacrus* Benedict, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- isingleena*, *Clupea*, Richardson, 1846, *15th Rept. Brit. Assoc.* (Cambridge 1845) : 304 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 901
- issaltschikovi**, *Rana arvalis altaica* natio, Terentjev, 1927, *Proc. 2nd. Congr. Zool. Anat. Histol. USSR*, 1925 : 71 (validated under the plenary powers) (Amphibia) 0. 642
- istrianius*, *Cancer*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 409 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 701
- itala**, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 772 (specific name of type species of *Helicella* Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda) 0. 431
- italicus*, *Stellio*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** : 204 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- jacapara*, *Coluber*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 26 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- jacquemontii**, *Gecarcinus*, Milne Edwards, 1844, in Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde* **4** : 4, 44 (specific name of type species of *Gecarcinus* Milne Edwards, 1844) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- jactans**, *Virbius* (?), Nobili, 1904, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **10** : 230 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of *Chlorocurtis* Kemp, 1925) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- jaculus**, *Mus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 63 (specific name of type species of *Jaculus* Erxleben, 1777) (Mammalia) 0. 730
- jamesonii**, *Elaps*, Traill, 1843, *Edinburgh new phil. J.* **34** (66) : 54 (specific name of type species of *Dendroaspis* Schlegel, 1848) (Reptilia) 0. 709
- janira**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 475, to rank for precedence below *Papilio jurtina* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 506
- japonica**, *Anguilla*, Temminck & Schlegel, 1846, in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Pisces) : 258 (Osteichthyes) 0. 901
- japonica*, *Atherina*, Houttuyn, 1782, *Verh. Holland. Maatsch. Haarlem* **20** : 340 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 749
- japonica**, *Cuthona (Hervia)*, Baba, 1937, *J. Dep. Agric. Kyushu Imp. Univ.* **5** : 329 (Gastropoda) 0. 778
- japonicus**, *Astacus*, de Haan, [1841], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 164, pl. 35, fig. 9 (specific name of type species of *Cambaroides* Faxon, 1884) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 12
- japonicus**, *Engraulis*, Schlegel, 1846, in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Pisces) (10-14) : 239, pl. 108, fig. 3 (Osteichthyes) 0. 749
- japonicus**, *Palinurus*, Siebold, 1824, *Hist. nat. Japon.* : 15 (specific name of type species of *Panulirus* White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 507
- japonicus**, *Papio*, [Rennie], 1838, *The Menageries. Nat. Hist. Monkeys, Opposums and Lemurs* **1** : 364, 396 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 920
- jasius**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 749, errata (specific name of type species of *Charaxes* Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 577
- jason*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 749 (a junior primary homonym of *jason*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 577
- javanicus**, *Eurylaimus*, Horsfield, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **13** (1) : 170 (specific name of type species of *Eurylaimus* Horsfield, 1821) (Aves) Direction 43
- javanicus**, *Sciurus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 11 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- jebus**, *Hesperia*, Plötz, 1882, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin **43** : 443 (specific name of type species of *Zenis* Godman, [1900]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 832
- johnstoni**, *Campanularia*, Alder, 1856, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **18** : 359, 360 (specific name of type species of *Clytia* Lamouroux, 1812) (Hydrozoa) 0. 1345

- jonesii**, *Phillipsia*, Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry* : 308, pl. xi, fig. 3, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield, 1952 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **6** : 152) (type locality : 'Clonfeacle, Co. Tyrone') (specific name of type species of *Cummingella* Reed, 1942) (Trilobita) 0. 352
- jouyi**, *Brachynotus* (*Heterograpsus*), Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **16** : 247 (specific name of type species of *Tetra-grapsus* Rathbun, 1916) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 650
- jubata**, *Felis*, Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere* **3** : pl. 105; *id.*, [1777], *ibid.* **3** : 392 (name of a species of which *Felis venatica* Griffith, 1821 is considered to be a subspecies) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- juglandis**, *Aphis*, Goeze, 1778, *Entomol. Beyträge* **2** : 311 (specific name of type species of *Panaphis* Kirkaldy, 1904) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1358
- jurinei**, *Guaia* (*Ilia*), Saussure, 1853, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) **5** : 265, 266, pl. 13, fig. 4 (specific name of type species of *Leucosilia* Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- jurinii*, *Leucosilia*, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **2** : 431 ; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **21** : 295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *jurinei*, *Guaia* (*Ilia*), Saussure, 1853) Direction 37
- jurtina**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 475 (specific name of type species of *Maniola* Schrank, 1801) to take precedence over *Papilio janira* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 506
- kaluzinensis**, *Yakovlevia*, Fredericks, 1925, *Rec. geol. Comm. Russian Far East* **40** : 7 (specific name of type species of *Yakovlevia* Fredericks, 1925) (Brachiopoda) 0. 368
- kangaru*, *Yerbua*, Forster, 1778, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* **39** : 111 (a junior objective synonym of *canguru*, *Mus*, Müller, 1776) 0. 730
- kangaru*, all uses of (and its various spellings *kanguro*, *kanguru*), in combination with *Mus*, *Yerboa*, *Jaculus*, *Zerbua*, *Didelphis*, *Didelphys* and *Macropus* (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 760
- kanieriensis**, *Turritella*, Harris, 1897, *Cat. Tert. Moll. Br. Mus.*, Pt. 1, Australasia : 240, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary powers (Gastropoda) 0. 810
- kasai**, *Halcyon leucocephala*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **9** : 366 (a junior primary homonym of *kasai*, *Halcyon leucocephala*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- kasai**, *Halcyon leucocephala*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 1 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- kefersteini**, *Lyrodon*, Münster, 1837, *in Goldfuss, Petref. German.* **2** : 199, pl. 136, figs. 2a, b (Bivalvia) 0. 919
- kellii**, *Phillipsia*, Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry* : 307, pl. vi, fig. 1 (an incorrect original spelling for *kellyi*, *Phillipsia*, Portlock, 1843) 0. 352
- kellumi**, *Diodontopteria*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 41 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- kellyi** (correction of *kellii*), *Phillipsia*, Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry* : 307, pl. vi, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield, 1952 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **6** : 153) (specific name of type species of *Phillipsia* Portlock, 1843) (Trilobita) 0. 352
- kempii**, *Thalassochelys* (*Colpochelys*), Garman, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **6** : 123 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 660
- kiaeri**, *Haplosphaeronis*, Jaekel, 1926, *Norsk geol. Tidsskr.* **9** : 19 (specific name of type species of *Haplosphaeronis* Jaekel, 1926) (Cystoidea) 0. 1048
- kinzumi*, *Sorex*, Temminck, 1843, *Aperçu gén. spéc. mamm. Japon*, part 1 : pl. 4, figs. C, c (an incorrect original spelling for *dsinezumi* Temminck, 1843) 0. 1256
- kinezumi*, *Sorex*, Temminck, 1843, *Aperçu gén. spéc. mamm. Japon*, part 1 : pl. 5, fig. 3 (an incorrect original spelling for *dsinezumi* Temminck, 1843) 0. 1256
- kirbyi**, *Pentila*, Aurivillius, 1895, *Entomol. Tidsskr.* **16** : 198 (specific name of type species of *Ornipholidotos* Bethune Baker, 1914) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 814
- kleinbergi**, *Eretmophorus*, Giglioli, 1889, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1889** : 328, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *benoit* Rüppell, 1852, as published in the binomen *Pharopteryx benoit*, by those who regard both names as denoting the same taxon (Osteichthyes) 0. 1082
- kloedeni**, *Beyrichia*, McCoy, 1846, *Synopsis Silurian fossils of Ireland . . .* (Dublin) : 58 (specific name of type species of *Beyrichia* McCoy, 1846) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1196
- knightii**, *Pentamerus*, Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.* **1** : 73* (Brachiopoda) 0. 297
- knorri*, *Ostrea*, Defrance, 1821, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **22** : 27 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 360
- knorrii**, *Ostrea*, Voltz, 1828, *Topograph. Uebersicht. Min. beid. Rhein.-Depart.* : 60 (validated under the plenary powers) (Bivalvia) 0. 360
- koefoedi**, *Liparis*, Parr, 1932, *Bergens Mus.*, Årbok No. 6 : 39, fig. 6 (Osteichthyes) 0. 1217
- kolpoda*, *Paramecium*, Losana, 1829, *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino* **29** (Class Sci. Fis. e Mat.) : 45 (an incorrect original spelling for *colpoda*, *Paramecium*, Losana, 1829) 0. 915
- koreni**, *Lagis*, Malmgren, 1866, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.* **1865** : 360 (Polychaeta) 0. 1225
- kridion**, *Ammonites*, Hehl, [1830], *in Zieten, Verstein. Würtemb.* (1) : 4, pl. 3, fig. 2 (specific name of type species of *Coroniceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- kroyeri**, *Penaeus*, Heller, 1862, *S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **45** (1) : 425 (valid name at the date of Opinion 864 of type species of *Xiphopenaeus* Smith, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- labiata**, *Lysippe*, Malmgren, 1865, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm **22** : 367 (specific name of type species of *Lysippe* Malmgren, 1865) (Polychaeta) 0. 347

- labiatus*, *Storthingocrinus*, Schmidt, 1932, *Palaeontographica* 76 : 26 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 727
- labyrinthicus**, *Microdus*, Kner, 1858, *Sitzungsber. k. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 30 Heft 13 : 77 (specific name of type species of *Caenotropus* Guenther, 1864) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1150
- lacertina**, *Siren*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Amoen. Acad.* 7 : 325 (specific name of type species of *Siren* Linnaeus, 1766) (Amphibia) Direction 57
- lachesis**, *Papilio*, Hübner, 1790, *Beitr. Schmett.* 2 (3) : 70, pl. 3, figs. P.1, 2♂ (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 400
- Lachmundi*, *Pentacrinus*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 109 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- lacinulata*, *Doris*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3105 (a junior homonym of *lacinulata*, *Doris*, Müller, 1776) 0. 773
- lactea**, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 19 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- lacteus**, *Coluber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 220 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1201 of type species of *Homoroselaps* Jan, 1858) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- lacunatus**, *Ammonites*, Buckman, 1844, in Murchison, *Geol. Cheltenham* (ed. 2) : 105 (specific name of type species of *Angulaticeras* Quenstedt, 1883) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- lacunosa*, *Anomia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 702 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 925
- lacustris*, *Amnicola*, Pilsbry, 1891, *Nautilus* 5 : iii of Index (an incorrect subsequent spelling or a junior objective synonym of *Amnicola lustrica* Pilsbry, 1890) 0. 1108
- lacustris**, *Caligus*, Steenstrup & Lütken, 1861, *Skr. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk.* (5) 5 : 15 (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 943
- lacustris**, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 450 (specific name of type species of *Gerris* Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 962
- lacustris**, *Patella*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 783, as interpreted by Müller, 1774 (*Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 199, 200) (specific name of type species of *Acroloxus* Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda) 0. 363
- lacustris**, *Tellina*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 204 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- laevigata*, *Ammonites*, Lamarck, 1822, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 7 : 637 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 685
- laevigata**, *Camerina*, Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Vers 1 (2) : 399 (specific name of type species of *Nummulites* Lamarck, 1801) (Rhizopoda) Direction 1
- laevigata**, *Pinnotherelia*, Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* 6 (Crust.) : 25 (specific name of type species of *Pinnotherelia* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- laevigatum**, *Opatrum*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum* 1 : 90 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1039 of type species of *Alphitobius* Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1039
- laevigatus**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.* 6 : 93 (validated under the plenary powers) (Cephalopoda) 0. 685
- laevigatus**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.* 6 : 135 (validated under the plenary powers) (Cephalopoda) 0. 685
- laevis**, *Doris*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1083 (valid name at the date of Opinion 812 of type species of *Cadlina* Bergh, 1878) (Gastropoda) 0. 812
- laevis**, *Pagurus*, Bell, 1845, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.* (4) : 184 (specific name of type species of *Anapagurus* Henderson, 1886) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- laevis*, *Pentamerus*, Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 76* (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 297
- laevis**, *Planorbis*, Alder, 1838, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.* 2 : 337 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- laeviventris**, *Anolis*, Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpet. mex.* : 47 (Reptilia) 0. 637
- laganum**, *Echinodiscus*, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 204 (specific name of type species of *Laganum* Link, 1807) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- lagopus**, *Canis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 40 (specific name of type species of *Alopex* Kaup, 1829) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- lagura**, *Scolopendra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 637 (specific name of type species of *Polyxenus* Latreille, [1802]) (Diplopoda) 0. 905
- lalandeanus**, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1848, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. jurass. 1 : 477, pl. 175 (specific name of type species of *Pachyceras* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda) 0. 437
- lalandei*, *Palinurus*, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1860 : 24 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *lalandii*, *Palinurus*, Milne Edwards, 1837) 0. 612
- lalandii**, *Palinurus*, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 293 (specific name of type species of *Jasus* Parker, 1883) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 612
- lamarckii**, *Inoceramus*, Parkinson, 1819, *Trans. geol. Soc. London* 5 (1) : 55 (Bivalvia) 0. 473
- lamberti**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1819, *Min. Conch.* 3 : 73, pl. 242, figs. 1-3 (specific name of type species of *Lamberticeras* Buckman, 1920) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- lambriformis**, *Merocryptus*, Milne Edwards, 1873, *J. Mus. Godeffroy* 1 (No. 4) : 85 (specific name of type species of *Merocryptus* Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- lamellata**, *Helix*, Jeffreys, 1830, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 16 : 333 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- lamellatum*, *Xylosteon*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 64 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

- lamelligera**, **Onychomorpha**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 162 (specific name of type species of **Onychomorpha** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- lamia**, **Carcharias**, Rafinesque, 1810, *Indice Ittiol. Sicilia* : 44 (a junior objective synonym of **carcharias**, **Squalus**, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 723
- laminatus**, **Turbo**, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.* 2 : 359 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- lanata**, **Arctopsis**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 155 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 708
- lanatus**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1044 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- lanceocaudata**, **Systellaspis**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 758 (specific name of type species of **Systellaspis** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- lanceolata**, **Fasciola**, Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann) 3 (2) : 24 (a junior primary homonym of **lanceolata**, **Fasciola**, Schrank, 1790) Direction 76
- lanceolatus**, **Belemnites**, Schlotheim, 1813, *Leonhard's Tasch. Min.* 7 : 111 (specific name of type species of **Belemnella** Nowak, 1913) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1328
- lanceolatus**, **Trigonograpsus** [sic], Nicholson, 1869, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 4 : 231 (specific name of type species of **Trigonograptus** Nicholson, 1869) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- lancifer**, **Trigonocephalus**, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : 270 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- laniaria**, **Cynochampsia**, Owen, 1859, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* (1) *Proc. geol. Soc. London* 16 : 61 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1324
- lanio**, **Cicada**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 892 (specific name of type species of **Iassus** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 612
- lanius**, **Scarabaeus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 352 (specific name of type species of **Gymnetis** MacLeay, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 806
- lantzi**, **Triton vulgaris** subsp. **typica** forma, Wolterstorff, 1914, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Magdeburg* 2 (4) : 375 (validated under the plenary powers) (Amphibia) 0. 642
- lapathi**, **Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 379 (specific name of type species of **Cryptorhynchus** Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 808
- lapicida**, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 768 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- lapidei**, **Pori**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- lapideus**, **Mytilus**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 61 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- lapideus**, **Unguis**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 80 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- lapponica**, **Blatta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 425 (specific name of type species of **Ectobius** Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 64
- lar**, **Crangon**, Owen, 1839, *Zool. Beechey's Voy. 'Blossom'* : 88 (specific name of type species of **Argis** Krøyer, 1842) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- lar**, **Homo**, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* (2) : 521 (specific name of type species of **Hylobates** Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia) Direction 22, 0. 1219
- laricis**, **Adelges**, Vallot, 1836, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 3 : 72 (specific name of type species of **Adelges** Vallot, 1836) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 731
- laricis**, **Anurophorus**, Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.* 6 : 53 (specific name of type species of **Anurophorus** Nicolet, [1842]) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 439
- lateralis**, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 597 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 884
- laternaria**, **Cicada**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 434 (specific name of type species of **Fulgora** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 322
- lathyri**, **Leptosia**, Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* : 95 (a junior objective synonym of **sinapis**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 584
- lathyri**, **Papilio**, Hübner, [1823], *Samml. europ. Schmett.* : pl. Pap. 160, figs. 797, 798 (not a new name but a later, though different, usage of **Leptosia lathyri** Hübner, [1819]) 0. 584
- lathyri**, **Pieris**, Duponchel, 1834, *in Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl. 1 (Diurnes) : 274, pl. 43, figs. 4, 5 (not a new name but a later, though different, usage of **Leptosia lathyri** Hübner, [1819], based on a misidentification of that species) 0. 584
- latifrons**, **Lonchaea**, Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 5 : 308 (specific name of type species of **Dasiops** Rondani, 1856) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 652
- latifrons**, **Machaerilaemus**, Harrison, 1915, *Parasitology* 7 : 390 (specific name of type species of **Machaerilaemus** Harrison, 1915) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 343
- latipes**, **Cancer**, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) 4 : 3 (specific name of type species of **Portumnus** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 84
- latipinna**, **Mollienesia**, Lesueur, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 2 (1) : 3, 4 (a name to be given precedence, by direction under the plenary powers, over **multilineata**, **Poecilia**, Lesueur, 1821) (Osteichthyes) 0. 569
- latreillei**, **Tylos**, Audouin, [1826], *in Savigny, Descr. Egypte* 1 (4) (Expl. somm. Pl. Crust.) : 97 (specific name of type species of **Tylos** (Latreille MS) Audouin, [1826]) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 369
- latus**, **Trichodectes**, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) 3 : 296 (a junior objective synonym of **canis**, **Ricinus**, de Geer, 1778) 0. 627

- lavaretus**, **Salmo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 310 (specific name of type species of **Coregonus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- lavaterae**, **Aphis**, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* **5** : 154 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1188
- laverani**, **Haemamoeba**, Labbé, 1894, *Arch. Zool. expér. gén.* (3) **2** : 170 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 283
- lazarus**, **Chama**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 691 (specific name of type species of **Chama** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia) 0. 484
- leachi**, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1819, *Min. Conch.* **3** : 73, pl. 242, fig. 4 (specific name of type species of **Quenstedtoceras** (emend. of **Quenstedioceras**) Hyatt, 1877) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- leachii**, **Nematus**, Dahlbom, 1835, *Clavis Hymenopt.* : 27 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 906
- lebasii**, **Acinaces**, Gerstaecker, 1858, *Monogr. Endomych.* : 179 (specific name of type species of **Acinaces** Gerstaecker, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 487
- leberis**, **Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 216 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 632
- lebona**, **Hypolycaena**, Hewitson, [1865], *Ill. diurn. Lep., Lyc.* (2) : 51, pl. 23 (specific name of type species of **Tatura** Butler, [1888]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 994
- lectularius**, **Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 441 (specific name of type species of **Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 64
- leeanus**, **Lipaesthesius**, Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **21** (No. 1162) : 585 (specific name of type species of **Lipaesthesius** Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- leilus**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 462 (specific name of type species of **Urania** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- leiogaster**, **Sardinella**, Valenciennes, 1847, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poiss.* **20** : 270 (Osteichthyes) 0. 901
- lemniscatus**, **Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 224 (specific name of type species of **Elaps** Schneider, 1801) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- lemur**, **Maniola**, Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica* **1** (2) : 152, 170, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 282) (a junior objective synonym of **jurtina**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 506
- leniusculus**, **Astacus**, Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, Crustacea (1) : 524 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 855
- lenkoranicus**, **Gobius**, Kessler, 1877, *Tr. Aralo-Casp. Exp.* **4** : 34 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 860
- lens**, **Helix**, Férussac, [1832], *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.* (Livr. 23) (Planches) : explic. pl. 66, fig. 2 (for the date adopted see Kennard, 1942, *Proc. malac. Soc. London* **25** : 110) (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- leonhardi**, **Odontopleura**, Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême* : 58 (specific name of type species of **Leonaspis** Richter & Richter, 1917) (Trilobita) 0. 498
- leonidas**, **Papilio**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.* **3** : 35 (specific name of type species of **Arisbe** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 823
- lepadiformis**, **Ascidia**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 226 (specific name of type species of **Clavelina** Savigny, 1816) (Urochordata) Direction 73
- lepida**, **Delphax**, Boheman, 1847, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* **1847** : 265 (specific name of type species of **Euconomelus** Haupt, 1929) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 648
- lepidopus**, **Bipes**, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** : 286 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- leporina**, **Tethys**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 653 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 200
- leporina**, all uses of, in combination with the generic name **Tethys**, Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 200
- leprieuri**, **Melissodes**, Blanchard, 1849, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 3) **2** atlas : pl. 129 bis, figs. 4, 4a, as interpreted by the neotype designated by La Berge, 1962 (*Entomol. News* **73** : 164, 165) (specific name of type species of **Melissodes** Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 750
- leptodactyla**, **Deidamia**, von Willemoes-Suhm, 1873, in Thomson, *Nature*, London **8** : 51 (specific name of type species of **Willemoesia** Grote, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- leptorhyncha**, **Diomedea**, Coues, 1866, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **18** : 178 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1060
- leucodon**, **Sorex**, Hermann, 1780, in Zimmermann, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* **2** : 383 (specific name of type species of **Crocidura** Wagler, 1832) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- leucomelas**, **Chaitophorus**, Koch, 1854, *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden, getreu nach dem Leben abgebildet und beschrieben* : 4, 5, figs. 5, 6 (specific name of type species of **Chaitophorus** Koch, 1854) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1161
- leuconota**, **Mephitis**, Lichtenstein, [1832-1834], *Darstell. Säugth.* (9) : text to pl. 44, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of **Oryctogale** Merriam, 1902) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- leucophaea**, **Antilope**, Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. Zool.* : 4 (specific name of type species of **Hippotragus** Sundevall, 1846) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- leucophaea**, **Simia**, Cuvier, 1807, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **9** : 477, pl. 37 (Mammalia) 0. 935
- leucophaeus**, **Bithys**, Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : 18, pl. [16], figs. 87, 88 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 541

- leucoptera**, **Alauda**, Pallas, 1811, *Zoograph. rosso-asiat.* 1 : 518, pl. 33 (Aves) 0. 403
- leucopterus**, **Lygaeus**, Say, 1832, *N. Sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer.* : 14 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 705
- leucopus**, **Acanthomys**, Gray, 1867, *Proc. zool. Soc. London 1867* : 598 (Mammalia) 0. 1116
- leucopus**, **Staphylinus**, Marsham, [1802], *Coleopt. Brit.* : 506 (specific name of type species of **Ischnopoda** Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 600
- leucopygus**, **Turdus**, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 96 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- leucorodia**, **Platalea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 139 (specific name of type species of **Platalea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- leucospilota**, **Stichopus**, Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnavig. observ.* : 251 (Holothuroidea) 0. 762
- leucostictos**, **Gryllus (Bulla) [Acridium]**, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (4) : 2059, No. 219 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1103
- leucostoma**, **Voluta**, Gmelin, 1791, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3457, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *papilio* Link, 1807, as published in the binomen *Voluta papilio*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda) 0. 1292
- leucothyreus**, **Promecops**, Fähræus, 1840, in Schoenherr, *Gen. Spec. Curc.* 6 (1) : 328 (specific name of type species of **Promecodes** Balfour-Browne, 1960) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 605
- levicarina**, **Dorodotes**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 680 (specific name of type species of **Heterocar-poides** de Man, 1917) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- levifrons**, **Pisitoe**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiol.* : 26 (a junior objective synonym of **Cancer sedentarius** Forsskål, 1775, through the neotype proposed by Holthuis, 1969 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 26 : 107) and designated under the plenary powers) 0. 1133
- levigatus**, **Inachus**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 21 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- lewisianus**, **Productus**, de Koninck, 1847, *Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liège* 4 : 262 (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- leydigi**, **Alona**, Schödler, 1863, *Neue Beitr. Naturgesch. Cladoc.* : 27 (specific name of type species of **Leydigia** Kurz, 1874) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 532
- liassicus**, **Nummulites**, Jones, 1853, in Brodie, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club* 1 : 243 (valid name at the date of Opinion 706 of type species of **Involutina** Terquem, 1862) (Rhizopoda) 0. 706
- ligea**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 473 (specific name of type species of **Erebia** Dalman, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 506
- lignaria**, **Bulla**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 727 (specific name of type species of **Scaphander** Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda) 0. 287
- ligniperda**, **Formica**, Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis* : 88 (specific name of type species of **Camponotus** Mayr, 1861) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 424
- liguricus**, **Euchirograpsus**, Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (3) 20 : 175 (specific name of type species of **Euchirograpsus** Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- ligustri**, **Sphinx**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 489 (specific name of type species of **Sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 379
- lilifolia**, **Locusta**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 36 (specific name of type species of **Tylopsis** Fieber, 1853) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 4
- lilii**, **Attelabus**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carniolica* : 36 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 908, 0. 1130
- liliiformis**, **Encrinus**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 379 (specific name of type species of **Encrinus** Lamarck, 1801) (Crinoidea) 0. 636
- lilljeborgi**, **Pupa (Vertigo)**, Westerlund, 1871, *Nova Acta. K. Vet.-Soc. Upsala* (3) 8 (No. 1) : 90 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- limacina**, **Tethys**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 653 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 200
- limacina**, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Tethys*, Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 200
- limatula**, **Acmaea**, Carpenter, 1864, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* for 1863 : 650 (Gastropoda) 0. 1281
- limbata**, **Fulgora**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 6 (a junior primary homonym of **limbata**, **Fulgora**, Olivier, 1791) 0. 648
- limbatus**, **Phytocoris**, Fallén, 1829, *Hemipt. svec.* : 92 (specific name of type species of **Apolygus** China, 1941) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 667
- limes**, **Pycnonotus tricolor**, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9 : 366 (a junior primary homonym of **limes**, **Pycnonotus tricolor**, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- limes**, **Pycnonotus tricolor**, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 2 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- limonii**, **Heterodera**, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London : 273, 274, 275, 276, 278 (Nematoda) 0. 1336
- limosa**, **Cancer**, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1 (2) : 446 (specific name of type species of **Eurytium** Stimpson, 1859) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36

- limosa**, **Paludina**, Say, 1817, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1 (6) : 125 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1108 of type species of **Ammicola** Gould & Haldeman, 1840) (Gastropoda) 0. 1108
- limosus**, **Astacus**, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.* 2 (1) : 42 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- linea**, **Buccin[um]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* 2 : fig. 48 (validated under the plenary powers) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of type species of **Buccinulum** Deshayes, 1830) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- linearis**, **Cladograpsus**, Carruthers, 1858, *Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh* 1 : 467 (specific name of type species of **Pleurograptus** Nicholson, 1867) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- linearis**, **Curculio**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- linearis**, **Pupa (Truncatellina)**, Lowe, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 9 : 275 (specific name of type species of **Truncatellina** Lowé, 1852) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- linearis**, **Staphylinus**, Olivier, 1794, *Entomologie, hist. nat. Ins.* 3, No. 42 : 19, pl. 4, fig. 38 (specific name of type species of **Xantholinus** Dejean, 1821, ex Dahl) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1250
- lineata**, **Plotia**, [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2) : 96 (a junior objective synonym of **dolabratus**, **Trochus**, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 386
- lineata**, **Terebratula?**, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.* 4 : 39, pl. 335, figs. 1, 2 (referred to as pl. 334 in text in error), as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 106, pl. 5, figs. 4a-c) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- lineata**, **Terebratula**, Young & Bird, 1828, *Geological survey of the Yorkshire coast* (ed. 2) : 232, pl. 7, fig. 10, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers (Brachiopoda) 0. 1183
- lineatum**, **Macronema**, Pictet, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève* 7 : 399 (specific name of type species of **Macronema** Pictet, 1836) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 623
- lineatus**, **Bulimus**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France* : 67 (specific name of type species of **Acicula** Hartmann, 1821) (Gastropoda) 0. 344
- lineatus**, **Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. Q [4], pl. 36, fig. 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- lingua**, **Mytilus**, Lightfoot, 1786, *Catalogue of the Portland Museum* : 77 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1355
- linguifera**, **Atrypa**, Sowerby, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System* : 629 (specific name of type species of **Antirhynchonella** Oehlert, 1887) (Brachiopoda) 0. 374
- linnaeana**, **Pisidia**, Leach, 1820, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 18 : 54 (a junior objective synonym of **longicornis**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767) 0. 701
- linnei**, **Tettix**, Fieber, 1853, *Lotos* 3 : 142 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1103
- lnteiformis**, **Eschara**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 155 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- lintingensis**, **Papilio**, Osbeck, 1765, *Reise nach Ostindien und China* : 148 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 842
- lippa**, **Indiana**, Matthew, 1902, *Canadian Rec. Sci.*, Montreal 8 : 461 (specific name of type species of **Indiana** Matthew, 1902) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 570
- lissana**, **Lacerta muralis fusca** var., Werner, 1891, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 41 : 752 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- listeri**, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1812, *Brit. Min.* 5 : 97, pl. 455, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Stubblefield, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 123, pl. 7, figs. 2a-c) (specific name of type species of **Gastrioceras** Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda) 0. 420
- listeri**, **Belemnites**, Mantell, 1822, *Foss. South Downs* : 88, pl. xix, figs. 17, 18, 23 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 430
- listeri**, **Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. P [4], pl. 35, fig. 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- listeri**, **Unio**, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.* 2 : 123 (specific name of type species of **Cardinia** Agassiz, [1841]) (Bivalvia) 0. 292
- lithographica**, **Archaeopteryx**, von Meyer, 1861, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1861 : 578 (specific name of type species of **Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *crassipes*, as published in the binomen **Pterodactylus crassipes** von Meyer, 1857, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Aves) 0. 607, 0. 1070
- litoral**, **Pugetomysis**, Banner, 1948, *Trans. roy. canad. Inst.* 27 (57) : 104-106, pl. 6, fig. 18, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holmquist, 1958 (*Medd. om Grönl.* 159 (4) : 6) (specific name of type species of **Pugetomysis** Banner, 1948) (Crustacea, Mysidacea) 0. 578
- litteratus**, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 342 (specific name of type species of **Varuna** Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- littoralis**, **Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 442 (specific name of type species of **Salda** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 245
- littoralis**, **Psammylla**, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Review* 2 : 41 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1133
- littoralis**, **Scopula**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 176 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- littoralis**, **Unio**, Cuvier, [1797-1798], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.* : 425 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- littoreus**, **Turbo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 761 (specific name of type species of **Littorina** Férussac, 1822) (Gastropoda) 0. 1159

- livea*, *Simia* (*Papio*), Kerr, 1792, *The Animal Kingdom*, Mammalia : 62 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 935
- lividus**, *Dytiscus*, Forster, 1771, *Nov. Spec. Ins.* : 52 (specific name of type species of *Helochares* Mulsant, 1844) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 710
- livonica**, *Terebratula*, von Buch, 1834, *Abh. Kön. Ak. Wiss. zu Berlin* : 57 (specific name of type species of *Ripidiorhynchus* Sartenaer, 1966) (Brachiopoda) 0. 907
- lobata**, *Aranea*, Pallas, 1772, *Spicilegia Zoologiae*, Fasc. 9 : 46 (specific name of type species of *Argiope* Audouin, 1826) (Arachnida) 0. 1038
- locusta*, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* 1 : 513 (a junior secondary homonym in the genus *Astacus* Fabricius, 1775, of *locusta*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 564
- locusta**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 634 (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 564, 0. 1133
- loewi*, *Culex*, Giebel, 1862, *Z. gesamten Naturwiss. Halle*, Jahrg. 1862, 20 : 317, 318 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1213
- lofotensis*, *Rhizocrinus*, Sars, 1865, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania* 1864 : 127 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 72
- lofotensis**, *Rhizocrinus*, Sars, 1868, *Mém. serv. Conn. Crin. viv.* : 1, 39 (specific name of type species of *Rhizocrinus* Sars, 1868) (Crinoidea) Direction 73
- longicarpus**, *Pagurus*, Say, 1817, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1 (8) : 163 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- longicauda**, *Asterias*, Retzius, 1805, *Diss. sist. spec. cogn. Ast.* : 29 (specific name of type species of *Ophioderma* Müller & Troschel, 1840) (Ophiuroidea) 0. 1152
- longicaudatoides**, *Prodorylaimus*, Altherr, 1968, *Limnol.* 6 (2) : 270 (specific name of type species of *Prodorylaimus* Andrassy, 1959) (Nematoda) 0. 1330
- longicaudatus*, *Griphornis*, (Owen MS) Woodward, 1862, *Intell. Observ.* 2 : plate (a junior objective synonym of *lithographica*, *Archaeopteryx*, von Meyer, 1861) 0. 607
- longicorne*, *Acrydium*, Latreille, [1803-1804], *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 12 : 159 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 609
- longicornis**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1040, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 178, 179) (specific name of type species of *Pisidia* Leach, 1820) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 701
- longicornis**, *Hirtea*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 367 (specific name of type species of *Hirtea* Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- longicornis**, *Monstrilla*, Thompson, 1890, *Proc. Trans. Liverpool biol. Soc.* 4 : 119 (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1175
- longicornis**, *Nematopagurus*, Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (7) 13 : 210 (specific name of type species of *Nematopagurus* Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- longicornis**, *Pseudnura*, Sjöstedt, 1920, *Arkiv Zool.* 12 (No. 20) : 5, as interpreted by reference to the lectotype designated under the plenary powers, being the male syntype from Atherton, Queensland, Australia, preserved in the Stockholm Museum (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1096
- longicornis**, *Talitrus*, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1 : 384 (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- longimanus**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 629 (specific name of type species of *Parthenope* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 696
- longimanus**, *Heteropenaeus*, De Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.* 19 : 111 (specific name of type species of *Heteropenaeus* De Man, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- longimanus**, *Squalus* (*Carcharias*), Poey, 1861, *Mem. Hist. nat. Cuba* 2 : 338 (specific name of type species of *Pterolamiops* Springer, 1951) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- longinarius**, *Artemesia*, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 281 (specific name of type species of *Artemesia* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- longior**, *Tyroglyphus*, Gervais, 1844, *Hist. nat. Ins.* (Aptères) 3 : 262, pl. 35, fig. 5, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Robertson, 1959 (*Austr. J. Zool.* 7 (2) : 153, 154) (Arachnida) 0. 1298
- longipenne*, *Tricholaema melanocephalum*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9 : 368 (a junior primary homonym of *longipenne*, *Tricholaema melanocephalum*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- longipenne*, *Tricholaema melanocephalum*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 4 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- longipennis**, *Hirundo*, Rafinesque, 1802, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* No. 68 : 153 (specific name of type species of *Hemiprocne* (emend. under the plenary powers of *Hemiprocnes*) Nitzsch, 1829) (Aves) 0. 457
- longipes*, *Cancer* (*Astacus*), Herbst, 1793, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben* 2 : 90 (a junior primary homonym of *longipes*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 381
- longipes**, *Portunus*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 30 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- longirostris**, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 408 (specific name of type species of *Macropodia* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 763
- longirostris**, *Peneus*, Lucas, 1846, *Explor. sci. Algérie* (Zool.) 2, Crust. : 46 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Parapeneus* Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 611
- longispinus**, *Dactylopius*, Targioni-Tozzetti, 1867, *Mem. Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* 3 : 75, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Miller, 1981 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 38 : 83) (specific name of type species of *Pseudococcus* Westwood, 1840) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1247
- longus**, *Calanus*, Lubbock, 1854, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 14 : 127 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1269 of type species of *Metridia* Boeck, 1865) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1269
- loricatus*, *Picus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 55 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273

- lotor**, *Ursus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 48 (specific name of type species of *Procyon* Storr, 1780) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- lotorium**, *Murex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 749, ruled under the plenary powers to be interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Reeve, 1844 (*Conchologia Iconica* **2** : pl. 6, fig. 19b) (Gastropoda) 0. 1135
- lottini**, *Alpheus*, Guérin, [1829], *Voyage autour du Monde . . . sur . . . La Coquille, pendant . . . 1822-1825*, *Zoologie* **2** (2) : 38, pl. 3 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 1367
- lubentina**, *Papilio*, Cramer, [1777], *Uitl. Kapellen* **2** (13) : 92, pl. 115, figs. C, D (specific name of type species of *Euthalia* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 2
- lubrica**, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 104 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- lucida**, *Yoldia*, Lovén, 1846, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.* **3** (6) : 188 (specific name of type species of *Yoldiella* Verrill & Bush, 1897) (Bivalvia) 0. 1306
- lucidus**, *Regulus*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 27 (specific name of type species of *Thalassocaris* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- lucidus**, *Sperchius*, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature* **1** : 7 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1133
- lucifuga**, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, *Zool.* **4** : 134 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 762
- lucius**, *Crocodilus (Alligator)*, Cuvier, 1807, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **10** : 28, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Mertens, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 175) (a junior objective synonym of *mississippiensis* (emend. of *mississippiensis*), *Crocodilus*, Daudin, [1801]) Direction 97
- lucius**, *Esox*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 314 (specific name of type species of *Esox* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- luctuosus**, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 220 (specific name of type species of *Pseudodynerus* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- lugdunaea**, *Cinips* [sic], de la Tourette, 1780, *Mém. Math. Phys. Acad. Sci. Paris* **9** : 730-746, pl. 1 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1111
- lugubris**, *Hepthopelta*, Alcock, 1899, *Account Deep Sea Brachyura* : 77 (specific name of type species of *Hepthopelta* Alcock, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- lugubris**, *Salamandra*, Hallowell, 1849, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **4** : 126 (specific name of type species of *Aneides* Baird, [1849]) (Amphibia) 0. 377
- lumbricoides**, *Ascaris*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 648 (specific name of type species of *Ascaris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Nematoda) Direction 77
- lumpus**, *Cyclopterus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 260 (specific name of type species of *Cyclopterus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- lunifrontis**, *Cimex*, Cooper, 1870, in Baird, *Ornithology* **1** Land Birds : 105, 106 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1360
- lunulata**, *Maia*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 49 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- lunulatus**, *Uriechis*, Peters, 1854, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* : 623 (specific name of type species of *Uriechis* Peters, 1854) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- lupus**, *Anarhichas*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 247 (specific name of type species of *Anarhichas* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- lustrica**, *Ammicola*, Pilsbry, 1890, *Nautilus* **4** (5) : 53 (specific name of type species of *Marstonia* Baker, 1926) (Gastropoda) 0. 1108
- lustrica**, *Paludina*, Say, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **2** : 175 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1108
- lutea**, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, *Zool.* **4** : 140 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 762
- lutea**, *Muscicapa*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 11 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- lutea**, *Tenthredo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 555 (specific name of type species of *Cimbex* Olivier, 1790) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- lutescens**, *Harpilius*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 25 (specific name of type species of *Harpilius* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- lutescens**, *Triturus*, Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* **1** (3) : 121 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 738
- luteus**, *Synaptiphilus*, Canu & Cuénot, 1892, in Cuénot, *Rev. Biol. Nord. France* **5** : 19, 21, 22 (specific name of type species of *Synaptiphilus* Canu & Cuénot, 1892) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 815
- lutreola**, *Viverra*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 5 (specific name of type species of *Lutreola* Wagner, 1841) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- lutris**, *Mustela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 45 (specific name of type species of *Enhydra* Fleming, 1822) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- luzoniensis**, *Muscicapa*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (2) : 942 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 684
- lynx**, *Felis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 43 (specific name of type species of *Lynx* Kerr, 1792) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- lyra**, *Callionymus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 249 (specific name of type species of *Callionymus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57

- lysippus, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 484 (specific name of type species of **Riodina** Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1073
- mabouya, Lacertus**, Lacépède, 1788, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens 1* : Syn. méth. (specific name of type species of **Mabuya** Fitzinger, 1826) (Reptilia) 0. 240
- macandreae, Calocaris**, Bell, 1846, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.* (5) : 233 (specific name of type species of **Calocaris** Bell, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- maccoa, Erismatura**, Eyton, 1838, *Mon. Anatidae* : 169 (Aves) 0. 1078
- macfarlandi** (emend. of *mcfarlandi*), **Chromodoris**, Cockerell, 1901, *Nature* **65** : 79 (Gastropoda) 0. 221
- macgillivrayi, Ommatocarcinus**, White, 1852, in MacGillivray, *Voy. 'Rattlesnake' 2* : 393 (specific name of type species of **Ommatocarcinus** White, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- machaon, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 462 (specific name of type species of **Papilio** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- mackloti, Liasis**, Duméril & Bibron, 1844, *Erpét. gén.* **6** : 440 (Reptilia) 0. 939
- macrocephalus, Ammonites**, Schlotheim, 1813, in Leonhard, *Taschenb. gesamte Mineral.* **7** : 70, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Callomon, 1971 (*Palaeontol.* **14** : 120) (specific name of type species of **Macrocephalites** Zittel, 1884) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1275
- macrocera, Mira**, Schellenberg, 1803, *Gen. Mouch. dipt.* : 68 (specific name of type species of **Mira** Schellenberg, 1803) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 898
- macrodactylus, Gelasimus**, Milne Edwards & Lucas, 1843, in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. Mérid.* **6** : 27 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 940
- macrophanes, Scoparia**, Meyrick, 1888, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London 1888* : 231, as interpreted by its holotype (female), Hawaiian Islands, Blackburn, 1881, in British Museum (Natural History) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 977
- macrophthalmus, Otolithus**, Bleeker, 1850, *Verhandel. Batav. Genootsch.* **23** : 16 (specific name of type species of **Pennahia** Fowler, 1926) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1237
- macrotis, Cornellites**, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilm Publ.* No. 1059 : 12 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- macroua, Chinchua**, Lichtenstein, [1832], *Darstell. Säugth.* : text to pl. 46 (specific name of type species of **Leucomitra** Howell, 1901) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- macroua, Columba**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 164, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary powers, namely the specimen described and figured by Edwards, 1743 (*Nat. Hist. Birds 1* : 15, pl. 15) (type locality : 'West Indies') (Aves) Direction 18
- macrurus, Archeopteryx** [sic], Owen, 1863, *Proc. roy. Soc. London 12* : 272 (a junior objective synonym of **lithographica, Archeopteryx**, von Meyer, 1861) 0. 607
- macula, Acicula**, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- macularius, Bucco**, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- maculata, Lacerta**, Shaw, 1802, *Gen. Zool.* **3** (1) : 304 (valid name at the date of Opinion 649 of type species of **Ambystoma** Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia) 0. 649
- maculatus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 626 (specific name of type species of **Carpilius** Desmarest, 1823) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- maculatus, Clinus**, Fries, 1838, *K. svenska Vetensk.Akad. Handl.* **1837** : 51 (Osteichthyes) 0. 1021
- maculatus, Henicops**, Newport, 1845, *Trans. linn. Soc. London 19* : 372 (specific name of type species of **Henicops** Newport, 1844) (Chilopoda) 0. 1228
- maculatus, Hylambates**, Duméril, 1853, *Annl. Sci. nat.*, (Zool.) **19** : 165 (specific name of type species of **Hylambates** Duméril, 1853) (Amphibia) 0. 1364
- maculatus** (correction of *maculata*), **Naucoris**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 325 (specific name of type species of **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 681
- maculatus, Sparus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 42 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- maculicollis, Gryllacris**, Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris **22** : 139 (specific name of type species of **Gryllacris** Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- maculipennis, Anopheles**, Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* **1** : 11 (specific name of type species of **Anopheles** Meigen, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 547
- maculiventris, Lacerta muralis** var. **fusca**, Werner, 1891, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 41* : 752 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- maculosum, Buccin[um]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* **1** : fig. 8 (validated under the plenary powers) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of type species of **Cominella** Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- maculosus, Geomalacus**, Allman, 1843, *Athenaeum 1843* : 851 (specific name of type species of **Geomalacus** Allman, 1843) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- madagascarensis, Astacus**, Milne Edwards & Audouin, 1839, *L'Institut* (sect. 1) **7** (280) : 152 (valid name at the date of Opinion 519 of type species of **Astacoides** Guérin-Méneville, 1839) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- madagascariensis, Astacus**, Audouin & Milne Edwards, 1841, *Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **2** : 35 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *madagascarensis, Astacus*, Milne Edwards & Audouin, 1839) 0. 519
- madagascariensis, Chalarodon**, Peters, 1854, *Monat. Königl. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* : 616 (specific name of type species of **Chalarodon** Peters, 1854) (Reptilia) 0. 955
- maena, Sparus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 278 (Osteichthyes) 0. 960

- maenas**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 627 (specific name of type species of **Carcinus** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 330
- magellanica**, **Venus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 130 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- magellanica**, **Voluta**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 149 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- magna**, **Alauda**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 167 (specific name of type species of **Sturnella** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) Direction 43
- magna**, **Conchoecia**, Claus, 1874, *Schriften zool. Inhalts* 1 : 6, pl. 1, fig. 6c ; pl. 2, figs. 16, 18 (specific name of type species of **Conchoecia** (emend. of **Conchaecia**) Dana, 1849) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 534
- magnifica**, **Phaenomeris**, Hope, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1833 : 62 (specific name of type species of **Phaenomeris** Hope, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 621
- magnificus**, **Otouphepus**, Cushman, 1904, *Amer. Geol.* 33 : 155 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 535
- magnilarva**, **Distaplia**, Della Valle, 1881, *Atti. Accad. Lincei, Mem.* (3) 10 : 431, 446 (specific name of type species of **Distaplia** Della Valle, 1881) (Urochordata) Direction 73
- magnirostris**, **Charadrius**, Latham, 1801, *Index orn., Suppl.* : lxvi (specific name of type species of **Burhinus** Illiger, 1811) (Aves) Direction 20
- magnolia**, **Sylvia**, Wilson, 1811, *Amer. Ornith.* 3 : 63 (Aves) 0. 412
- maja**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 629 (specific name of type species of **Lithodes** Latreille, 1806) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 511
- major**, **Cancer vocans**, Herbst, 1782, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 1 (1) : 83 (specific name of type species of **Uca** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- major**, **Helicolimax**, Férussac, 1807, *Essai Méth. conchyl.* : 43 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- major**, **Macropus**, Shaw, 1800, *Gen. Zool.* 1 : 505 (ruled under the plenary powers not to be an objective synonym of **Macropus giganteus** Shaw, 1790) (Mammalia) 0. 760
- major**, **Monograptus triangulatus**, var., Elles & Wood, 1913, *Mon. Brit. Grapt.* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) (9) : 472, pl. xlvii, figs. 5a-d, text-figs. 328a, b, as interpreted by direction under the plenary powers, by the lectotype designated by Bulman, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 13 : 314) (Graptolithina) 0. 571
- major**, **Parus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 189 (specific name of type species of **Parus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- major**, **Phalaena (Bombyx) pavonia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 497, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *pyri* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, as published in the binomen **Bombyx pyri**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1170
- malabaricus**, **Astacus**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 415 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 334
- malariae**, **Haemamoeba**, Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890 in *Riforma medica* 6 (11) : 64) (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of **Plasmodium** Marchiafava & Celli, 1885) (Sporozoa) 0. 283
- malariae**, **Laverania**, Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica* 6 (11) : 64) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy, in so far as it was published as a new name and does not represent a transfer of **Oscillaria malariae** Laveran, 1881 to the genus **Haemamoeba**) 0. 283
- malariae**, **Oscillaria**, Laveran, [May] 1881, *Nature parasit. Accidents Impaludisme* : 87 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 285
- malariae**, **Plasmodium**, Marchiafava & Celli, 1885, *Fortschr. Med.* 3 (24) : 791 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 283
- malayanus**, **Ursus**, Raffles, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 13 (1) : 254 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of **Helarctos** Horsfield, 1825) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- maldivensis**, **Pontonia**, Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 15 : 213 (specific name of type species of **Pontonides** Borradaile, 1917) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- maldivensis**, **Sicyonella**, Borradaile, 1910, *Trans. linn. Soc. London, Zool.* (2) 13 : 259 (specific name of type species of **Sicyonella** Borradaile, 1910) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- malleum**, **Eureum**, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 (2) : 441 (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 343
- malvae**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 485 (valid name at the date of Opinion 278 of type species of **Pyrgus** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- mamillaris**, **Douvilleiceris**, de Grossouvre, 1893, *Mém. Carte géol. France, Rech. Craie sup.* (2) : 23, 26 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **mammillaris**, **Ammonites**, d'Orbigny, 1841) 0. 422
- mamillata**, **Patella**, Reeve, 1855, *Conchol. icon.* 8 : species 140 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1281
- mammillaris**, **Ammonites**, d'Orbigny, 1841, *Pal. franç., Terr. crét.* 1 : pls. 72, 73 (an unjustified emendation of **mammillatus**, **Ammonites**, Schlotheim, 1813) 0. 422
- mammillaris**, **Cidaris**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- mammillaris**, **Echinites**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- mammillata**, **Cidaris**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

- mammillatus**, **Ammonites**, Schlotheim, 1813, *Tasch. Min.* 7 : 111, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Casey, 1954 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 9 : 252, 253) (specific name of type species of **Douvilleiceras** de Grossouvre, 1893) (Cephalopoda) 0. 422
- mammulata**, **Monticulipora**, d'Orbigny, [January 1850], *Prodr. Paléontol.* 1 : 25 (specific name of type species of **Monticulipora** d'Orbigny, October 1849) (Bryozoa) 0. 443
- manatus**, **Trichechus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 34 (specific name of type species of **Trichechus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 13
- mancinella**, **Murex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 751 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 911
- mandibulare**, **Theridion**, Lucas, 1846, *Explor. sci. Algérie* (Zool.) 2 (Hist. nat. Anim. art.) (1) : 260, pl. 17, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of **Enoplognatha** Pavesi, 1880) (Arachnida) 0. 517
- manifestator**, **Ichneumon**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 563 (specific name of type species of **Ephialtes** Gravenhorst, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- manitobense**, **Cyrtoceras**, Whiteaves, 1890, *Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada* 7 (4) : 80 (specific name of type species of **Westonoceras** Foerste, 1924) (Cephalopoda) 0. 593
- mantelli**, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 119, pl. 55 (specific name of type species of **Mantelliceras** Hyatt, 1903) (Cephalopoda) 0. 557
- mantelli**, **Nummulites**, Morton, 1833, *Amer. J. Sci.* 23 (2) : 291 (specific name of type species of **Lepidocyclina** Gümbel, [1870]) (Rhizopoda) Direction 77
- mantellii**, **Notornis**, Owen, 1848, *Trans. zool. Soc. London* 3 (5) : 347, pl. 56, figs. 7-13 (specific name of type species of **Notornis** Owen, 1848) (Aves) Direction 43
- mantis**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 633 (specific name of type species of **Squilla** Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) Direction 1
- margaritacea**, **Trigonia**, Lamarck, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 4 (23) : 335 (specific name of type species of **Neotrigonia** Cossmann, 1912) (Bivalvia) 0. 327
- margaritaceus**, **Solenopus**, Koren & Danielssen, 1877, *Arch. Math. Naturv.* 2 : 128 (specific name of type species of **Simrothiella** Pilsbry, 1898) (Solenogastres) 0. 1185
- margaritarius**, **Heteromurus**, Wankel, 1860, *Lotos*, Jahrg. 10 : 203 (specific name of type species of **Heteromurus** Wankel, 1860) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1064
- margaritatus**, **Amaltheus**, Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 1 : 91 (specific name of type species of **Amaltheus** Montfort, 1808) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- margaritifera**, **Mya**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 671 (specific name of type species of **Margaritifera** (emend. of **Margartifera**) Schumacher, 1816) (Bivalvia) 0. 495
- margaritiferus**, **Herpetodryas**, Schlegel, 1837, *Essai. phys. Serp.* 1 : 151; 2 : 184 (Reptilia) 0. 1246
- Marggravii* (= *marcgravi*), **Salmo** (**Curimata**), Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Genera Piscium*, Ichth. (ed. 2) 3 : 80 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 772
- marginalis**, **Dytiscus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 411 (specific name of type species of **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 619
- marginalis**, **Epinephelus**, Bloch, 1793, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische* 7 : 14 (specific name of type species of **Epinephelus** Bloch, 1793) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- marginata**, **Columba**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (1) : 286 (a junior objective synonym of **macroura**, **Columba**, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 18
- marginata**, **Paludina**, Michaud, 1831, *Complément Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France Draparnaud* : 98 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- marginata**, **Semblis**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.* 2 : 73 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1276
- marginata**, **Semblis**, Panzer, 1799, *Deutschlands Insekten*, Heft 71, Abth. 3, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name **maxima** Scopoli, 1763, as published in the binomen **Phryganea maxima**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 1276
- marginatus**, **Cerebratulus**, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XXI (specific name of type species of **Cerebratulus** Renier, [1804]) (validated under the plenary powers) (Nemertea) 0. 477
- mariae**, **Macrocystella**, Callaway, 1877, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 33 : 670 (specific name of type species of **Macrocystella** Callaway, 1877) (Cystoidea) 0. 927
- marina**, **Retes**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 155 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- marinum**, **Aurantium**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- marinum**, **Cor**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- marinus**, **Astacus**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 413 (a junior objective synonym of **gammarus**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 51
- marinus**, **Carduus**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- marinus**, **Esox**, Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Ichthyol.* 3 : 88 (Osteichthyes) 0. 900
- marinus**, **Oniscus**, Fabricius, 1780 [*Fauna groenl.* : 252] (not made available in the work cited) 0. 643
- marinus**, **Oniscus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 637 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 643
- marinus**, **Petromyzon**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 230 (specific name of type species of **Petromyzon** Linnaeus, 1758) (Agnatha) 0. 1171

- marionis, Nauticaris**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 603 (specific name of type species of *Nauticaris* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- marisrubri, Esox belone**, Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichth.* : 391 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 900
- maritimus, Cimex**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 129 (specific name of type species of *Beosus* Amyot & Serville, 1843) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 249
- maritimus, Ursus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 47 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of *Thalartos* Gray, 1825) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- marmorata, Amphisbaena**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 30 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- marmoratus, Curculio**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- marmoratus, Palaemon**, Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.* **8** (Ins.) : 663 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of *Saron* Thallwitz, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- marmoreus, Curculio**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 69 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- marnockii, Syrrhophus**, Cope, 1878, *Am. Nat.* **12** : 253 (specific name of type species of *Syrrhophus* Cope, 1878) (Amphibia) 0. 1024
- marocana, Dugastella**, Bouvier, 1912, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris **155** : 993 (specific name of type species of *Dugastella* Bouvier, 1912) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- marsupialis, Didelphis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 54 (specific name of type species of *Didelphis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- martensii, Cermatobius**, Haase, 1885, *Zool. Anz.* **8** : 695 (specific name of type species of *Cermatobius* Haase, 1885) (Chilopoda) 0. 1228
- martini, Spirifer**, Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 376 (a junior objective synonym of *lineata*, *Terebratula?*, Sowerby, 1822) 0. 420
- martinicensis, Hylodes**, Tschudi, 1838, *Classif. der Batrachier* [preprint of *Mem. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel* **2**] : 37, 77 (specific name of type species of *Eleutherodactylus* Duméril & Bibron, 1841) (Amphibia) 0. 1104
- martis, Filaria**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3040 (specific name of type species of *Filaria* Müller, 1787) (Nematoda) Direction 77
- mascarone, Cancer**, Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben* **1** (6) : 191 (specific name of type species of *Ethusa* Roux, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- mauri, Cidaris**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- mauritiana, Holothuria**, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, in d'Urville, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, Zool. **4** : 138 (Holothuroidea) 0. 914
- maurus, Scorpio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 624 (specific name of type species of *Scorpio* Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida) Direction 60
- maurus, Thya**, Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.* (3) **4** : 216 (specific name of type species of *Beraea* Stephens, 1833) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 589
- maxillosus, Staphylinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 421 (specific name of type species of *Creophilus* Samouelle, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 546
- maxima, Formica**, Moore, 1842, *A descriptive vocabulary of the language in common use among the aborigines of Western Australia with copious meanings embodying much interesting information regarding the habits, manners and customs of the Natives, and the natural history of the country*. William S. Orr, London : 54 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1053
- maxima, Phryganea**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carniol.* : 269, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *marginata* Panzer, 1799, as published in the binomen *Semblis marginata*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 1276
- maxima, Rana**, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum, exhibens synopsis Reptilium emendatum cum experimentis circa venena et antidota reptilium Austriacorum*, Vienna : 32 (a junior objective synonym of *Rana boans* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 1029
- maxima, Salpa**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 112 (specific name of type species of *Salpa* Forsskål, 1775) (Urochordata) 0. 888
- maximus, Aepyornis**, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1850, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (3) **14** : 209 (specific name of type species of *Aepyornis* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1850) (Aves) Direction 43
- maximus, Limax**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 652 (specific name of type species of *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- maya, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1840, *Trans. geol. Soc. London* (2) **5** : expl. to pl. 61, fig. 8 (specific name of type species of *Mayaites* Spath, 1924) (Cephalopoda) 0. 471
- media, Gallinago**, Koch, 1816, *Syst. baier. Zool.* **1** : 314 (a junior objective synonym of *gallinago*, *Scolopax*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 39
- medicinalis, Hirudo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 649 (specific name of type species of *Hirudo* Linnaeus, 1758) (Hirudinea) Direction 77
- medinensis, Gordius**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 647 (specific name of type species of *Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759) (Nematoda) Direction 102
- megalotis, Canis**, Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth.*, Mamm. (2) : 538 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of *Otocyon* Müller, 1836) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- megistos, Cancer**, Herbst, 1804, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben* **3** (4) : 23 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 472
- melanepis, Coluber**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 15 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 642

- melanocercus*, *Drymarchon corais*, Smith, 1941, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.* **31** : 473, 474 (a junior objective synonym of *melanurus*, *Spilotes*, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854) 0. 746
- melanochirus*, *Chlorodopsis*, Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **9** : 228 (specific name of type species of *Chlorodopsis* Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- melanops*, *Polyommatus*, Boisduval, 1828, *Europ. Lép. Index méth.* : 13 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 972
- melanopterus*, *Carcharias*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour Monde 'Uranie' & 'Physicienne'* (Zool.) : 194 (specific name of type species of *Carcharhinus* Blainville, 1816) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- melanopyga*, *Asterophrys*, Doria, 1875, *Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova* **6** : 355, 356 (specific name of type species of *Lechriodus* Boulenger, 1882) (Amphibia) 0. 1063
- melanurus*, *Spilotes*, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, *Erp. Gén.* **7** : 224, 225 (ruled under the plenary powers not to be invalidated by its senior secondary homonym, *Coluber melanurus* Schlegel, 1837) (Reptilia) 0. 746
- melas*, *Dermestes*, Marsham, 1802, *Entomologia britannica* : 78 (specific name of type species of *Anisarthria* Stephens, 1830) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *pusillum* Gyllenhal, 1808, as published in the binomen *Scaphidium pusillum*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1277
- meleagris*, *Phasianus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 158 (specific name of type species of *Numida* Linnaeus, 1764) (Aves) Direction 43
- meleagris*, *Testudo*, Shaw, 1793, *Nat. Miscell.* : tab. 44 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 660
- meliceps*, *Mydaus*, Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* **2** (27) : 'Telagon' 2 (specific name of type species of *Mydaus* Cuvier, 1821) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- melichari*, *Leprota*, Fennah, 1963, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **20** : 303 (specific name of type species of *Leprota* Melichar, 1912) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 751
- melinus*, *Strymon*, Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : 22, pl. [21], figs. 121, 122 (specific name of type species of *Strymon* Hübner, 1818) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 541
- Melitenses*, *Ophiodontes*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 192 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- melleri*, *Rhinogale*, Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London 1864* : 575, text-fig. (specific name of type species of *Rhynchogale* Thomas, 1894) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- membranaceus*, *Peneus*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 98, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holthuis, 1961 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **18** : 309, 310, pl. 4) (valid name at the date of Opinion 611 of type species of *Solenocera* Lucas, 1849) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 611
- menapiensis*, *Ctenodonta*, Hicks, 1873, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **29** : 47 (Bivalvia) 0. 1022
- menardii*, *Rotalia*, Parker, Jones & Brady, 1865, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3) **16** : 20, pl. 3, fig. 81, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Stainforth, Lamb & Jeffords, 1978 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **34** : 260, 261, pls. 1, 2) and designated under the plenary powers (Rhizopoda) 0. 1234
- mercatoria*, *Voluta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 730 (specific name of type species of *Columbella* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda) Direction 73
- mercatorum*, *Drosophila*, Patterson & Wheeler, 1942, *Univ. Texas Publ.* No. 4213 : 93, 94 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1099
- mercenaria*, *Corixia*, Say, 1832, *Descr. new spp. heteropt. Hemipt. N. America* : 39 (specific name of type species of *Corisella* Lundblad, 1928) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1311
- mercurialis*, *Sphargis*, Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.* : 19 (a junior objective synonym of *coriacea*, *Testudo*, Linnaeus, 1766) Direction 56
- merdigera*, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 375 (specific name of type species of *Lilioceris* Reitter, 1912) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1130
- mergi*, *Pediculus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* **2** : 480 (a junior objective synonym of *mergiserrati*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778) 0. 627
- mergiserrati*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **7** : 78, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **3** : 241) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- meridionalis*, *Abderites*, Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata* **1** : 5 (specific name of type species of *Abderites* Ameghino, 1887) (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- meridionalis*, *Gypaetos* [sic], Keyserling & Blasius, 1840, *Wirbelth. Europas* : xxviii (Aves) Direction 81
- merula*, *Saxicola*, Lesson, 1828, in Duperrey, *Voy. 'Coquille'*, Zool. **1** (2) : 622 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 684
- mesoleucum*, *Liotheum*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) **3** : 300 (a junior objective synonym of *cornicis*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778) 0. 627
- mesolobus*, *Chonetes*, Norwood & Pratten, 1854, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **3** : 27, pl. 2, figs. 7a-c, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Hoare, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **21** : 316, pl. 2, figs. 1-3) (specific name of type species of *Mesolobus* Dunbar & Condra, 1932) (Brachiopoda) 0. 797
- methwoldensis*, *Heterodera*, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London : 277, 279 (Nematoda) 0. 1336
- meunieri*, *Schizoneura*, Heie, 1969, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **25** : 222 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1162
- mexicanus*, *Gryinus*, Shaw, 1789, *Nat. Misc.* **9** : 343, 344, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over *Salamandra tigrina* Green, 1825 by those who consider that both names apply to the same species (Amphibia) 0. 649, 0. 1025
- micans*, *Bostrichus*, Kugelmann, 1794, *Mag. Lieb. Entomol.* [Schneider's] **5** : 523 (specific name of type species of *Dendroctonus* Erichson, 1836) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 670

- michahellesii*, *Podarcis*, Fitzinger, 1864, in Erber, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **14** : 703 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 642
- michiganensis*, *Follmannella*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 17 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- microcephalus*, *Lepadogaster*, Brook, 1889, *Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh* **10** : 166, pl. 7, figs. 1-4 (specific name of type species of *Apletodon* Briggs, 1955) (Osteichthyes) 0. 638
- microdon*, *Xenogale*, Allen, 1919, *J. Mamm.* **1** : 27 (specific name of type species of *Xenogale* Allen, 1919) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- microlepis*, *Sphalerosophis* (sic), Jan, 1865, in Filippi, *Note Viaggio Persia* : 356, 357 (specific name of type species of *Spalerosophis* Jan, 1865) (Reptilia) 0. 794
- microps*, *Catapaguroides*, Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (7) **13** : 211 (specific name of type species of *Catapaguroides* Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- microps*, *Xanthodes*, Alcock & Anderson, 1894, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **63** (Pt. 2) : 183 (specific name of type species of *Orphnoxanthus* Alcock, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- miersi*, *Harpilius*, de Man, 1888, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)* **22** : 274 (specific name of type species of *Anchistus* Borradaile, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- miersi*, *Penaeopsis*, Holthuis, 1952, *Rés. sci. Expéd. océanogr. Belge Atlant. Sud* **3** (2) : 80 (specific name of type species, through *Metapenaeopsis pubescens* Bouvier, 1905, of *Metapenaeopsis* Bouvier, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- miescheri*, *Sarcocystis*, Lankester, 1882, *Quart. J. micr. Sci.* (n.s.) **22** : 54, 60 (a junior objective synonym of *miescherianum*, *Synchytrium*, Kühn, 1865) Direction 76
- miescherianum*, *Synchytrium*, Kühn, 1865, *Mitt. landwirthsch. Inst. Halle* : 68 (specific name of type species of *Sarcocystis* Lankester, 1882) (Sporozoa) Direction 77
- migrans*, *Limoptera*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilm Publ.* No. 1059 : 47 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- migratoria*, *Columba*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 285 (specific name of type species of *Ectopistes* Swainson, 1827) (Aves) Direction 18
- migratorius*, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 432 (specific name of type species of *Locusta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 299
- mildei*, *Amphisbaena*, Peters, 1878, *Monatsber. k. preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, 1878 : 778-781 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1131
- milensis*, *Lacerta muralis fusca* var., Bedriaga, 1882, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **56** (3) : 98 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- miles*, *Pagurus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **1** : 327 (specific name of type species of *Diogenes* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 472
- miliaris*, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- militaris*, *Emberiza*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 178 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of *Leistes* Vigors, 1825) (Aves) Direction 43
- milium*, *Psidium*, Held, 1836, *Isis (Oken)* **29** : 281 (*Bivalvia*) 0. 336
- milneedwardsii*, *Paracyclois*, Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **17** (No. 2) : 289 (specific name of type species of *Paracyclois* Miers, 1886) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- minimum*, *Carychium*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 125 (specific name of type species of *Carychium* Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- minimus*, *Belemnites*, Miller, 1826, *Trans. geol. Soc. London* (2) **2** : 62, pl. ix, fig. 6 (*Cephalopoda*) 0. 430
- minimus*, *Conus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 714 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 753
- minimus*, *Limax*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 100 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 773
- minimus*, *Papilio*, Fuessly, 1775, *Verz. bekannt. schweiz. Ins.* : 31 (specific name of type species of *Cupido* Schrank, 1801) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 503
- minimus*, *Vulpes*, Skjöldebrand, 1777, *K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl.* **38** : 265-267 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1129
- minor*, *Arengus*, Cornide, 1788, *Hist. Peces Galicia* : 91 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 799
- minor*, *Fistulipora*, McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **3** : 130 (specific name of type species of *Fistulipora* McCoy, 1849) (Bryozoa) 0. 459
- minor*, *Forficula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 423 (specific name of type species of *Labia* [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Dermaptera) Direction 5
- minor*, *Macrotoma*, Lubbock, 1862, *Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)* **23** : 598 (specific name of type species of *Tomocerus* Nicolet, [1842]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 239
- minor*, *Testudo mydas*, Suckow, 1798, *Anfangsgr. Naturgesch. Thiere* **3** : 30 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 660
- minus*, *Gammarus*, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1** : 376 (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- minuscula*, *Helix*, Binney, 1840, *Boston J. nat. Hist.* **3** (4) : 435 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- minuta*, *Cidaris*, Buckman, 1845, in Murchison, *Geology of Cheltenham* (ed. 2) : 81 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 626

- minuta, Euphonia**, Cabanis, 1849, *in Schomburgk, Reisen Brit. Guiana* 3 : 671 (valid name at the date of Opinion 852 of type species of **Euphonia** Desmarest, [1806]) (Aves) 0. 852
- minuta, Podura**, Fabricius, 1783, *K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* 2 (2) : 307 (specific name of type species of **Dicyrtomina** Börner, 1903) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1092
- minuta, Podura**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1013, and all other uses prior to its use by Fabricius, 1783 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1092
- minutator, Ichneumon**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 225 (specific name of type species of **Bracon** Fabricius, [1804-1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 2
- minutissima, Apis**, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca* 2 : 109, Liburni (Pisis) (specific name of type species of **Nomioides** Schenck, 1866) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1319
- minutissima, Helix**, Lea, 1841, *Trans. amer. phil. Soc.* 9 : 17 (specific name of type species of **Punctum** Morse, 1864) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- minutissima, Notonecta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 439 (specific name of type species of **Micronecta** Kirkaldy, 1897) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 739
- minutum, Sphaeridium**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 68 (specific name of type species of **Cryptopleurum** Mulsant, 1844) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1178
- minutus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 625 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of type species of **Planes** Bowditch, 1825) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- minutus, Echinus**, all uses of, prior to that by Buckman, 1845 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 626
- minutus, Echinus**, Buckman, 1845, *in Murchison, Geology of Cheltenham* (ed. 2) : 81 (validated under the plenary powers) (Echinoidea) 0. 626
- minutus, Echinus**, Gmelin, 1790, *in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3194 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 626
- minutus, Echinus**, Pallas, 1774, [*Spicil. Zool.* (10) : 34] (not made available in the work cited) 0. 626
- mira, Pedalion**, Hudson, 1871, *Mon. microscop. J.* 6 : 121 (Rotifera) 0. 326
- mirabilis, Lychnoculus**, Murray, 1877, *Science Lectures for the People* (9) 4 : 132 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1333
- mirabilis, Triaena**, Tullberg, 1871, *Öfvers. k. Vetensk. Akad. Förh.* 28 : 155 (specific name of type species of **Friesea** von Dalla Torre, 1895) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1049
- mirus, Dolomedes**, Walckenaer, 1837, *Hist. nat. Ins., Aptères* 1 : 357, 358 (specific name of type species of **Pisaurina** Simon, 1898) (Arachnida) 0. 1083
- miser, Eulophus**, Nees, 1834, *Hymenopt. Ichneum.* 2 : 173 (valid name at the date of Opinion 720 of type species of **Tetrastichus** Haliday, 1844) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 720
- missisipensis, Alligator**, Gray, 1831, *Syn. Rept.* : 62 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **mississippiensis** (emend. of **mississippiensis**), **Crocodylus**, Daudin, [1801]) Direction 97
- mississippiensis, Crocodylus**, Daudin, [1801], *in Sonnini's Buffon, Hist. nat. Rept.* 2 : 412, *nota* (1) (an incorrect original spelling for **mississippiensis**, **Crocodylus**, Daudin, [1801]) Direction 97
- mississippiensis** (emend. under the plenary powers of **mississippiensis**), **Crocodylus**, Daudin, [1801], *in Sonnini's Buffon, Hist. nat. Rept.* 2 : 412, *nota* (1) (specific name of type species of **Alligator** Cuvier, 1807) (Reptilia) Direction 97
- missouriensis, Oligoporus**, Jackson, 1896, *Bull. geol. Soc. Amer.* 7 : 184-186, pl. 9, figs. 50-52 (specific name of type species of **Lovenechinus** Jackson, 1912) (Echinoidea) 0. 372
- mitra, Acmaea**, Eschscholtz, 1833, *Zool. Atlas* 5 : 18 (specific name of type species of **Acmaea** Eschscholtz, 1833) (Gastropoda) 0. 344
- mitra, Voluta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 732, 733 (specific name of type species of **Mitra** Lamarck, [1798]) (Gastropoda) 0. 885
- mitrata, Presbytis**, Eschscholtz, 1821, *in Kotzebue, Entdeckungsreise in die Sud-See und nach den Berings-Strasse zur Erforschung einer nordostlichen Durchfahrt unternommen in der Jahren 1815-1818* (Weimar, Gebrüder Hoffmann) 3 : 196 (specific name of type species of **Presbytis** Eschscholtz, 1821) (Mammalia) 0. 1202
- mitrata, Rana**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 19 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- mixta, Cicada**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 39 (specific name of type species of **Allygus** Fieber, 1872) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1365
- mobilispinis, Metapenaeus** Rathbun, 1915, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 28 : 117 (specific name of type species of **Trachypenaeopsis** Burkenroad, 1934) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- mocinno, Pharomachrus**, de la Llave, 1832, *Registro trimestre* 1 (1) : 48 (specific name of type species of **Pharomachrus** de la Llave, 1832) (Aves) Direction 43
- modiolus, Mytilus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 706 (specific name of type species of **Modiolus** Lamarck, 1799) (Bivalvia) 0. 325
- modiolus, Stellarum**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- moebii, Holothuria**, Ludwig, 1883, *Ber. oberhess. Ges. Nat.-u. Heilk.* : 246 (Holothuroidea) 0. 762
- moebii, Xenophthalmodes**, Richters, 1880, *in Moebius, Beitr. Meeresf. Insel Mauritius Seychellen* (3) Decap. : 155 (specific name of type species of **Xenophthalmodes** Richters, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- moelleri, Schwagerina**, Rauser-Chernousova, 1937, *Bull. Acad. Sci. URSS (Cl. sci. math. nat.)* 1936 : 578, 579 (Rhizopoda) 0. 213

- moitessierianum**, *Pisidium*, Paladilhe, 1866, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) **18** : 172 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- molochina*, *Psammophis*, Berthold, 1846, *Mitt. über das Nachr. v. d. G.A. Univ. und die k. Ges. Wiss. zu Göttingen vom Jahre 1846*, *Zool. Mus. Göttingen* : 143, 144 (reprint : 21, 22) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1211
- moluccanus**, *Psittacus haematotus* [sic] var., Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (1) : 316, a name having precedence over *Psittacus haematotus* var. *novaehollandiae* (emend. of *novae Hollandia* [sic]) Gmelin, 1788, through the action of Matthews, 1916-1917 (*Birds Australia* **6** : 9-12) as first reviser (Aves) Direction 82
- moluccensis**, *Conus*, Küster, 1838, *Syst. Conch.-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. Familie der Coneae oder Conidae* (ed. 2) **4** (2) : 121, 181, pl. 23, figs. 4, 5 (Gastropoda) 0. 1163
- moluccensis**, *Microhyla achatina*, Peters & Doria, 1878, *Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. G. Doria* **13** : 428 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1266 of type species of *Oreophryne* Boettger, 1895) (Amphibia) 0. 1266
- monacaria*, *Holothuria*, Lesson, 1830, *Cent. Zool.* (13-16) : 225 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 914
- monacha**, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 501 (specific name of type species of *Lymantria* Hübner, [1819]) (Lepidoptera) 0. 1283
- monaconensis**, *Lacerta muralis coeruleascens*, Eimer, 1881, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **47** (1) : 393, tab. 15, fig. 23 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- moniliferus**, *Pachyrhynchus*, Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.* : 336, pl. 1, fig. 2 (specific name of type species of *Pachyrhynchus* Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 928
- monitor*, *Lacerta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 201 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 540
- monoceros**, *Monodon*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 75 (specific name of type species of *Monodon* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- monoctenus*, *Ceratopsyllus*, Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern*, Brünn ed. : 32 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 843
- monodon**, *Penaeus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 408 (specific name of type species of *Penaeus* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 15
- monodon*, *Peneus*, Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 94 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 15
- monographus**, *Bostrichus*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.* **1** : 365 (specific name of type species of *Xyleborus* Eichhoff, 1864) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 848
- monstrosa**, *Chimaera*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 236 (specific name of type species of *Chimaera* Linnaeus, 1758) (Chondrichthyes) Direction 57
- monstrosus**, *Gryllus*, Drury, [1773], *Ill. nat. Hist.* **2** : index & 81 (specific name of type species of *Schizodactylus* Brullé, 1835) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- montagui**, *Pandalus*, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 432 (specific name of type species of *Pandalus* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 47
- montana**, *Agrotis*, Morrison, 1875, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. N.Y.* **11** : 95 (specific name of type species of *Orosagrotis* Hampson, 1903) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 983
- montana*, *Crateroscelis*, De Vis, 1897, *Ibis* (7) **3** : 387 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 684
- montanus**, *Bulimus*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 65 (specific name of type species of *Ena* Turton, 1831) (Gastropoda) 0. 475
- montanus**, *Gryllus*, Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.* **1825** : 173 (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 609
- montanus*, *Meles*, Richardson, 1829, *Fauna Boreali-Americana* (1) : 41 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 897
- montenigrina**, *Planaria*, Mrázek, 1904, *Sitzungsber. k. böhm. Ges. Wiss., Math.-Nat. Kl. Jahrg. 1903* (33), 43 pp., 2 pls., ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *cornuta* Shishkov, 1903, as published in the binomen *Phagocata cornuta*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Turbellaria) 0. 1127
- montezumae**, *Cambarus*, Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) **9** : 102 (specific name of type species of *Cambarellus* Ortmann, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- moorei**, *Halpe*, Watson, 1893, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1893** : 109 (specific name of type species of *Halpe* Moore, 1878) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 828
- morae*, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* **5** : 153 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1188
- morbillosus**, *Gryllus Locusta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 431 (specific name of type species of *Phymateus* Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- morhua**, *Gadus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 252 (specific name of type species of *Gadus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- mori**, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 499 (specific name of type species of *Bombyx* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- morio*, *Voluta*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : 1193 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 841
- morrisiana** (emend. under the plenary powers of *morrisiana*), *Strophalosia*, King, 1848, *Cat. org. Remains Permian Rocks Northumberland and Durham* : 9 (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- morrisiana*, *Strophalosia*, King, 1848, *Catalogue of the Organic Remains of the Permian Rocks of Northumberland and Durham* : 9 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *morrisiana*, *Strophalosia*, King, 1848) 0. 625

- morrisianus*, *Productus*, Howse, 1848, *Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club* 1 (3) : 257 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 625
- morrisianus*, *Productus*, Murchison & de Verneuil, 1845, *Géologie de la Russie d'Europe* 1 : 223 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 625
- morrisoni*, *Phoranthella*, Townsend, 1915, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 18 : 23 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 205
- morsitans**, *Scolopendra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 638 (specific name of type species of *Scolopendra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Chilopoda) 0. 454
- morys**, *Pteromalus*, Walker, 1848, *List Hym. Coll. Brit. Mus.* (2) : 197 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1297 of type species of *Xenocrepis* Foerster, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1297
- moschata**, *Anas*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 124 (specific name of type species of *Cairina* Fleming, 1822) (Aves) Direction 43
- moschata**, *Helictis*, Gray, 1831, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1 (1830-31) : 94 (specific name of type species of *Helictis* Gray, 1831) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- moschatus**, *Bos*, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* 2 : 86 (specific name of type species of *Ovibos* Blainville, 1816) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- moschatus**, *Octopus*, Lamarck, 1798, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (No. 17) : 130 (specific name of type species of *Eledone* Leach, 1817) (Cephalopoda) 0. 233
- moschiferus**, *Moschus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 66 (specific name of type species of *Moschus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- moschites*, *Octopodia*, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 118 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 233
- mosquensis**, *Avicula*, von Buch, 1844, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1844 : 537, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Pavlov, 1907 (*Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 17 : 23-25) (specific name of type species of *Buchia* Rouillier, 1845) (Bivalvia) 0. 492
- moulsinsiana**, *Pupa*, Dupuy, 1849, *Cat. extra-marin. Galliae Test.* : 4 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- mucronata**, *Hispa*, Olivier, 1808, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes . . .* 6 Coléoptères : 765 (specific name of type species of *Uroplata* Chevrolat, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1359
- mucronata**, *Phillipsia*, McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland* : 162, pl. iv, fig. 8 (specific name of type species of *Weberides* Reed, 1942) (Trilobita) 0. 352
- mucronatus**, *Belemnites*, Schlotheim, 1813, *Leonhard's Tasch. Min.* 7 : 111, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers (specific name of type species of *Belemnitella* d'Orbigny, 1840) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1328
- muelleri**, *Asteracanthion*, Sars, 1846, *Fauna littoralis Norvegiae* : 56, pl. 8, figs. 38, 39 (specific name of type species of *Leptasterias* Verrill, 1866) (Asteroidea) 0. 984
- muelleri**, *Stentor*, Ehrenberg, [1832], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1831 : 99, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary powers, by reference to the description and figures published by Ehrenberg, 1838 (*Die Infusionsth.* : 262) (specific name of type species of *Stentor* Oken, 1815) (Ciliophora) 0. 418
- mulciber**, *Papilio*, Cramer, 1777, *Uitl. Kapellen* 2 : 45, 150, pl. 127, figs. C, D (specific name of type species of *Trepsichrois* Hübner, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 990
- multilineatus**, *Typhlops*, Schlegel, 1839, *Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien* : 40 (specific name of type species of *Ramphotyphlops* Fitzinger, 1843) (Reptilia) 0. 1207
- multimaculata*, *Crotalus lugubris*, var., Jan, 1863, *Elenco sist. Ofidi* : 124 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 366
- multiplex*, *Cyclogyra*, Wood, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (1) 9 : 458 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1114
- munda*, *Nectris*, Kuhl, 1820, *Beitr. Zool. Vergl. Anat.* 1 (2) : 148 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 497
- munda*, *Proc.[ellaria]*, Kuhl, 1820, *Beitr. Zool. Vergl. Anat.* 1 (2) : 148 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 497
- mungo**, *Viverra*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (1) : 84 (specific name of type species of *Mungos* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- muntjak**, *Cervus*, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* 2 : 131 (specific name of type species of *Muntiacus* Rafinesque, 1815) (Mammalia) 0. 460
- murchisoni**, *Graptolithus*, Beck, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System* : 694 (specific name of type species of *Didymograptus* McCoy, (1851)) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- murchisonii**, *Cyrtograpsus*, Carruthers, 1867, in Murchison, *Siluria* (ed. 4), App. : 540 (specific name of type species of *Cyrtograptus* Lapworth, 1873) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- muricata**, *Millepora*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 792 (specific name of type species of *Acropora* Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa) 0. 674
- muricatus*, *Astacus*, Olivier, 1791, *Ency. méth.* 6 (Ins.) : 346 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 381
- muricatus*, *Staurogmus*, Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 28 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) 5 : 144) (a junior objective synonym of *hirsuta*, Sao, Barrande, 1846) 0. 512
- muriger**, *Tlos*, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 58 (specific name of type species of *Tlos* Adams & White, [1849]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- murigera**, *Xanthasia*, White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 18 : 177 (specific name of type species of *Xanthasia* White, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36

- murinus**, Neelus, Folsom, 1896, *Psyche*, Cambridge, Mass. 7 : 391 (specific name of type species of *Neelus* Folsom, 1896) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- murinus**, *Vespertilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 32, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary powers, in the manner adopted by Nilsson, 1847 (*Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur. : 17-20) and therefore to have as its type specimen the type specimen of the nominal species *Vespertilio discolor* (Natterer MS.) Kuhl, 1817, *Die dtsh. Fledermause* : 43 (specific name of type species of *Vespertilio* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 98
- murinus**, *Vespertilio*, Schreber, [1775], *Die Säüghthiere* 1 : 165, pl. 11 (a junior primary homonym of *murinus*, *Vespertilio*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 98
- murorum**, *Hypogastrura*, Bourlet, 1843, *Mém. Soc. R. Agric. Dep. Nord 1841-1842* : 123 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 435
- murrayi**, *Ipnops*, Günther, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 187 (specific name of type species of *Ipnops* Günther, 1878) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1333
- muscaria**, *Apis*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 386 (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 657
- muscoïdes**, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- muscorum**, *Achorutes*, Templeton, 1835, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 1 (2) : 97 (specific name of type species of *Neanura* MacGillivray, 1893) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 435
- muscorum**, *Degeeria*, Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.* 6 : 73 (specific name of type species of *Entomobrya* Rondani, 1861) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 440
- muscorum**, *Turbo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 767 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of type species of *Pupilla* Fleming, 1828) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- musculi**, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern* (Brünn ed.) : 33 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 741
- musculus**, *Mus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 62 (specific name of type species of *Mus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- musicus**, *Turdus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 169 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 551
- mustelus**, *Squalus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 235 (specific name of type species of *Mustelus* Linck, 1790) (Chondrichthyes) Direction 57
- mutabilis**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1823, *Min. Conch.* 4 : 145, pl. 405 (Cephalopoda) 0. 302
- mutabilis**, *Gymnetis*, Gory & Percheron, [1836], *Mon. Cétaines* (13) : 334 (specific name of type species of *Cotinis* Burmeister, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 806
- mutillarius**, *Clerus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 157 (specific name of type species of *Clerus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1273
- mwinilunga**, *Cossypha heuglini*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9 : 366 (a junior primary homonym of *mwinilunga*, *Cossypha heuglini*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- mwinilunga**, *Cossypha heuglini*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 2 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- myoti**, *Pteropus*, Kolenati, [1856], *Paras. Chiropt.* : 26 (specific name of type species of *Spinturnix* von Heyden, 1826) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- myotis**, *Vespertilio*, Borkhausen, 1797, *Deutschl. Fauna* 1 : 80 (valid name at the date of Direction 98 of type species of *Myotis* Kaup, 1829) (Mammalia) Direction 98
- myrmecophilum**, *Macrosiphum*, Theobald, 1916, *Entomologist* 49 : 49, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *festucae* Theobald, 1917, as published in the binomen *Myzus festucae*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1353
- mysia**, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 975
- mysticetus**, *Balaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 75 (specific name of type species of *Balaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- nagelii**, *Gulo*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 17 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- nais**, *Papilio*, Forster, 1771, *Nov. Spec. Ins.* 1 : 73 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 2
- najas**, *Cimex*, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 3 : 313 (specific name of type species of *Aquarius* Schellenberg, 1800) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 247
- nama**, *Chanda*, Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822, *An account of the fishes of the Ganges* : 109 (specific name of type species of *Chanda* Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1121
- nana**, *Buprestis*, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 1940 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 322
- nana**, *Buprestis*, Paykull, 1799, *Fauna suecica* 2 : 233 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1322
- nana**, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 9 : 36 (specific name of type species of *Cuthona* Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda) 0. 773
- nannodes**, *Anolis*, Cope, 1864, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 16 : 173, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Smith & Follett, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 18 : 78) (Reptilia) 0. 637
- narina**, *Trogon*, Stephens, 1815, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves) 9 (1) : 14 (specific name of type species of *Apaloderma* Swainson, 1833) (Aves) Direction 43
- nasalis**, *Oestrus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 584 (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 63
- nasua**, *Vipera*, Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.* : 171 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 698

- nasua**, **Viverra**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 64 (specific name of type species of **Nasua** Storr, 1780) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- nasus**, **Cyprinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 325 (specific name of type species of **Nasus** Basilewsky, 1855) (Osteichthyes) 0. 513
- nasutus**, **Coluber**, Lacépède, 1789, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens* **2** : 100 (valid name at the date of Opinion 524 of type species of **Ahaetulla** Link, 1807) (Reptilia) 0. 524
- naticina**, **Valvata**, Menke, 1845, *Z. f. Malakzool.* **2** : 129 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- natka**, **Lanius**, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (1) : 309 (Aves) 0. 409
- natrix**, **Ammonites**, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefaktenkunde* : 162 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 996
- nattereri**, **Philodryas**, Steindachner, 1870, *Sitz. Math.-Naturwiss. Kl. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **62** : 345 (Reptilia) 0. 1211
- naucrates** (emend. of *neucrates*), **Echeneis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 261 (specific name of type species of **Echeneis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) 0. 242
- nautilus**, **Octopodia**, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 120 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 233
- navalis**, **Teredo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 651 (specific name of type species of **Teredo** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia) Direction 73
- navicularis**, **Ammonites**, Mantell, 1822, *Fossils South Downs* : 198 (specific name of type species of **Calycoceras** Hyatt, 1900) (Cephalopoda) 0. 557
- naxensis**, **Lacerta muralis fusca** var., Werner, 1889, *Wiss. Mitt. Bosn. Hercegov.* **6** : 835 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- neapolitana**, **Paragalene**, Kossmann, 1878, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **44** (No. 1) : 254 (specific name of type species of **Paragalene** Kossmann, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- nebulosa**, **Cassida**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 363 (specific name of type species of **Cassida** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1023
- nebulosa**, **Phryganea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 549 (specific name of type species of **Taeniopteryx** Pictet, 1842) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 653
- nebulosus**, **Hydrophorus**, Fallén, 1823, *Monographia Dolichopodum Sveciae* : 3 (specific name of type species of **Hydrophorus** Fallén, 1823) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1314
- neglecta**, **Aeolis**, Lovén, 1846, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* **1846** : 7 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *despecta*, **Eolidia**, Johnston, 1835) 0. 773
- neglecta**, **Helix**, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France* : 108 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- neglecta**, **Idothea** [sic], Sars, 1897, *Crust. Norway* **2** (5, 6) : 84 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- nemoralis**, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 773 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- nemorum**, **Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 254 (specific name of type species of **Anthocoris** Fallén, 1814) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 64
- neocaesariensis**, **Proteus**, Green, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1** : 358 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 662
- neptuni**, **Actaetes**, Giard, 1889, *Le Naturaliste* (2) **11** : 123 (specific name of type species of **Actaetes** Giard, 1889) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- neptuni**, **Receptacules**, Defrance, 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **45** : 7 (specific name of type species of **Receptaculites** Deshayes, 1828) (Receptaculitidae) 0. 909
- neptunus**, **Alpheus**, Dana, 1852, *Crustacea, in U.S. Exploring Expedition 1838 . . . 1842 under the command of Charles Wilkes, USN* **13** : 553, pl. 35, fig. 5, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Banner & Banner, 1972 (*Crustaceana* **23** : 24) and designated under the plenary powers (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 1113
- neriteum**, **Buccinum**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 738 (valid name at the date of Opinion 793 of type species of **Cyclope** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda) 0. 793
- neritina**, **Sertularia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 815 (specific name of type species **Bugula** Oken, 1815) (Bryozoa) 0. 902
- neucrates**, **Echeneis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 261 (an incorrect original spelling for *naucrates*, **Echeneis**, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 242
- neumoegeni**, **Megathymus**, Edwards, 1882, *Papilio* **2** : 27 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 483
- newberryi**, **Planorbis**, Lea, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 91 (specific name of type species of **Carinifex** Binney, 1865) (Gastropoda) 0. 432
- nibe**, **Sciaena**, Jordan & Thompson, 1911, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **39** : 258 (Osteichthyes) 0. 1272
- nicholsoni**, **Cyphasps** (**Törnquistia** [sic]), Reed, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **52** : 433 (specific name of type species of **Toernquistia** (correction of *Törnquistia*) Reed, 1896) (Trilobita) 0. 367
- niger**, **Aigocerus**, Harris, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **6** : 2 (Mammalia) Direction 23
- niger**, **Bucco**, Müller, [1776], *Linné vollständ. Natursyst., Suppl.* : 89 (specific name of type species of **Capito** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) Direction 43
- niger**, **Curculio**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 67 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- niger**, **Elater**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 75 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- niger**, **Figites**, Hartig, 1840, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar) **2** : 202 (valid name at the date of Direction 50 of type species of **Omalaspis** Giraud, 1860) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 50

- niger**, **Gobius**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 262 (specific name of type species of **Gobius** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 51
- niger**, **Scolytus**, Geoffroy, 1785, in Fourcroy, *Entomol. paris* : 139 (a junior objective synonym of *scolytus*, **Bostrichus**, Fabricius, 1775) 0. 683
- niger**, **Scytale**, Daudin, 1803, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des reptiles*, (Paris) : 342, and all uses of that name prior to the publication of *Scytale newwiedii* var. **nigrum** Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, *Erpétologie générale ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles*. Paris **7** : 1002 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1165
- niger**, **Smynturus**, Lubbock, 1868, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **26** : 297 (specific name of type species of **Smynturinus** Börner, 1901) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1027
- niger**, **Sphex**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 350 (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 997
- nigerrimus**, **Sphex**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carn.* : 295 (specific name of type species of **Anoplius** Dufour, 1834) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 997
- nigra**, **Formica**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 580 (specific name of type species of **Lasius** Fabricius, [1804-1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- nigra**, **Paradisea** [sic], Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (1) : 401 (specific name of type species of **Astrapia** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) Direction 43
- nigrellus**, **Anthocoris**, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ins. Lapp.* : 265, as interpreted by the specimen described by Péricart, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **23** : 122) and designated as neotype under the plenary powers (specific name of type species of **Elatophilus** Reuter, 1884) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 863
- nigricans**, **Typhlops**, Schlegel, 1839, *Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien* : 38 (specific name of type species of **Leptotyphlops** Fitzinger, 1843) (Reptilia) 0. 1207
- nigricephala**, **Tanagra**, Jameson, 1835, *Edinburgh new Phil. J.* **19** : 213 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of **Spindalis** Jardine & Selby, 1836) (Aves) Direction 43
- nigricollis**, **Coluber**, Dwigubskij, 1832, *Opyt estestv. Istorii* **3** : 26 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 642
- nigricollis**, **Podiceps**, Brehm, 1831, *Handb. Naturg. Vögel Deutschl.* : 963 (Aves) 0. 406
- nigricorne**, **Acridium**, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : 629 (specific name of type species of **Valanga** Uvarov, 1923) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 998
- nigricornis**, **Anthocoris**, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ins. Lapp.* : 265, as interpreted by the specimen described by Péricart, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **23** : 122) and designated as neotype under the plenary powers (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 863
- nigrimana**, **Cordylura**, Zetterstedt, 1846, *Dipt. Scand.* **5** : 2040 (specific name of type species of **Acanthocnema** Becker, 1894) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 290
- nigripes**, **Dermestes**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.* **1** (1) : 233 (valid name at the date of Opinion 300 of type species of **Globicornis** Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 300
- nigrofasciatus**, **Philothamnus**, Buchholz & Peters, 1875, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* : 199, 200, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name **carinatus** Andersson, 1901, as published in the binomen **Chlorophis carinatus**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia) 0. 1214
- nigrolimbatus**, **Lipeurus**, Giebel, 1874, *Insecta epizoa* : 233 (specific name of type species of **Perineus** Thompson, 1936) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 656
- nigroplanus**, **Cerambyx**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- nigrum**, **Scytale newwiedii** var., Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Erpét. Gén.* **7** : 1002 (Reptilia) 0. 698
- nilotica**, **Bdella**, Savigny, 1822, *Descr. Egypte* **1** (3) (Ann.) : 113 (specific name of type species of **Limnatis** Moquin-Tandon, 1827) (Hirudinea) Direction 77
- niloticum**, **Trombidium**, Trägårdh, 1905, *Results Swedish zool. Exp. Egypt and White Nile*, 1901, **II** : 78-82 (specific name of type species of **Blankaartia** Oudemans, 1911) (Arachnida) 0. 655
- niloticus**, **Sudis**, Cuvier, 1829, ex Ehrenberg MS, *Règne Animal* (ed. 2) **2** : 328 (specific name of type species of **Heterotis** Rüppell, 1829, ex Ehrenberg MS) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1132
- nina**, **Papilio**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* **3** (1) : 194 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 584
- niobe**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 481 (specific name of type species of **Fabriciana** Reuss, 1920) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 501
- niponensis**, **Hymenocera**, de Haan, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : pl. 46 (an incorrect original spelling for **nipponensis**, **Hymenocera**, de Haan, [1844]) 0. 383
- nipponensis**, (emend. of **niponensis**), **Hymenocera**, de Haan, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : pl. 46 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 383
- nisibis**, **Neocheritra**, de Nicéville, 1895, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **9** (3) : 316, pl. P, fig. 45 (specific name of type species of **Thrix** Doherty, 1891) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 894
- nitens**, **Curculio**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carniolica* : 25 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1239 of type species of **Attelabus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1239
- nitescens**, **Palaemon**, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 401 (specific name of type species of **Athanas** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- nitida**, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 32 (specific name of type species of **Zonitoides** Lehmann, 1862) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- nitidissimum**, **Liotheum**, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) **3** : 302 (a junior objective synonym of **fringillae**, **Ricinus**, de Geer, 1778) 0. 627
- nitidula**, **Helix**, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France* : 117 (Gastropoda) 0. 336

- nitidulum**, **Chaetoderma**, Lovén, 1844, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* **1** : 116 (specific name of type species of **Chaetoderma** Lovén, 1844) (Caudofoveata) 0. 764
- nitidulus**, **Pupoides**, Pfeiffer, 1854, *Malak. Bl.* **1** : 192 (specific name of type species of **Pupoides** Pfeiffer, 1854) (Gastropoda) Direction 72
- nitidum**, **Pisidium**, Jenyns, 1832, *Trans. Cambridge phil. Soc.* **4** (2) : 304 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- nitidus**, **Catoptrus**, Milne Edwards, 1870, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (5) **13** (No. 2) : [1] (specific name of type species of **Catoptrus** Milne Edwards, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- nitidus**, **Dissodactylus**, Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** (1) : 173 (specific name of type species of **Dissodactylus** Smith, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- nitidus**, **Euryplax**, Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* **7** : 60 (specific name of type species of **Euryplax** Stimpson, 1859) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- nitidus**, **Falco**, Latham, 1790, *Index orn.* : 41 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of **Asturina** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) Direction 43
- nitidus**, **Libystes**, Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) **7** : 285 (specific name of type species of **Libystes** Milne Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- nitidus**, **Notonyx**, Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **9** : 269 (specific name of type species of **Notonyx** Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- nitidus**, **Planorbis**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 163 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of type species of **Segmentina** Fleming, 1818) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- nitidus**, **Sphaerozius**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 35 (specific name of type species of **Sphaerozius** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- nivea*, **Cystia**, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- Noachi*, **Arca**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 42 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- noae**, **Arca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 693 (specific name of type species of **Arca** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia) Direction 1
- nobile**, **Trichopeltarion**, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **8** : 20 (specific name of type species of **Trichopeltarion** Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- nobilis**, **Mulleria**, Selenka, 1867, *Z. wiss. Zool.* **17** : 313 (Holothuroidea) 0. 762
- nobilissimus**, **Holoptychius**, Agassiz, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System* : 599-601, pl. 2 bis, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of type species of **Holoptychius** Agassiz, 1839) (Osteichthyes) 0. 930
- noctiluca**, **Cantharis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 400 (specific name of type species of **Lampyrus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1273
- nocturna**, **Jaxea**, Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. moderna Opera Chierghin* : 4 (specific name of type species of **Jaxea** Nardo, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- nodipes**, **Pisa**, Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.* **2** : 50 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 708
- nodosa**, **Asterias**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 661, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Clark, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **19** : 175) (specific name of type species of **Protoreaster** Döderlein, 1916) (Asteroidea) 0. 707
- nodosa**, **Nerita**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 777 (valid name at the date of Opinion 886 of type species of **Thais** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- nodosus**, **Oreophorus**, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **2** : 434 (specific name of type species of **Spelaeophorus** Milne Edwards, 1865) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- nodulosa*, **Trigonia**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 117 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 327
- nortoniensis*, **Fringilla**, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (2) : 922 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 408
- norvegicus**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 632 (specific name of type species of **Nephrops** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- notata**, **Tipula**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 588 (specific name of type species of **Scatopse** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- notaticollis**, **Leucocelis**, Kraatz, [1897], *Deutsche entomol. Z.* **1896** : 71, footnote (specific name of type species of **Leucochilus** Kraatz, [1897]) (Insecta, Coleoptera) Direction 72
- notha*, **Acinacea**, Bory de St. Vincent, 1804, *Voy. Iles Afrique* **1** : 93 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 487
- novae Guineae*, **Perdix**, Latham, 1790, *Index orn.* **2** : 655 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 684
- novae Guineae*, **Tetrao**, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (2) : 746 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 684
- novaehollandiae**, **Cereopsis**, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl. : lxxvii (specific name of type species of **Cereopsis** Latham, 1801) (Aves) Direction 43
- novaehollandiae*, **Muscicapa**, Latham, 1790, *Index orn.* : 478 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 410
- novaezealandiae**, **Dinornis**, Owen, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **11** : 8, 10, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Lydekker, 1891 (*Cat. foss. Birds Brit. Mus.* : 224 (footnote), 227) (Aves) 0. 229

- novemdecos*, *Cancer*, Sulzer, 1776, *Abgekürzte Gesch. Ins.* : 265 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- noxius*, *Cancer*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 55 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- nubeculosa*, *Tipula*, Meigen, 1804, *Klass. Beschr. Zweifl. Ins.* : 70 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 834
- nucella*, *Goniophora*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ. No. 1059* : 61 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- nucleus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 627 (specific name of type species of *Ilia* Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- nucleus*, *Pachyodon*, Brown, 1843, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (1) **12** : 394, pl. 16*, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 858
- nudus*, *Lachnus*, Mordvilko, 1895, *Zool. Anz.* **18** : 99 (a junior objective synonym of *pini*, *Aphis*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 398
- numerosa*, *Coccinella*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- nuncius*, *Palaeophoneus* [sic], Lindström & Thorell, 1884, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris **99** : 984 (specific name of type species of *Palaeophonus* (emend. of *Palaeophoneus*) Lindström & Thorell, 1884) (Arachnida) 0. 523
- nutans*, *Discooides*, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XVI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- nutans*, *Tetrix*, Hagenbach, 1822, *Symb. Faun. Ins. Helvet.* **1** : 41, pl. 13, fig. 25 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1103
- nuttalli*, *Cerostoma*, Conrad, 1837, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **7** : 263 (specific name of type species of *Ceratostoma* Herrmannsen, 1846) (Gastropoda) 0. 704
- nyctelea*, *Strix*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 6 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- nymphaea*, *Clupea*, Richardson, 1846, *15th. Rept. Brit. Assoc.* (Cambridge 1845) : 304 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 901
- oaxaca*, *Kinosternon*, Berry & Iverson, 1980, *J. Herpetol.* **14** : 313-320 (Reptilia) 0. 1343
- oaxaca*, *Kinosternon*, Pritchard, 1979, *Encyclopedia of Turtles*. Neptune, N.J., T.F.H. Publ. : 557 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1343
- obesa*, *Anthracoptera*, Etheridge, 1878, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **34** : 12, pl. 1, figs. 12-14 (Bivalvia) 0. 634
- obliqua*, *Lonomia*, Walker, 1855, *List Specim. Lepid. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.* **5** : 1194 (specific name of type species of *Lonomia* Walker, 1855) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1105
- obliqua*, *Tellina*, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.* **2** (28) : 137, 138, pl. 161, fig. 1 (Bivalvia) 0. 948
- obliqua*, *Tellina*, Wood, 1815, *Gen. Conch.* **1** : 152, pl. 41, figs. 4, 5 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 948
- obliquata*, *Gryphaea*, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.* **2** : 24 (Bivalvia) 0. 338
- oblonga*, *Succinea*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 56 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- oblongata*, *Blatta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 425 (specific name of type species of *Pseudomops* Audinet-Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Dictyoptera) 0. 1231
- oblongus*, *Pentamerus*, Sowerby, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System* : 641, pl. 19, fig. 10 (specific name of type species of *Pentamerus* Sowerby, 1813) (Brachiopoda) 0. 297
- obscura*, *Chrysomela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- obscura*, *Cicada* [sic] *cingulata* Fabricius a var., Hudson, 1891, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **23** : 51 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1136
- obscura*, *Cyanecula*, Brehm, 1831, *Handb. Naturgesch. Vögel Deutschl.* : 353 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 444
- obscura*, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 103 (Gastropoda) 0. 475
- obscura*, *Larvivora*, Berezowsky & Bianchi, 1891, *Aves Exped. Potanini Gan-su* : 97, pl. 1, fig. 2 (validated under the plenary powers) (Aves) 0. 444
- obscura*, *Tarraga*, Walker, 1869, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.* **1** : 100 (specific name of type species of *Prophalangopsis* Walker, [1871]) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- obscurus*, *Crossarchus*, Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* **3** (47) : 'Mangue' 3 et Tab. (specific name of type species of *Crossarchus* Cuvier, 1825) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- obscurus*, *Dermestes*, Marsham, 1802, *Entomol. Britannica*, I. Coleoptera : 72 (specific name of type species of *Megasternum* Mulsant, 1844) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1178
- obscurus*, *Procyon*, Wiegmann, 1837, *Arch. Naturges.* **3** (1) : 370 (Mammalia) 0. 1076
- obsidianus*, *Microsporus*, Kolenati, 1846, *Melet. entomol.* **5** : 64 (specific name of type species of *Microsporus* Kolenati, 1846) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1331
- obtusa*, *Bulla*, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.* : 223 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Retusa* Brown, 1827) (Gastropoda) 0. 568
- obtusalis*, *Cyclas*, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **5** : 559 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- obtusus*, *Gryllus* (*Acrida*), Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 83 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380

- obvoluta**, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 27 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- occidentale**, **Aphyosemion**, Stenholt Clausen, 1966, *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* 73 : 331 (specific name of type species of **Callopanchax** Myers, 1933) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1010
- occidentalis**, **Podiceps**, Lawrence, 1858, in Baird, *Rep. Explor. surv. Route Railroad Pacific Ocean* 9 : 894 (specific name of type species of **Aechmophorus** Coues, 1862) (Aves) Direction 43
- occipitomaculatus**, **Coluber**, Storer, 1839, *Rept. Ichth. Herpet. Mass.* : 230 (Reptilia) 0. 632
- oceanicus**, **Oniscus**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1061 (specific name of type species of **Ligia** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 330
- ocellaris**, **Blennius**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 256 (specific name of type species of **Blennius** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- ocellata**, **Lacerta**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 24 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- ocellatus**, **Draco**, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : 277 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- ocellatus**, **Oreaster**, Forbes, 1848, *Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit.* 2 : 468 (specific name of type species of **Valettaster** Lambert, 1914) (Asteroidea) 0. 331
- ocellatus**, **Pediculus**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 382, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 2 : 8, figs. 8, 9, 11, pl. 1, fig. 2) (specific name of type species of **Philopterus** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 629
- ochracea**, **Coenonympha**, Edwards, 1861, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 13 : 163, as interpreted under the plenary powers by the neotype designated by Brown, 1963 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 20 : 448) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 768
- ochracea**, **Isis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 799 (ruled under the plenary powers to be a justified emendation of **ocracea** Linnaeus, 1758) (specific name of type species of **Melithaea** Edwards & Haime, 1857) (Anthozoa) 0. 1304
- ochraceus**, **Herpestes**, Gray, [1849], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 16 : 138 (specific name of type species of **Galerella** Gray, [1865]) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- ochropus** (emend. of **ocrophus**), **Tringa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 149 (specific name of type species of **Tringa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- ocracea**, **Isis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 799 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for **Isis ochracea** Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 1304
- ocrophus**, **Tringa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 149 (an incorrect original spelling for **ochropus**, **Tringa**, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 17
- octonus**, **Bulimus**, Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers 1 (1) : 325 (specific name of type species of **Subulina** Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- oculata**, **Madrepora**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 798 (specific name of type species of **Madrepora** Linnaeus, 1758) (Anthozoa) 0. 674
- oculata**, **Molgula**, Forbes, 1848, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.* 1 : 36 (specific name of type species of **Molgula** Forbes, 1848) (Urochordata) Direction 80
- oculata**, **Vespa**, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* 1 : 463 (valid name at the date of Opinion 747 of type species of **Rhynchium** Spinola, 1806) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 747
- oculatus**, **Achias**, Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antl.* : 247 (specific name of type species of **Achias** Fabricius, 1805) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1142
- oculatus**, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna groenl.* : 245, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary powers, by the neotype designated by Holmquist, 1958 (*Medd. om Grøn. 159* (4) : 7) (specific name of type species of **Mysis** Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Mysidacea) 0. 578
- oedicnemus**, **Charadrius**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 151 (Aves) Direction 20
- oenas**, **Columba**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 162 (specific name of type species of **Columba** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 38
- officinalis**, **Sepia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 658 (specific name of type species of **Sepia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Cephalopoda) Direction 73
- oleracea**, **Tipula**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 585, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Hemmingsen & Lemche, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 17 : 212, 213) and designated under the plenary powers (specific name of type species of **Tipula** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1160
- oligodon**, **Hippolyte**, de Man, 1888, *J. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.) 22 : 277 (specific name of type species of **Merguia** Kemp, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- olivacea**, **Euphonia**, Desmarest, 1806, *Hist. Nat. Tangaras*, livr. 10 : pl. 27 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 852
- olivaceus**, **Planorbis**, Spix, 1827, *Test. fluviat. Brasil.* : 26 (specific name of type species of **Planorbina** Haldeman, 1842) (Gastropoda) 0. 735
- olivetorum**, **Helix**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 3639 (specific name of type species of **Retinella** Fischer, 1877) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- ommatosteres**, **Prionocrangon**, Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8 : 362 (specific name of type species of **Prionocrangon** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- oniscus**, **Strombus**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) : 1210 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1040 of type species of **Morum** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda) 0. 1040
- onocrotalus**, **Pelecanus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 132 (specific name of type species of **Pelecanus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 68
- opacum**, **Acridium**, Herbst, 1786, *Fuessly's Archiv Ins.* : 190, No. 3, pl. 52, fig. 2 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1103

- opalescens**, *Loligo*, Berry, 1911, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **40** (1838) : 591, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *stearnsii* Hemphill, 1892, as published in the binomen *Loligo stearnsii*, by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Cephalopoda) 0. 1122
- opalus**, [*Limax*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* **1** : fig. 24 (validated under the plenary powers) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of type species of *Cantharidus* Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- operculata*, *Siren*, Beauvois, 1799, *Trans. amer. phil. Soc.* **4** : 277-281, figs. 1-4 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 662
- ophiura**, *Asterias*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 662, as interpreted by the specimen illustrated by Linck, 1733 (*De Stellis marinis*, pl. 2, no 4) and designated as lectotype under the plenary powers (specific name of type species of *Ophiura* Lamarck, 1801) (Ophiuroidea) 0. 1152
- orbicularis**, *Lacerta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 206, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **13** : 268) (specific name of type species of *Phrynosoma* Wiegmann, 1828) (Reptilia) 0. 565
- orbigny**, *Normannites* Buckman, 1908, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **1** : 146 (specific name of type species of *Normannites* Munier-Chalmas, 1892) (Cephalopoda) 0. 309
- orbigny**, *Xantho*, Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* **6** (Crust.) : 14, pl. 7 (specific name of type species of *Platyxanthus* Milne Edwards, 1863) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- oreganus*, *Astacus*, Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **3** (1) : 138 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 855
- orientalis**, *Anthocharis belemida*, var., Bremer, 1864, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* (7) **8** : 8 (without prejudice to the prior rights of the nominal species *Anthocharis creusa* Doubleday, [1847], if that name is considered to be conspecific with *orientalis* Bremer) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 270
- orientalis**, *Blatta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 424 (specific name of type species of *Blatta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 64
- orientalis**, *Lupocycclus* (*Parathranites*), Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **17** (No. 2) : 186 (specific name of type species of *Parathranites* Miers, 1886) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- orientalis**, *Ogyris*, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1860** : 36 (specific name of type species of *Ogyrides* Stebbing, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- orientalis**, *Scyllarus*, Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.* **2** (2) : 22 (valid name at the date of Opinion 519 of type species of *Thenus* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- oriolus**, *Coracias*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 107 (specific name of type species of *Oriolus* Linnaeus, 1766) (Aves) Direction 43
- ornata**, *Iliia*, Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **8** : 129 (specific name of type species of *Randallia* Stimpson, 1857) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- ornata**, *Tanagra*, Sparrman, 1789, *Mus. Carls.* (4) : pl. 95 (valid name at the date of Opinion 852 of type species of *Thraupis* Boie, 1826) (Aves) 0. 852
- ornatus**, *Cephalopterus*, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **13** (75) : 238 (specific name of type species of *Cephalopterus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809) (Aves) Direction 43
- ornatus**, *Cyclodius*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 80 (specific name of type species of *Cyclodius* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- ornatus**, *Medaeus*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 76 (specific name of type species of *Medaeus* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- ornatus*, *Tetrodon*, Houuttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 32 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- orthorhynchus*, *Lebbeus*, White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 76, 135 (a junior objective synonym of *polaris*, *Alpheus*, Sabine, 1824) 0. 671
- oryx**, *Antilope*, Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. Zool.* : 9 (Mammalia) Direction 23
- oryx*, *Antilope*, Pallas, 1777, *Spicil. Zool.* (1) : 16 (a junior primary homonym of *oryx*, *Antilope*, Pallas, 1766) Direction 23
- oryza*, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.* **6** : 395 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *oryzae*, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1763) 0. 572
- oryzae** (emend. under the plenary powers of *oryza*), *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.* **6** : 395 (specific name of type species of *Sitophilus* Schoenherr, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 572
- oryzicola*, *Berus*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** : 248 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- ostralegus**, *Haematopus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 152 (specific name of type species of *Haematopus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- otiosus**, *Attus*, Hentz, 1846, *Boston J. nat. Hist.* **5** : 356 (Arachnida) 0. 1340
- otis*, *Helix*, Turton, 1819, *Conch. Dict. brit. Islands* : 70 (a junior primary homonym of *otis*, *Helix*, Solander, 1786) 0. 335
- ovalis**, *Gyropus*, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : 443 (specific name of type species of *Gyropus* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 342
- ovalis**, *Naiadites*, Dawson, 1860, *Supplement to Acadian Geology* : 45, as interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Dawson, 1894 (*Canadian Record of Science* : 129, fig. 11) as *Anthracomya ovalis* (No. 2, 1170 in the Redpath Museum, Montreal, Canada) (Bivalvia) 0. 728
- ovarius*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- ovata**, *Fasciola*, Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann) **3** (2) : 25, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Braun, 1901 (*Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1) **29** : 12-19) (Trematoda) 0. 227

- ovata**, *Fenestrella*, Osborn & Drake, 1916, *Ohio State Univ. Bull.* **20** : 222 (specific name of type species of *Fenestrella* Osborn & Drake, 1916) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 622
- ovata*, *Hamiltonia*, Swainson, 1839, *Nat. hist. class. fishes amph. rept.* **2** : 250 (a junior objective synonym of *Chanda nama* Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822) 0. 1121
- ovatium**, *Galericulum*, Brown, 1827, *Ill. Conch. Gt. Brit.* : pl. 38, figs. 27, 28 (pl. re-issued in 1844 in 2nd ed. as pl. 19, with descr. on p. 23) (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of type species of *Otina* Gray, 1847) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- ovatus**, *Araneus*, Clerck, [1758], *Aran. svec.* : 58, pl. 3, Tab. 8 (Arachnida) 0. 517
- ovifera**, *Vorticella*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : 1319 (specific name of type species of *Boltenia* Savigny, 1816) (Asciacea) 0. 636
- ovis**, *Oestrus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 585 (specific name of type species of *Oestrus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 64
- ovulum*, *Enchelis*, Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **1** : 36 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 915
- ovulum**, *Fibularia*, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **3** : 17 (specific name of type species of *Fibularia* Lamarck, 1816) (Echinoidea) 0. 207
- oweni*, *Archaeopteryx*, Petronievics, 1921, *Über das Becken, den Schultergürtel und einige andere Teile der Londoner Archaeopteryx* : 10 (a junior objective synonym of *lithographica*, *Archaeopteryx*, von Meyer, 1861) 0. 607
- oxycephalus**, *Coluber*, Boie, 1827, *Isis* (Oken) **1827** : 537 (valid name at the date of Opinion 490 of type species of *Gonyosoma* Wagler, 1828) (Reptilia) 0. 490
- oxynotus**, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1843, *Floezgeb. Wurtemb.* : 161 (specific name of type species of *Oxynoticeras* Hyatt, 1875) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- pabulinus**, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 253 (specific name of type species of *Lygocoris* Reuter, 1875) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 667
- pachydactyla**, *Candace*, Dana, 1849, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** : 23 (specific name of type species of *Candacia* Dana, 1846) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 733
- pacifica**, *Certhia*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (1) : 470 (specific name of type species of *Drepanis* Temminck, 1820) (Aves) 0. 610
- pacifica**, *Miersia*, Holmes, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* (2) **4** : 577 (specific name of type species of *Syncaris* Holmes, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- pacifica*, *Voluta*, Solander, 1786, *Cat. Portland Mus.* : 190 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 479
- pacivorus**, *Speothos*, Lund, [April] 1839, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (2) **11** : 224 (specific name of type species of *Speothos* Lund, [April] 1839) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- padi**, *Aphis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 451, to be interpreted, by direction under the plenary powers, by reference to the description published for that nominal species by Schrank, 1801 (*Fauna boica* **2** : 115) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 563
- pagelli**, *Anchorella*, Krøyer, 1863, *Naturh. Tidsskr.* (3) **2** : 75-320 (specific name of type species, by designation under the plenary powers, of *Alella* Leigh-Sharpe, 1925) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1047
- pagoda**, *Defrancia*, Millet, 1826, *Mém. linn. Soc. Paris* **5** : 439, pl. 9, figs. 1a, b (specific name of type species of *Pleurotomoides* Bronn, 1831) (Gastropoda) 0. 666
- paguri**, *Phryxus*, Rathke, 1843, *Verh. kaiserl. Leopold.-Carolin. Akad. Naturf.* **20** (1) : 57 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1229 of type species of *Athelges* Gerstaecker, 1862) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 1229
- pagurus**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 627 (specific name of type species of *Cancer* Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- pallassii*, *Cistena*, Leach, 1816, *Encycl. brit.*, Annulosa, Suppl. to eds. 4-6 **1** : 452 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1225
- pallida*, *Attus pulcher*, Walckenaer, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des insectes aptères*, Paris **1** : 439 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1340
- pallida**, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **9** : 35 (Gastropoda) 0. 773
- pallida**, *Janthina*, 'Harvey MS' Thomson, 1840, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **5** : 96 (Gastropoda) 0. 989
- pallidum*, *Liotheum*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) **3** : 299 (a junior objective synonym of *gallinae*, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 628
- pallipes*, *Julus*, Olivier, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Ins. **7** : 416 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 936
- pallipes**, *Phryganea*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* **1** : 388 (specific name of type species of *Silo* Curtis, 1833) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 654
- palmarosae**, *Murex*, Lamarck, 1822, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **7** : 161 (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- palpator**, *Hippolyte*, Owen, 1839, *Zool. Beechey's Voy. Blossom* : 89 (specific name of type species of *Heptacarpus* Holmes, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- paludinosus**, *Herpestes*, Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) **1** : 158 (specific name of type species of *Atilax* Cuvier, 1826) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- paludosa*, *Tipula*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.* **4** : 239 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1160
- paludosa**, *Tipula*, Meigen, 1830, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* **6** : 289 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1160
- palustre**, *Buccinum*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 131 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- palustris*, *Binoculus*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 200 (a junior objective synonym of *apus*, *Monoculus*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 502

- palustris, Crocodilus**, Lesson, 1831, *in* Férussac, *Bull. Sci. nat. Geol.* **25** : 121 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 624
- palustris, Podura**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 184 (specific name of type species of *Isotomurus* Börner, 1903) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- pan, Scarabaeus**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 5 (valid name of type species of *Enema* Hope, 1837 for those who consider *Scarabaeus enema* Fabricius, 1787 a variety of *S. pan*) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 353
- pandora, Papilio**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend* : 176 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 96
- paniscus, Simia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 26 (specific name of type species of *Ateles* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1806) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- panopus, Sphinx**, Cramer, [1779], *Util. Kapellen* **3** : 50, pl. 124, figs. A, B (specific name of type species of *Amplipterus* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 275
- pantherina, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 590 (specific name of type species of *Nemotelus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- papalis, Voluta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 732, 733 (Gastropoda) 0. 885
- papatasi, Bibio**, Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.* **1** : 55 (specific name of type species of *Phlebotomus* (emend. of *Flebotomus*) Rondani, 1840) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 256
- paphia, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 481 (specific name of type species of *Argynnis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 2
- papilio, Voluta**, Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock* (3) : 127, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *leucostoma* Gmelin, 1791, as published in the binomen *Voluta leucostoma*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda) 0. 1292
- papilionaria, Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 522 (specific name of type species of *Geometra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- papillosa, Rana**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 19 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- papillosus, Limax**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 508 (specific name of type species of *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) (Gastropoda) 0. 779
- papio, Cynocephalus**, Desmarest, 1820, *Encycl. méth.*, Mammifères **1** : 69 (specific name of type species of *Papio* Erxleben, 1777) (Mammalia) 0. 1199
- papulosum, Buccin[um]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* **2** : fig. 54 (validated under the plenary powers) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of type species of *Struthiolaria* Lamarck, 1816) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- papulosus, Carpoporus**, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** (No. 2) : 139 (specific name of type species of *Carpoporus* Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- papyraceus, Pecten**, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.* **4** : 75 (Brachiopoda) 0. 224
- parabola, Phacops**, Barrande, 1846, *Nouv. Trilob.* (Suppl. Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême) : 6, 7 (specific name of type species of *Phillipsinella* Novák, 1886) (Trilobita) 0. 476
- paradiseus, Polynemus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 317 (specific name of type species of *Polynemus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- paradiseus, Ptiloris**, Swainson, 1825, *Zool. J.* **1** (4) : 481 (specific name of type species of *Ptiloris* Swainson, 1825) (Aves) Direction 43
- paradoxa, Tetrao**, Pallas, 1773, *Reise russ. Reichs* **2** : 712 (specific name of type species of *Syrnhaptes* Illiger, 1811) (Aves) Direction 43
- paradoxissimus, Entomostracites**, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* **8** : 34, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Poulsen, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 8) (specific name of type species of *Paradoxides* Brongniart, 1822) (Trilobita) 0. 496
- paradoxus, Cambarus (Paracambarus)**, Ortmann, 1906, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.* **8** : 1, 3 (specific name of type species of *Paracambarus* Ortmann, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- paradoxus, Entomolithus**, Linnaeus, 1759, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **20** : 19, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 496
- paradoxus, Tridactylus**, Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 276 (specific name of type species of *Tridactylus* Olivier, 1789) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- paragracilis, Chitinotylenchus**, Micoletzky, 1922, *Arch. Naturges.* **A 87** : 547, 575 (specific name of type species of *Chitinotylenchus* Micoletzky, 1922) (Nematoda) 0. 1184
- parallela, Goniatites oweni** var., Hall, 1860, *Ann. Rep. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.* **13** : 100, 101, text figs. 13, 14 (specific name of type species of *Munsteroceras* (emend. of *Munsteroceras*) Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda) 0. 391
- parallelus, Gryllus**, Zetterstedt, 1821, *Orth. svec.* : 85 (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 609
- parallelus, Planorbis**, Say, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **2** : 164 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- pardus, Felis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 41, 42 (specific name of type species of *Panthera* Oken, 1816) (Mammalia) 0. 1368
- parkinsoni, Goniaster (Goniodiscus)**, Forbes, 1848, *Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit.* **2** : 472 (specific name of type species of *Metopaster* Sladen, 1893) (Asteroidea) 0. 331
- parma, Scutella**, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **3** : 11 (specific name of type species of *Echinarachnius* Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea) 0. 277
- paronae, Latreutes**, Nobili, 1905, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino* **20** (506) : 2 (an incorrect original spelling for *paronai*, *Latreutes*, Nobili, 1905) 0. 470

- paronai** (correction of *paronae*), Latreutes, Nobili, 1905, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino* **20** (506) : 2 (specific name of type species of *Gelastocaris* Kemp, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- parrii**, *Ophidium*, Ross, 1826, in Parry, J. *Third voyage discovery north-west passage* : 109 (London) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1217
- parvula**, *Acmaeopleura*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 105 (specific name of type species of *Acmaeopleura* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- parvula**, *Aplysia*, Mörch, 1863, *J. Conchylol.* **11** [(3) 3] : 22 (validated under the plenary powers) (Gastropoda) 0. 560
- parvula**, *Clausilia*, Férussac, 1807, *Essai méth. Conchyl.* : 111 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- parvulus**, *Herpestes*, Sundevall, 1846, *Öfvers K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm **3** (No. 5) : 151 (specific name of type species of *Helogale* Gray, [1862]) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- parvulus**, *Pantomus*, Milne Edwards, 1883, *Rec. Fig. Crust. nouv. peu conn.* : pl. 26, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of *Pantomus* Milne Edwards, 1883) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- parvus**, *Gennadas*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 192 (specific name of type species of *Gennadas* Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- pasithoe**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : 755 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 974
- passerina**, *Columba*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 165 (specific name of type species of *Columbigallina* Boie, 1826) (Aves) Direction 35
- patagonica**, *Aptenodytes*, Miller, 1778, *Var. Subj. nat. Hist.* : pl. 23 (specific name of type species of *Aptenodytes* Miller, 1778) (Aves) Direction 43
- patchi**, *Schizoneura*, Meunier, 1917, *Verh. k. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam* **20** : 7 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1162
- patula**, *Leucophrys*, Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verh. Infusionsth.* : 95 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an available name) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- patula**, *Trichoda*, Müller, 1786, *Anim. Infus. fluviat. marin.* : 181 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 915
- patulum**, *Cyclostoma*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 39 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- paulsoni**, *Leontocaris*, Stebbing, 1905, *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* **4** : 99 (specific name of type species of *Leontocaris* Stebbing, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- pavonia**, *Cythere*, Brady, 1866, *Trans. zool. Soc. London* **5** (5) : 378, 379, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Athersuch, 1982 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **39** : 226, 227) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1346
- paytae**, *Geositta*, Ménégau & Hellmayr, 1906, *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Autun* **19** : 46 (Aves) 0. 1101
- paytensis**, *Anthus*, Lesson, 1837, *Compléments de Buffon* **8** : 167 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1101
- peachii**, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **1** : 191 (specific name of type species of *Precuthona* Odhner, 1929) (Gastropoda) 0. 783
- peckhami**, *Bellota*, Galiano, 1978, *Rev. peruana Entomol.* **21** (1) : 27 (specific name of type species of *Bellota* Peckham & Peckham, 1892) (Arachnida) 0. 1265
- pecten**, *Anomia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 702, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary powers, as the species represented by the lectotype figured by Brunton, Cocks & Dance 1967 (*Proc. linn. Soc. London* **178** (2) : 166, 167, pl. 1, figs. 22-26) (Brachiopoda) 0. 224, 0. 964
- pectinata**, *Nereis*, Sowerby, 1805, *British Miscellany* **1** : 107 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1225
- pectinata**, *Tellina*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3236 (Bivalvia) 0. 1095
- pectinata**, *Venus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 689 (specific name of type species of *Gafrarium* [Röding], 1798) (Bivalvia) 0. 1189
- pectinifera**, *Atrypa*, Sowerby, 1840, *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain* **7** : 14 (specific name of type species of *Cleiothyridina* Buckman, 1906) (Brachiopoda) 0. 1041
- pectoralis**, *Muscicapa*, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl. : li (specific name of type species of *Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825) (Aves) Direction 43
- pectoralis**, *Turdus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 89 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- pedatus**, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna groenl.* : 283 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 578
- pedestris**, *Mesops*, Erichson, 1842, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. **8** **1** : 250, 251 (specific name of type species of *Psednura* Burr, 1903) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1096
- pedicularia**, *Nycteribia*, Latreille, [1804-1805], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **14** : 403 (specific name of type species of *Nycteribia* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 64
- pediculoides**, *Cancer*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 109 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- pelagica**, *Coccosphaera*, Wallich, 1877, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) **19** : 348 (valid name at the date of Opinion 805 of type species of *Coccolithus* Schwarz, 1894) (Coccolithophorida) 0. 805
- pelagica**, *Nectoceras*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.* **2** : 41 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522

- pelagica*, *Physalia*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 335 (a junior objective synonym of *physalis*, *Holothuria*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 76
- pelagicus**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 626 (specific name of type species of **Portunus** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 394
- pelagosae**, **Lacerta muralis neapolitana** var., Bedriaga, 1886, *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.* **14** (2) : 228 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- pelamys*, *Hydrophis*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** : 279 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- pellarini*, *Aedipoda*, Le Guillou, 1841, *Rev. Zool.* **4** : 295 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 631
- pellionella**, **Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 536 (specific name of type species of *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- pellucens**, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 595 (specific name of type species of *Volucella* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- pellucida**, **Erycina**, Lamarck, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **6** (37) : 53 (specific name of type species of *Erycina* Lamarck, 1805) (Bivalvia) 0. 217
- pellucida**, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 15 (specific name of type species of *Vitrina* Draparnaud, [1801]) (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- pellucidus**, **Astacus**, Tellkampff, 1844, *Arch. Anat. Phys. wiss. Medic.* **1844** : 383 (valid name at the date of Opinion 519 of type species of *Orconectes* Cope, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- pellucidus**, **Tintinnus**, Cleve, 1899, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* **32** (3) : 24, Tab. 1, fig. 4 (specific name of type species of *Leprotintinnus* Jörgensen, 1900) (Ciliophora) 0. 926
- pelopus*, *Anthus*, Gray, 1846, *Catalogue of the Specimens and Drawings of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B.H. Hodgson Esq. to the British Museum* : 154 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 803
- penelope**, **Castnia**, Schaufuss, 1870, *Nunqu. otiosus* **1** : 9 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 96
- penetrans**, **Tylenchus**, Cobb, 1917, *J. agric. Res.* **11** : 27-33 (Nematoda) 0. 658
- penicilliger**, **Pulex**, Grube, 1852, in Middendorf, *Reise Nord. Ost. Sibir.* **2** (Theil 1) : 500, pl. 22, figs. 7, 9, as restricted to the male component of this composite nominal species by Wagner, 1898 (*Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.* **31** : 569, pl. 8, fig. 6) (specific name of type species of *Amalaraeus* Ioff, 1936) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 388
- penicilliger*, *Trichopsylla*, Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.* **2** : 32 (a reputed but non-existent name, being a misapplication of the specific name *penicilliger*, *Pulex*, Grube, 1852) 0. 388
- penicilligerus**, **Balistes**, Cuvier, 1817, *Le Règne Animal* **4** : 185, pl. 9, fig. 3 (specific name of type species of *Chaetodermis* Swainson, 1839) (Osteichthyes) 0. 764
- peninsularis*, *Actinopterella*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 21 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- peninsularis*, *Leiopteria*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 26 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- peninsularis*, *Solenomorpha*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 121 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- pennanti*, *Ebalia*, Leach, [1817], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (14) : text to pl. 25 (a junior objective synonym of *tuberosus*, *Cancer*, Pennant, 1777) Direction 37
- pennata*, *Doris*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3105 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 777
- penicilligerus*, *Balistes*, Cuvier, 1817, *Le Règne Animal* **4** : 185, pl. 9, fig. 3 (an incorrect original spelling for *penicilligerus* *Balistes*, Cuvier, 1817) 0. 764
- pennsylvanica* [sic], *Passer*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 13 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- pennsylvanica**, **Venus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 688 (specific name of type species of *Lucina* Bruguière, 1797) (Bivalvia) 0. 1095
- pentadactyla**, **Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 542 (specific name of type species of *Pterophorus* Schäffer, 1766) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 703
- pentagona*, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, *Zool.* **4** : 135 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 762
- pentagonus**, **Ammonites**, Jukes-Browne, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **52** : 156, pl. 5, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of *Eucalycoceras* Spath, 1923) (Cephalopoda) 0. 557
- pentagonus**, **Cryptocnemus**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 162 (specific name of type species of *Cryptocnemus* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- pentathrix*, *Eretmia*, Gosse, 1886, in Hudson & Gosse, *The Rotifera or Wheel Animalcules both British & Foreign* **2** : 128, pl. 29, fig. 12 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 816
- penulatum*, *Scolixedion*, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XX (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- percnopterus** (emend. of *perenopterus*), **Vultur**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 87 (specific name of type species of *Neophron* Savigny, 1809) (Aves) 0. 411
- peregrina**, **Doris**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3105 (specific name of type species of *Cratena* Bergh, 1864) (Gastropoda) 0. 776

- peregrinus*, *Attus*, Walckenaer, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des insectes aptères*, Paris 1 : 445 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1340
- peregrinus*, *Falco*, [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithologia britannica* : 1 (Aves) 0. 882
- peregrum*, *Buccinum*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 130 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- peregusna*, *Mustela*, G黶denstaedt, 1770, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.* 14 (1) : 441 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of *Vormela* Blasius, 1884) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- perenopterus*, *Vultur*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 87 (an incorrect original spelling for *percnopterus*, *Vultur*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 411
- perfida*, *Aranea*, Walckenaer, 1802, *Faune paris.* 2 : 223 (a junior objective synonym of *florentina*, *Aranea*, Rossi, 1790) Direction 29
- perla*, *Hemerobius*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 549 (specific name of type species of *Chrysopa* [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Neuroptera) 0. 211
- perlata*, *Thelphusa* [sic], Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 13 (specific name of type species of *Potamonautes* MacLeay, 1838) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- perlatus*, *Cancer*, Herbst, [1790], *Versuch. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebs* 1 (8) : 265 (specific name of type species of *Daira* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 78
- perlatus*, *Hepatus*, Poepfig, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 2 (No. 1) : 135 (specific name of type species of *Pilumnoides* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- permianus*, *Tupus*, Sellards, 1906, *Amer. J. Sci.* (4) 22 : 249 (specific name of type species of *Tupus* Sellards, 1906) (Insecta, Protodonata) 0. 1317
- pernettensis*, *Delphinus*, de Blainville, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 9 : 154 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1067
- pernettyi*, *Delphinus*, Desmarest, 1820, *Mammalogie, ou description des espèces de mammifères*. (Agasse), Paris : 513 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1067
- peronii*, *Ibacus*, Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.* 2 : 152 (specific name of type species of *Ibacus* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- peronii*, *Laganum*, Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.* 2 : 123 (specific name of type species of *Peronella* Gray, 1855) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- persicum*, *Buccinum*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 738 (specific name of type species of *Purpura* Bruguière, 1789) (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- personatus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 628, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 53, pl. 3) (specific name of type species of *Dromia* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- personatus*, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 446 (specific name of type species of *Reduvius* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 64
- pertinax*, *Walkeriana*, Newstead, [April 1901], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1900 : 947, pl. 59 (specific name of type species of *Aspidoproctus* Newstead, [April 1901]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 268
- pertusa*, *Voluta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 732 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 841
- peruanum*, *Lagidium*, Meyen, 1833, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.* 16 (2) : 578 (specific name of type species of *Lagidium* Meyen, 1833) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- peruviana*, *Geositta*, Lafresnaye, 1847, *Rev. Zool.* [10] : 75 (Aves) 0. 1101
- perversus*, *Turbo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 767 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of type species of *Balea* Gray, 1824) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- petrefactus*, *Crocodylus*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 183 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- petri*, *Bigotella*, Nicolesco, 1917, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (4) 16 : 167, pl. 4, figs. 4, 5 (specific name of type species of *Bigotites* Nicolesco, 1918) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- petronella*, *Helix*, Pfeiffer, 1853, *Monogr. Helic. viv.* 3 : 95 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- phaeton*, *Papilio*, Drury, [1773], *Ill. nat. Hist.* 1 : index & 42, pl. 21, figs. 3, 4 ♀ (specific name of type species of *Euphydryas* Scudder, 1872) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- phaeus*, *Turdus*, Forster, 1794, *Mag. merkwürdig. neuen Reise Beschreib.* 5 : 128 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 410
- phalangium*, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 408 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 763
- philadelphicus*, *Axolotus*, Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologia* 3 : 179 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 662
- philippii*, *Solenocera*, Lucas, 1849, *Rev. Mag. zool.* (2) 1 : 300 (a junior objective synonym of *siphonoceros*, *Peneus*, Philippi, 1840) 0. 611
- phillipsii*, *Unio*, Williamson, 1836, *Phil. Mag.* (3) 9 : 350, 351, as interpreted by reference to specimen L10106 in the Geology Department of the Manchester Museum, England (specific name of type species of *Anthraconauta* Pruvost, 1930) (Bivalvia) 0. 595
- philomelos*, *Turdus*, Brehm, 1831, *Handb. Naturg. Vögel Deutschl.* : 322 (Aves) 0. 405

- physalis, Holothuria**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 657 (specific name of type species of **Physalia** Lamarck, 1801) (Hydrozoa) Direction 77
- picipes, Bracon**, Nees, 1811, *Mag. Ges. Naturf.-Freund.*, Berlin 5 (1) : 28 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 284
- picipes, Byrrhus**, Olivier, 1790, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des Insectes* (13) : 9, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *semistriatus* Fabricius, 1794, as published in the binomen *Byrrhus semistriatus*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1323
- picta, Aranea**, Razoumowsky, 1789, *Hist. nat. Jorat* : 242 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 517
- picta, Aranea**, Walckenaer, 1802, *Faune paris*. 2 : 207 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of **Theridion** Walckenaer, 1805) (Arachnida) 0. 517
- picta, Bellia**, Milne Edwards, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (3) 9 : 192 (specific name of type species of **Bellia** Milne Edwards, 1848) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- picta, Eolis**, Alder & Hancock, 1847, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.* (3), fam. 3 : pl. 33 (a junior objective synonym of *pallida*, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1842) 0. 773
- picta, Hyaena**, Temminck, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. phys.*, Bruxelles 3 : 54, pl. 35 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of **Lycan** Brookes, 1827) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- picta, Hymenocera**, Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.* 13 : 593 (specific name of type species of **Hymenocera** Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 383
- picta, Lasioptera**, Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 1 : 89 (specific name of type species of **Lasioptera** Meigen, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 929
- pictorum, Mya**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 671 (specific name of type species of **Unio** Philipsson, 1788) (Bivalvia) 0. 495
- pictum, Haustum**, Perry, 1811, *Conchology* : pl. 44 (rejected as a *nomen oblitum*) 0. 886
- pictus, Coluber**, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (3) : 1116 (a name taking precedence over the specific name *boiga*, *Coluber*, Lacépède, 1789) (Reptilia) 0. 525
- pictus, Enoplometopus**, Milne Edwards, 1862, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (4) 17 : 362 (specific name of type species of **Enoplometopus** Milne Edwards, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- pictus, Gryllus**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 289 (specific name of type species of **Poecilocerus** Audinet-Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- pictus, Phasianus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 158 (specific name of type species of **Chrysolophus** Gray, [1833-34]) (Aves) Direction 43
- picui, Columba**, Temminck, 1813, *Hist. nat. gén. Pigeons Gallinaces* 1 : 435 (Aves) Direction 35
- pilchardus, Clupea**, Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Ichthyologia* 3 : 38 (valid name at the date of Opinion 799 of type species of **Sardina** Antipa, 1904) (Osteichthyes) 0. 799
- pilimanus, Astacus**, von Martens, 1869, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 35 (1) : 15 (specific name of type species of **Parastacus** Huxley, [1879]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- pilipes, Apis**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 383 (specific name of type species of **Anthophora** Latreille, 1803) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- pini, Anthocoris**, Barendsprung, 1858, *Berlin entomol. Z.* 2 : 188, as interpreted by its holotype in the Berlin Museum (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 959
- pini, Aphis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 453, to be interpreted by reference to the description published by de Geer, 1773 (*Mém. Hist. Ins.* 3 (2) : 27-39) under the name *Aphis nudi pini*, this reference having been selected by Goeze as first reviser in 1778 (*Entomol. Beytr. Linn.* 2 : 304, 305) (specific name of type species of **Cinara** Curtis, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 398, 0. 399
- pini, Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 448 (specific name of type species of **Rhyparochromus** Hahn, 1826) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 676
- pini, Doralis**, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 5 : 217 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 646
- pini, Tenthredo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 556 (specific name of type species of **Diprion** Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- piniiperda, Dermestes**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 355 (specific name of type species of **Tomicus** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 670
- pinnata, Salpa**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 112 (specific name of type species of **Cyclosalpa** Blainville, 1827) (Urochordata) 0. 888
- pinnophylax, Palaemon**, Otto, 1821, *Consp. Anim. marit. non edit.* : 12 (specific name of type species of **Pontonia** Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 378
- pinnotheroides, Xenophthalmus**, White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 18 : 178 (specific name of type species of **Xenophthalmus** White, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- piperis, Aphis**, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* 5 : 152 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1188
- piperita, Cypraea**, Gray, 1825, *Zool. Journal* 1 : 498 (Gastropoda) 0. 1197
- piriformis**, when combined with the generic names *Glaucoma*, *Leucophrys* or *Tetrachymena* (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *pyriformis*, *Leucophrys*, Ehrenberg, 1830) 0. 915
- pirum, Kolpoda**, Müller, 1786, *Anim. Infus. fluviat. marin.* : 108 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 915
- pisana, Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 60 (specific name of type species of **Theba** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda) 0. 431

- piscatorius, Lophius**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 236 (specific name of type species of **Lophius** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- piscinalis, Nerita**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 172 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- piscium, Ascaris**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 112 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- pisonis, Gobius**, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (3) : 1206 (specific name of type species of **Eleotris** Schneider, 1801) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- pisum, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1039 (specific name of type species of **Pinnotheres** Bosc, [1801-1802]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 45
- pithecia, Simia**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 40 (specific name of type species of **Pithecia** Desmarest, 1804) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- placenta, Echinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 666 (specific name of type species of **Arachnoides** Leske, 1778) (Echinoidea) 0. 277
- planiceps, Damalis**, Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antl.* : 148 (specific name of type species of **Damalis** Fabricius, 1805) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1342
- planiceps, Hyracodon**, Scott & Osborn, 1887, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **13** : 170, 171 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 659
- planifrons, Paranephrops**, White, 1842, *Gray's Zool. Miscell.* (5) : 79 (specific name of type species of **Paranephrops** White, 1842) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- planissimus, Cancer**, Herbst, [1804], *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **3** (4) : 3 (specific name of type species of **Percnon** Gistel, 1848) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- planitia, Testudo**, Gmelin, 1789, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 1045 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 660
- planorbis, Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.* **5** : 69, pl. 448, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of **Psiloceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- planorbis, Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 769 (specific name of type species of **Planorbis** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- planulatus, Spatangus**, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **3** : 31 (specific name of type species of **Marettia** Gray, 1855) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- planus, Cyathocrinites**, Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea* : 85 (specific name of type species of **Cyathocrinites** Miller, 1821) (Crinoidea) 0. 917
- planus, Orthocrinus**, Schmidt, 1932, *Palaeontographica* **76** : 29 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 727
- planus, Xantho**, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **1** : 397 (specific name of type species of **Homalaspis** Milne Edwards, 1863) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 50
- plasticus, Hoplites**, Paulcke, 1906, *Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg* **15** : 186 (p. 20 of separate), as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Wright, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **13** : 223) (specific name of type species of **Hoplitoplacenticeras** Paulcke, 1906) (Cephalopoda) 0. 554
- platei, Galaxias**, Steindachner, 1898, *Zool. Jahrb., Suppl.* **4** : 329, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name **delfini** Philippi, 1895, as published in the binomen **Galaxias delfini**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Osteichthyes) 0. 1153
- platensis, Orchestia**, Krøyer, 1844, *Naturhist. Tidsskr.* (2) **1** (3) : 304 (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- platessa, Pleuronectes**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 269 (specific name of type species of **Pleuronectes** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 33
- platycheles, Cancer**, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. zool.* (ed. 4) **4** : 6 (specific name of type species of **Porcellana** Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 701
- platydactylus, Gelasimus**, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 51 (a junior objective synonym of **Cancer vocans major** Herbst, 1782) 0. 1262
- platypterus, Xiphias**, Shaw & Nodder, 1792, *Naturalist's Miscellany* **28** : pl. 88 (specific name of type species of **Istiophorus** Lacépède, 1802) (Osteichthyes) 0. 903
- platyrhinos, Heterodon**, Latreille, 1801, in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.* **4** : 32 (Reptilia) 0. 390
- platyrhyncha, Anas**, Lönnberg, 1906, *J. Ornith.* **54** : 529 (an unjustified emendation of **platyrhynchos**, **Anas**, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 81
- platyrhynchos, Anas**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 125 (a name having precedence over **Anas boschas** Linnaeus, 1758, through the action of Lönnberg, 1906 (*J. Ornith.* **54** : 529) as first reviser and hence the valid name at that date of type species of **Anas** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 81
- plebejus, Trophon**, Hutton, 1873, *Cat. marine Moll. N.Z.* : 9 (specific name of type species of **Xymene** Iredale, 1915) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- pleeschanka, Motacilla**, Lepechin, 1770, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.* **14** (1) : 503, validated under the plenary powers and ruled to have precedence over the specific name **leucomela** Pallas, 1770, as published in the binomen **Motacilla leucomela**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Aves) 0. 904
- plexippus, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 471, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers, namely the male specimen figured by Clark, 1941 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **90** : pl. 71, fig. 1) and refigured in Opinion 282, pl. 2 (type locality : 'Pennsylvania') (specific name of type species of **Danaus Kluk**, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 282
- plicata, Unio**, Say, 1817, *Nicholson's Ency.* (Amer. ed. 1), art. Conchology : pl. 3, fig. 2 (valid name at the date of Opinion 840 of type species of **Amblema Rafinesque**, 1820) (Bivalvia) 0. 840
- plicatuloides, Cardiaspis**, Froggatt, 1900, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* **25** : 284 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 725

- plumbeolus**, *Alburnops*, Cope, 1865, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* for 1864 : 276-285, ruled under the plenary powers to be interpreted by the lectotype designated by Gilbert, 1964 (*Bull. Florida State Mus. biol. Sci.* 8 : 160) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1206
- plumicornis**, *Gammarus*, Costa, 1853, *Rendiconto Soc. R. Borbonica, Acad. Sci.* (n.s.) 1853 : 176 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 992
- plumigera**, *Oscinis*, Loew, 1860, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps-Akad. Förh.* 17 : 95 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1264
- plumosa**, *Cellularia*, Pallas, 1766, *Elench. Zoophytorum* : 66 (Bryozoa) 0. 956
- podalirius**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 463, *nota*, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary powers, namely the specimen described by Ray, 1710 (*Hist. Ins.* : 111, No. 3) (type locality : 'Livorno, Tuscany') (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 263
- poeyi**, *Atya*, Guérin-Méneville, 1856, in Sagra, *Hist. Cuba*, *Hist. nat.* 7 : xviii (specific name of type species of *Micratya* Bouvier, 1913) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- pohli**, *Phenacocyclus*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 96 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- polaris**, *Alpheus*, Sabine, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage* : ccxxxviii (specific name of type species of *Lebbeus* White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 671
- polita**, *Leptaena* (*Chonetes*), McCoy, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 10 : 421 (specific name of type species of *Tornquistia* Paeckelmann, 1930) (Brachiopoda) 0. 367
- polita**, *Lingula*, Hall, 1861, *Rep. Superintendent Geol. Surv. Wisconsin* : 24 (specific name of type species of *Dicellomus* Hall, 1871) (Brachiopoda) 0. 721
- polonica**, *Synurella*, Wrzesniewski, 1877, in Hoyer, *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.* 28 : 403 (specific name of type species of *Synurella* Wrzesniewski, 1877) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- polybioides**, *Lissocarcinus*, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. Samarang*' (4) *Crust.* : 46 (specific name of type species of *Lissocarcinus* Adams & White, [1849]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- polychloros**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 477 (specific name of type species of *Nymphalis* Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- polygoni**, *Heterodera*, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London : 273, 276, 277, 279 (Nematoda) 0. 1336
- polykomos**, *Cebus*, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* 2 : 202 (specific name of type species of *Colobus* Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia) Direction 22 (original entry corrected)
- polymnia**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 466 (specific name of type species of *Mechanitis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- polymorphus**, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1845, *Petrefactenk. Deutschl.* : 86 (specific name of type species of *Polymorphites* Haug, 1887) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- polymorphus**, *Mytulus* [ex err. pro *Mytilus*], Pallas, 1771, *Reise russ. Reichs* 1 : 478 (specific name of type species of *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) (*Bivalvia*) 0. 351
- polyphemus**, *Monoculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 634 (specific name of type species of *Limulus* Müller, 1785) (*Merostomata*) 0. 320
- polyptera**, *Hexarthra*, Schmarda, 1854, *Denkschr. Acad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-natur. Kl.) 7 (No. 2) : 15 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 326
- polypus**, *Octopodia*, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 116 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 233
- polysticta**, *Caudisona*, Cope, 1865, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1865 : 191 (Reptilia) 0. 366
- polyxena**, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wiener Gegend* : 162 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1134 of type species of *Zerynthia* Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1134
- pomatia**, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 771 (specific name of type species of *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758) (*Gastropoda*) 0. 336
- populi**, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 370 (specific name of type species of *Chrysomela* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1279
- populi**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 476 (specific name of type species of *Limenitis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- populi**, *Pharalis*, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 5 : 218 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 646
- porcelli**, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 611 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 342
- porcelli**, *Pediculus*, Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austr. indig.* : 500, pl. 1, fig. 1, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 3 (6) : 254) and figured in 1955 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 10 : 290, fig. 1) (valid name at the date of Opinion 342 of type species of *Glicicola* Mjöberg, Jan. 1910) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 342
- porcus**, *Scorpaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 266 (specific name of type species of *Scorpaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- porrima**, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. linn.* : 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 975
- portoricensis**, *Siphonophora*, Brandt, 1837, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 1 : 178, 179 (specific name of type species of *Siphonophora* Brandt, 1837) (*Diplopoda*) 0. 1212
- portunoides**, *Cancer*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 20 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522

- porzana**, Rallus, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 262 (specific name of type species of **Porzana** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) Direction 43
- posticata**, Phalaena, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* **3** (2) : 196, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *capitata* Herrich-Schäffer, 1839, as published in the binomen *Larentia capitata*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1361
- potamios**, Cancer, Olivier, 1803-1804, *Voyage Empire Othoman* **4** : 240 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of type species of **Potamon** Savigny, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- potamogeti**, Pephredo, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Review* **2** : 41 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1133
- praeceps**, Tetragonosaurus, Parks, 1931, *Univ. Toronto Stud.* (Geol. Ser.) **31** : 1-11, pl. 1-3 (specific name of type species of **Procheneosaurus** Matthew, 1920) (Reptilia) Direction 1
- praecox**, Haemamoeba, Grassi & Feletti, 1890, *Arch. ital. Biol.* **13** (2) : 300 (not applicable to the Malignant Tertian Malaria Parasite, but available for the avian parasite on which the description by the original authors was based) 0. 283
- praecursor**, Peltura, Westergaard, 1909, *Lunds Univ. Arssk.* (n.s.) (Afd. 2) **5** (No. 3) : 48 (specific name of type species of **Protopeltura** Brögger, 1882) (Trilobita) 0. 499
- prasina**, Jassus [sic], Boheman, 1852, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* **1851** : 122 (specific name of type species of **Macropsis** Lewis, 1834) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 603
- pratensis**, Cimex, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 448 (specific name of type species of **Lygus** Hahn, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 667
- presidionis**, Poecilia, Jordan & Culver, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* (2) **5** : 413 (specific name of type species of **Poeciliopsis** Regan, 1913) (Osteichthyes) 0. 375
- priamus**, Helix, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3654, correction under Article 32c of *priapus*, (specific name of type species of **Ampulla** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda) 0. 986
- priapus**, Holothuria, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1091 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1013
- primaevus**, Cuon, Hodgson, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.* **1** : 152 (specific name of type species of **Cuon** Hodgson, 1838) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- primaevus**, Teleosteus, Volger, 1860, *Ber. Offenbach. Ver. Naturk.* **1** : 37 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 223
- primus**, Epiphryxus, Shiino, 1934, *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.* (B) **9** : 281-283 (specific name of type species of **Cataphryxus** Shiino, 1936) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 1242
- princeps**, Borelis, Ehrenberg, 1842, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss.*, Berlin **1842** : 274 (specific name of type species of **Schwagerina** von Möller, 1877) (Rhizopoda) 0. 213
- princeps**, Schlotheimia, Buckman, 1923, *Type Ammonites* **4** : pl. 395 (Cephalopoda) 0. 323
- priodon**, Lomatoceras, Bronn, 1834, *Lethaea geogn.* **1** (1) : 56 (specific name of type species of **Monograptus** (emend. of *Monograpsus*) Geinitz, 1852) (Graptolithina) 0. 198
- pristis**, Prionotus, Hisinger, 1837, *Lethaea svec.*; suppl. : 114 (specific name of type species of **Diplograptus** McCoy, 1850) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- prittwitzii**, Apaustus, Plötz, 1884, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin **45** : 165 (specific name of type species of **Adopaeoides** Godman, [1900]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 825
- problematicus**, Griphosaurus, Woodward, 1862, *Intell. Observ.* **2** : 317, plate (a junior objective synonym of *lithographica*, *Archaeopteryx*, von Meyer, 1861) 0. 607
- proboscidea**, Rhinostoma, Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.* : 56 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 698
- proboscidea**, Rhinostoma (*Rhinaspis*), Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 26 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 698
- productus**, Apus, Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 244 (a junior objective synonym of *apus*, *Monoculus*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 502
- productus**, Conchylolithus Anomites, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. K[2], pl. 22, figs. 1-3, to be interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* **14** : pl. 1, figs. 1-3) (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of **Productus** Sowerby, 1814) (Brachiopoda) 0. 419
- proficua**, Tellina, Pulteney, 1799, *Catalogues of Birds, Shells and more rare Plants of Dorsetshire* (London) : 29 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1141 of type species of **Semele** Schumacher, 1817) (Bivalvia) 0. 1141
- proglottina**, Taenia, Davaine, 1860, *Traité Entoz.* (ed. 1) : xxxix-xl, figs. 5, 13 (specific name of type species of **Davainea** Blanchard & Railliet, 1891) (Cestoda) Direction 77
- pronuba**, Phalaena, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 512 (specific name of type species of **Noctua** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- propensalata**, Pontocaris, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 496 (specific name of type species of **Pontocaris** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- pruni**, Aphis, Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* **2** : 497, as interpreted by reference to the description published by Réaumur, 1737 (*Mém. Hist. Ins.* **3** (Mem. 9) : 317) (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of **Hyalopterus** Koch, [1854]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 397
- pruni**, Aphis, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 138 (a junior primary homonym of *pruni*, *Aphis*, Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 397
- psenes**, Cynips, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 554 (valid name at the date of Opinion 694 of type species of **Blastophaga** Gravenhorst, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 694
- pseudomutabilis**, Ammonites, de Loriol, 1874, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève* **23** : 28, pl. 5, figs. 1-3 (specific name of type species of **Aulacostephanus** Tornquist, 1896) (Cephalopoda) 0. 302